The CHRISTMAS NUMBER of

THE BOOKMAN

"I am a Bookman."—*James Russell Lowell.*

No. 147. Vol. XXV. DECEMBER, 1903. Price One Shilling net.

CONTENTS.

With this Number is presented

THE BOOKMAN PORTFOLIO:

Separate Mounted Portraits of
J. M. BARRIE.
THOMAS HARDY.
RUDYARD KIPLING.
GEORGE MEREDITH.

Barbe of Grand Bayou.
From a Drawing by HAROLD COPPING.

Happy England.
From a Painting by Mrs. ALLINGHAM.

The Bookman Annual Art Supplement:
Illustrated Review of the best Gift Books.

News Notes.
Wholesale Reports of the Bookselling Trade.
Booksellers' Diary.

THE READER.

Hans Andersen: An Appreciation. By Shirley Knapton.
Katharine Frensham. By A. St. John Adcock.
Sir Frank Burnand's Records and Reminiscences. By M. H. Spielmann.

NEW BOOKS.

Stuart and Jacobite. By D. Hay Fleming, LL.D.
Mankind in the Making. By Prof. Alex. Macalister.
The Yellow Van. By G. K. Chesterton.
A History of English Poetry. By Thomas Seccombe.
A Short History of Ancient Peoples. By T. E. Page.
History in the Making.
Rousseau Once More. By Dr. William Barry.
Rachel Marr.
Lord Wolseley's Memoirs. By Sir George Douglas.

NOVEL NOTES. NOTES ON NEW BOOKS.
BOOKMAN'S TABLE. NOTES ON XMAS BOOKS.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

News Notes.

In presenting to our readers the Christmas number of THE BOOKMAN, we have pleasure in acknowledging our indebtedness to the publishers who have courteously permitted us to reproduce a number of pictures from the illustrated books of the year; to Miss Beatrice Harraden for the interesting views of Norway connected with her novel, "Katharine Frensham"; and to the Hon. John Collier for kindly allowing us to reproduce his portrait of Mr. Rudyard Kipling.

Mr. Rudyard Kipling has written a number of short parodies in verse under the general title of "The Muse among the Motors." By the bye, we believe we are correct in saying that Mr. Kipling owns and drives or is driven in a "Lanchester," which, as our readers are probably aware, is a car wholly manufactured in this country.

The late Mr. Henry Seton Merriman, whose sudden death is so generally regretted, has, we believe, left two novels still to be published. One, at any rate, entitled "The Last Hope," is to be issued serially in the *Illustrated London News*, beginning in January next. On the conclusion of the serial publication it will be issued in book-form in this country by Messrs. Smith, Elder and Co., and in America by Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons.

We should be glad to hear that there was some prospect of some of Mr. Merriman's earlier novels being re-issued. We believe they contain work which bears favourable comparison with his later stories. "Young Mistley," "Prisoners and Captives," and "Suspense" are the names of three of them which occur to us as we write.

Another novel from the pen of Mr. Merriman which has never been issued in book-form in this country is "Dross." It was published serially in the *Queen* some years ago, and was, we believe, issued both serially and in book-form in America, where, by the bye, the older stories above-mentioned have also been re-issued in recent years.

"Sea Puritans" is the title of Mr. Frank T. Bullen's new novel, the MS. of which has just been placed in the publisher's hands.

Messrs. Constable and Co. will publish Mr. and Mrs. Egerton Castle's new novel in the spring of the new year. The title is "Incomparable Bellairs." The larger part of the book has been published serially in *Pearson's Magazine* here, and in *Collins' Weekly* in America.

From a Painting by Professor Hubert Herkomer.

Sir Francis C. Burnand.

(Reproduced from "Records and Reminiscences by Sir Francis C. Burnand," by kind permission of Messrs. Methuen & Co.)

Madame Albanesi, whose novel "Susannah and One Elder" has had a considerable success, has signed a contract with Messrs. Methuen for her next book.

Mr. Eveleigh Nash will publish a new novel by the author of "Strawberry Leaves."

The title of Mr. Percy White's new novel, which will be issued early in the new year, is "The Triumph of Mrs. St. George."

Messrs. Methuen are bringing out a new book by Mr. Lorimer, of the *Saturday Evening Post* of Philadelphia. Mr. Lorimer's previous book, "The Letters of a Self-Made Merchant," has had a very large sale, both in this country and in America.

Major Martin Hume has arranged to write a new historical work, which will be entitled "The Wives of Henry VIII." A new edition of Major Hume's "The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth" will be published in January by Mr. Eveleigh Nash. It will be thoroughly revised, and will contain additional chapters by the author.

Mr. Heinemann will publish shortly a new book by Mr. Cunninghame-Graham.

"The Stronger Claim," by Alice Perrin, has caught on. It is one of the best Indian novels that has recently been published.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"The Heart of Mandeville" is the title of a new story which Mr. and Mrs. Egerton Castle have written for serial publication in the *Windsor Magazine*.

We hear on all sides from those competent to judge that Mr. Edward German's settings to Mr. Rudyard Kipling's "Just-So Songs" are a great success, and likely to be very popular.

Mr. Anthony Hope Hawkins has recently completed the MS. of a new short story, to which he has given the title "Fore Ordained."

Mr. Richard Bagot's new novel will be completed in time for publication in the spring of the new year, and Mr. Edward Arnold will, we understand, be the publisher.

Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton will issue next spring a novel entitled "Pa Gladden," by Elizabeth Cherry Waltz, which is rapidly taking its place in the States among the best selling books of the day. The story appeared originally in the *Century Magazine*, and aroused widespread interest.

The Academy, which is making excellent progress under the able editorship of Mr. W. Teignmouth Shore, is publishing a most interesting series of articles by John Oliver Hobbes under the general title "Letters from a Silent Study."

S. C. Brown, Langham and Co., Ltd., announce the publication of a selection of letters by the late "Dr. Birkbeck Hill," entitled "Letters Written by a Grandfather." The little book has been arranged by Dr. Hill's daughter, principally for the delight of the little circle of grandchildren to whom most of the letters were addressed; but the unique charm of style, of fancy, and of humour, to be found in these letters, cannot fail to also delight the much larger circle of Dr. Birkbeck Hill's many friends and readers.

The BOOKMAN Portfolio presented with this issue is printed by the Cranford Press, Chiswick, from blocks made by the Exemplar Engraving Co. The frontispiece, "Barbe," is the work of Messrs. J. J. Waddington, Ltd.

Readers of THE BOOKMAN are particularly requested to note that eight volumes of the Bookman Biographies are now ready, price 1s. net each. A volume of the Bookman Biographies makes a most acceptable Christmas or New Year's card for bookmen.

MR. PUNCH ON THE *DAILY MIRROR*.
REFLECTIONS ON THE *MIRROR*.

[A sum of £1,000 is to be divided among the writers of postcards containing the best suggestions for improving the *Daily Mirror*. We print some of the postcards which have reached Mr. Punch's offices by mistake.]

Get a serial story by some well-known man, such as Joe Chamberlain, or even His Majesty. A. P. WATT.

Etc., etc., etc.

Mr. Watt is the literary agent of the Prime Minister we know, but we do not think that he has the honour of representing either His Majesty the King or "Joe Chamberlain." At any rate he appears to have ignored his own advice, for we hear on good authority that it was he who sold Mr. Harmsworth Mr. Anthony Hope Hawkins' "Double Harness."

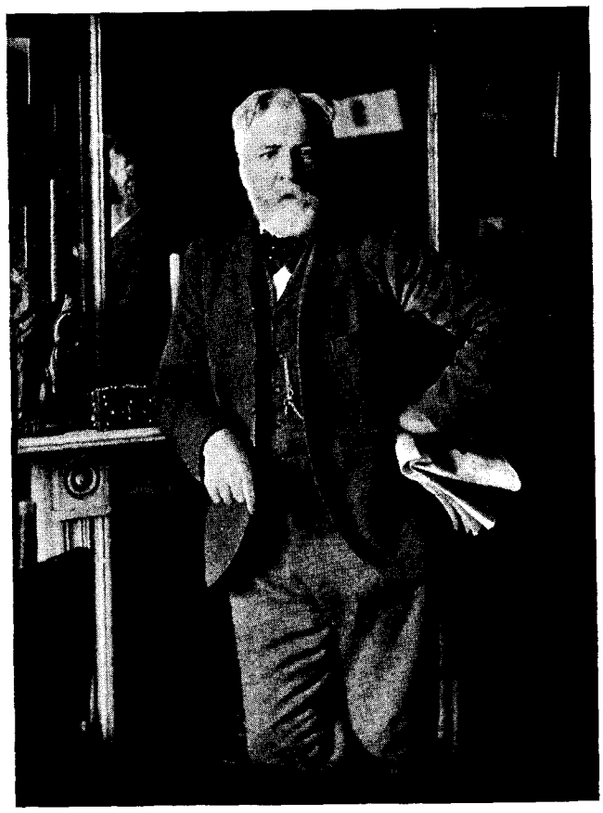


Photo by E. H. Mills. **A New Portrait of Mr. Richard Whiteing.**

Author of "The Yellow Van," a review of which appears on another page.

Mr. A. Tennyson Dickens, the eldest surviving son of the great novelist, writes the following letter to the Melbourne *Argus*:—

SIR,—While reading the *Argus* this morning I happened to come across this sentence, published under the heading, "In the Papers":—"Dickens, who never liked him (referring to William Makepeace Thackeray), told a friend that he could see nothing to admire in one of Thackeray's novels, then being serially produced."

As the eldest surviving son of the deceased novelist, I can, with every possible confidence, give this statement a most emphatic contradiction. Thackeray died on Christmas Eve, 1863, and was buried at Kensal Green upon Boxing Day, when Dickens was his chief mourner, and wrote a biographical sketch of the great novelist, which appeared in the *Cornhill Magazine* of January, 1864, and which, I think, did full justice to the genius and merits of the author of "Vanity Fair," "Pendennis," "Esmond," etc.

Many a time prior to my leaving England I have heard my father speak in most glowing terms of the wonderful versatility of this great writer.

More than this, I can truthfully say that I never heard him make use of any unkind or indiscreet expression in regard to any author or authoress of his time.

If you will kindly refer to the "Letters of Charles Dickens," published by Chapman and Hall shortly after his death, you will find that these two great writers of the nineteenth century had the most sincere respect, friendship, and admiration for each other's writings.

This paragraph is, in my opinion, incorrect (using a mild expression) in every sense of the word.

As Mrs. Ritchie, a daughter of Mr. Thackeray, is a very great personal friend of my surviving sister, Mrs. Carlo Perugini, I shall esteem it a favour if you will give this letter publicity, in order to do justice to the memory of a writer who never had an unkind word to say about his fellow-scribes.—I am, etc., A. TENNYSON DICKENS.

October 17th.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Wholesale Reports of the Bookselling Trade.

(1) ENGLAND.

OCTOBER 20TH TO NOVEMBER 20TH, 1903.

The opening of the month was propitious, and as it advanced the demand in most classes of literature became more pronounced, and it may safely be said that trade has been of a satisfactory nature. Hard things are from time to time heard concerning the retail bookseller who does not happen to have in stock the particular book required at the moment, but could the customer realise the vast influx of books to the wholesale houses, frequently amounting to fifty or sixty new volumes in a single day, opinion would certainly be modified.

From "The Work of John S. Sargent, R.A." (William Heinemann.)

[Carmencita.

The recent output has been particularly rich in biographical works, foremost of which is Morley's "Life of Gladstone," forming by far the most prominent item. The sales of the other issues can, of course, in no way compare with it; at the same time, the following have had a wide circle of readers:—The De Blowitz Memoirs, Dean Pigou's "Odds and Ends," a new edition of Father's Dolling's Memoirs, the lives of Commissioner Kerr, James Martineau, F. Condé Williams, and Sir F. C. Burnand. The continued large sales of the Life of Gipsy Smith attest the widespread influence of that popular preacher.

"Man's Place in the Universe," by A. R. Wallace, has caused a considerable amount of discussion, which has resulted in correspondingly large sales. Another work of a scientific nature popularly treated is Newcomb's "Astronomy for Everybody," which has also been constantly in request.

The superb illustrations of "Happy England," by Helen Allingham, and "The Durbar," by Mortimer and Dorothy Menpes, have been much appreciated, and both volumes have gone well. The same may be said concerning the sales of "Old Quebec," by Sir Gilbert Parker and C. G. Bryan.

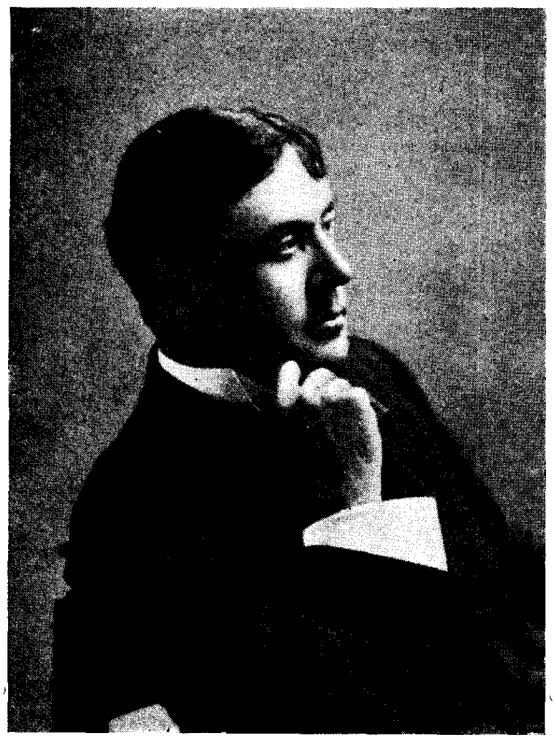
The output of 6s. fiction has again been huge. Amongst recent issues the following have been the most prominent:—"The Heart of Rome," "Her Own People," "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," "Rachel Marr," "The Relentless City," "Katharine Frensham," "Barbe of Grand Bayou," "Dr. Xavier," and "The Yellow Van." The sales, however, in this class have been numerous, and in no way confined to the foregoing, as many of the volumes frequently noted in former reports have well maintained their position.

At 3s. 6d., mention must be made of "Odd Craft," by W. W. Jacobs, and "Follow the Gleam," by Joseph Hocking.

"The Five Nations," by Rudyard Kipling, has, for a poetical work, achieved a phenomenal success, and William Watson's "For England" has also been much in request.

The sale of Annual Volumes has also been extensive, and year by year the older favourites appear to fully hold their own. The disposal of such volumes as *The Boy's* and *The Girl's Own Annual*, *Chatterbox*, *Sunday*, *Little Folks*, *Chums*, together with other popular issues, is immense. Almanacs and Diaries have now commenced to figure prominently in the season's trade.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



A recent Portrait of Mr. W. Pett Ridge,

Whose new book, "Up Side Streets," has greatly added to his established popularity.

The collection of Phil May's sketches continues to attract many purchasers.

The juvenile reader has not yet lost touch with the late Mr. Henty's work, as several new volumes from his popular pen are this year again to the front.

The usual supply of illustrated volumes for the younger portion of the community appears to be as much in evidence as in previous years, but although the sales in this particular class are heaviest during the week or two immediately preceding Christmas, mention must be made of several which are already reaching a large measure of success. Amongst such are "The Golliwegg's Circus," "A Dog-Day," "Mr. Punch's New Book," "Grant Richards' Annual," and "Toby and his Little Dog Tan." These have been supplemented by many miniature illustrated volumes in such famous series as "The Dumpy Books," "The Oogley-oo," "The Piccaninnies Library," and "The Little Ones' Library."

The Fiscal Problem continues to exercise the public mind, whilst pamphlets and brochures are still making their appearance. Mr. Balfour's "Economic Notes," however, continues to hold an easy first, although "Imperial Reciprocity" and Mr. Vince's exposition of Mr. Chamberlain's Proposals still sell freely.

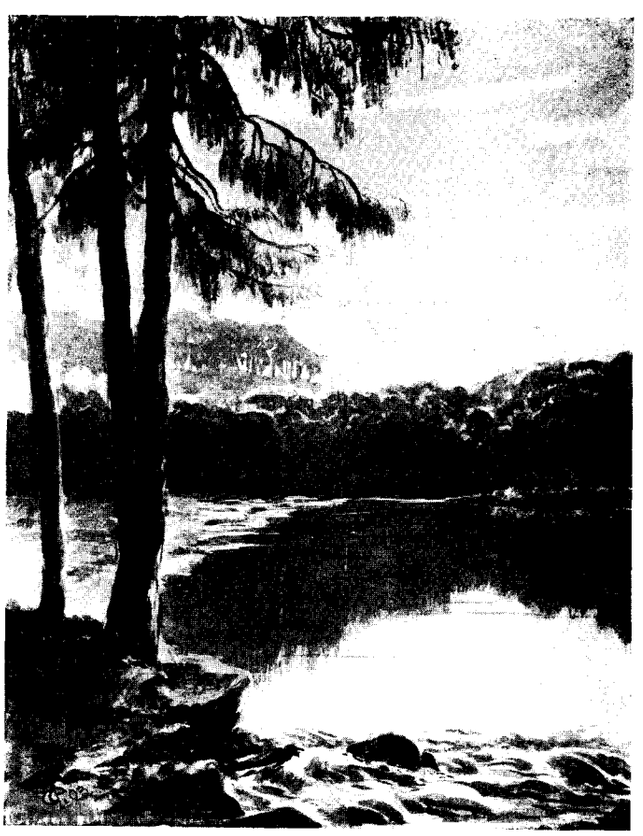
The most important feature amongst the periodicals has been the issue of an edition of selections from the works of the Great Masters, large numbers of the first part being quickly sold.

The following is a list of the books which have been most in demand throughout the month :—

Six Shilling Novels.

The Relentless City. By E. F. Benson. (Heinemann.)
Barlasch of the Guard. By H. S. Merriman. (Smith, Elder.)
Hetty Wesley. By A. T. Quiller-Couch. (Harper.)
A Passage Perilous. By Rosa N. Carey. (Macmillan.)
Griff of Griffithscourt. By Helen Mathers. (Methuen.)
The Heart of Rome. By F. M. Crawford. (Macmillan.)
Her Own People. By B. M. Croker. (Hurst and Blackett.)
Rachel Marr. By Morley Roberts. (Nash.)
Katharine Frensham. By Beatrice Harraden. (W. Blackwood.)
The Yellow Van. By R. Whiteing. (Hutchinson.)
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. By K. D. Wiggin. (Gay and Bird.)
Barbe of Grand Bayou. By John Oxenham. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
Dr. Xavier. By Max Pemberton. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
Place and Power. By Ellen Thorneycroft Fekkin. (Hutchinson.)

Life of W. E. Gladstone. By John Morley, M.P. 3 vols. 42s. net. (Macmillan.)
De Blowitz Memoirs. 15s. net. (E. Arnold.)
Odds and Ends. By Dean Pigou. 16s. (E. Arnold.)
Life of Father Dolling. By C. E. Osborne. 6s. (E. Arnold.)
Commissioner Kerr. By G. Pitt-Lewis. 10s. 6d. net. (Unwin.)
Martineau (Jas.), Recollections of. By A. H. Crawford. 3s. 6d. net. (Simpkin.)
Williams (F. C.) From Journalist to Judge. 6s. (G. Morton.)
Burnand (Sir F. C.) Records and Reminiscences. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Methuen.)
Man's Place in the Universe. By A. R. Wallace. 12s. 6d. net. (Chapman and Hall.)



From "Wet-fly Fishing." (Sampson Low, Marston & Co.)

River Fishing: A few casts in the early morning.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Life of Gipsy Smith. By Himself. 2s. 6d. (Law.)
Newcomb's Astronomy for Everybody. 7s. 6d. (Isbister.)
Happy England. By Helen Allingham. 20s. net. (Black.)
The Durbar. By Mortimer and Dorothy Menpes. 20s. net. (Black.)
Old Quebec. By Sir Gilbert Parker and C. G. Bryan. 15s. net. (Macmillan.)
Odd Craft. By W. W. Jacobs. 3s. 6d. (Newnes.)
Follow the Gleam. By Joseph Hocking. 3s. 6d. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
Lovey Mary. By Alice Hegan Rice. 5s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. By Alice Hegan Rice. 5s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)
The Five Nations. By Rudyard Kipling. 6s. (Methuen.)
For England. By William Watson. 2s. 6d. net. (Lane.)
The People of the Abyss. By Jack London. 6s. (Isbister.)

Annual Volumes.

Phil May's Sketches. 2s. 6d. and 4s. net. (Bradbury.)
The Golliwoggs Circus. By B. and F. K. Upton. 6s. (Longmans.)
Mr. Punch's New Book for Children. 6s. (Bradbury.)
Grant Richards' Annual. 5s. (Richards.)

WEEKLY SUMMARY OF THE WHOLESALE BOOK TRADE.

Week ending
Oct. 24—Satisfactory in all departments.
,, 31—Much briskness, especially in the Home Trade.
Nov. 7—Trade well maintained. Export somewhat quiet.
,, 14—Busy in all departments.

(2) SCOTLAND.

OCTOBER 19TH TO NOVEMBER 18TH, 1903.

It may be held generally that all the books intended for the Christmas trade have now seen publication. Keen competition was noticeable, especially in thin paper editions of standard works, to gain a place; and in juvenile gift-books all the leading publishers catering for this department of trade showed much enterprise and skill.

Biographical works were much in evidence. The most conspicuous, of course, was Mr. Morley's "Life of Gladstone," the sales of which surpassed all computation. The same brilliant author's "Life of Cobden," in cheap popular form, was also much in request, and orders were placed for Lord Wolseley's book, "The Story of a Soldier's Life," and Sir F. C. Burnand's "Reminiscences." Messrs. Hutchinson's "Standard Biographies" may be mentioned in this connection as maintaining their popularity, the last volume issued being the "Life of Benjamin Franklin."

As is usual at this season, several religious works of more than ordinary merit were issued. Of these, special mention must be made of Rev. Hugh Black's "Work," Dr. Macmillan's "Touch of God," Dr. Denney's "Atonement and the Modern Mind," Dr. Miller's "Lesson of Love," Rev. G. H. Morrison's "Sunrise," and Rev. John Kelman's Christmas booklet, "Honour towards God." Messrs. Methuen's and Messrs. Duckworth's dainty little books on "Art and Artists" were very successful. Thin paper issues of R. L. Stevenson's "Kidnapped" and "Catriona" were deservedly popular, and the same may be said of the little folks' editions of "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland" and "Through the Looking-Glass."

From "The Durbar." (A. & C. Black).

A Horse from Jodhpur.

Several strong six shilling novels were prominent in the business of the month. The most noteworthy of these were "Rachel Marr," by Morley Roberts; "Katharine Frensham," by Beatrice Harraden; "The Yellow Van," by R. Whiteing; "Rebecca," by K. D. Wiggin; "Her Own People," by B. M. Croker; "The Heart of Rome," by F. M. Crawford; "Adventures of Gerard," by Conan Doyle; "Doctor Xavier," by Max Pemberton; and "Barlasch of the Guard," by H. S. Merriman.

At three shillings and sixpence the most successful novels were "Follow the Gleam," by Joseph Hocking; and "Odd Craft," by W. W. Jacobs. Mr. Kipling's

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"Five Nations" continued much in request; and Jerome's "Table Talk" sold easily.

Sixpenny editions of popular novels still appeared in fair numbers. Of these the most noticeable were "Holy

Mr. Morley Roberts,

The Author of "Rachel Marr," which is reviewed in this number.

A Thumbnail Sketch by Mr. F. T. Dalton.

Matrimony," by Gerard; "Chiffon's Marriage," by "Gyp"; "The Filibusters," by Hyne; "The Channings," by Mrs. Wood; "Shadow of the Czar," by Carling; "Dead Certainty," by Gould; and "Castle of Eppstein," by Dumas.

Already the usual Christmas numbers of monthly magazines and weekly periodicals made their appearance, but the sales of these still showed a marked tendency to decline. Mention should be made of the enterprise shown by Messrs. Cassell in re-issuing their popular "National Library" in weekly volumes. A new magazine for ladies entered the field, named the *Boudoir*, the first number of which went early out of print.

Our list of best selling books during the month is as follows:—

The Five Nations. By Rudyard Kipling. 6s. (Methuen.)
The Life of Mr. Gladstone. By John Morley. 42s. net. (Macmillan.)
Work. By the Rev. Hugh Black. 2s. 6d. (Hodder.)
Mankind in the Making. By H. G. Wells. 7s. 6d. (Chapman and Hall.)
Phil May's Sketches from *Punch*. 2s. 6d. net. (Bradbury.)
Life of Cobden. By John Morley. 2s. 6d. net. (Unwin.)
Sunrise. By Rev. G. H. Morrison. 5s. (Hodder.)
The Lesson of Love. By Dr. J. R. Miller. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
Kidnapped, and Catriona. By R. L. Stevenson. 2s. each and 3s. each. (Cassell.)
Odd Craft. By W. W. Jacobs. 3s. 6d. (Newnes.)

Six Shilling Novels.

Rachel Marr. By Morley Roberts. (Nash.)
Katharine Frensham. By Beatrice Harraden. (Blackwood.)
Adventures of Gerard. By Conan Doyle. (Newnes.)
Rebecca. By K. D. Wiggin. (Gay and Bird.)
The Heart of Rome. By F. M. Crawford. (Macmillan.)
Her Own People. By B. M. Croker. (Hurst and Blackett.)
Six Chapters in a Man's Life. By Victoria Cross. (Scott.)
Dr. Xavier. By Max Pemberton. (Hodder.)
Yellow Van. By R. Whiteing. (Hutchinson.)
Place and Power. By Ellen Thorneycroft Felkin. (Hutchinson.)
Stronger Claim. By Alice Perrin. (Nash.)
Barlasch of the Guard. By H. S. Merriman. (Smith, Elder.)

From a Drawing by Phil May.

F. C. B. as Mephistopheles in his Burlesque of "Faust"

(Reproduced from "Records and Reminiscences by Sir Francis C Burnand," by kind permission of Messrs. Methuen & Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG.
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SPECIAL NOTICE

TO

READERS OF THE BOOKMAN.

Orders are constantly received for the Special Numbers of THE BOOKMAN which have been published during the last few years, and which are now entirely out of print. In order to meet this demand, arrangements have been made to publish a Series of "Bookman Biographies," in which the most popular of these numbers are re-issued in a greatly enlarged and more permanent form, bound in cloth. Each "Bookman Biography" contains a separate Plate Frontispiece, a wealth of Illustrations printed on art paper, Appreciations and Articles by Well-Known Writers, and a Full Biography.

The price of each volume is 1s. net (postage 2d.).

THE

BOOKMAN BIOGRAPHIES.

SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED THROUGHOUT.

Price 1s. net each volume (postage 2d.).

1. **Thomas Carlyle.**
   By G. K. CHESTERTON
   J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS
2. **Robert Louis Stevenson.**
   By W. ROBERTSON NICOLL
   G. K. CHESTERTON
3. **Charles Dickens.**
   By G. K. CHESTERTON
   F. G. KITTON
4. **Leo Tolstoy.**
   By G. K. CHESTERTON
   G. H. PERRIS
5. **Sir Walter Scott.**
   By W. S. CROCKETT
   JAMES L. CAW
   J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS
6. **Alfred Tennyson.**
   By G. K. CHESTERTON
   Dr. RICHARD GARNETT, C.B.
7. **Robert Browning.**
   By JAMES DOUGLAS
   J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS
8. **W. M. Thackeray.**
   By G. K CHESTERTON
   LEWIS MELVILLE

The Bookman Biographies make splendid Christmas and New Year's Gift Books.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, London

The Booksellers' Diary.

DECEMBER.

PUBLICATION DATES OF SOME NOTABLE BOOKS.

December 5th.

BRINKLEY, CAPT.—Japan and China. Vols. V. and VI. 12 vols. 14s. each net ..... (T. C. and E. C. Jack)
FOX-DAVIES, A. C.—The Art of Heraldry, £7 7s. net. (T. C. and E. C. Jack)
POWELL, G. H.—Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers, 6s. net (Brimley Johnson)
WHITE, G. CECIL.—A Versatile Professor, 5s. net (Brimley Johnson)
ESLER, E. RENTOUL—The Trackless Way, 6s. (Brimley Johnson)
ANON.—The Food of the Gods, 3s. 6d. ..... (Brimley Johnson)
HOSKYNS, CH. W.—Talpa, or Chronicles of a Clay Farm, 3s. 6d. net ..... (Brimley Johnson)
ENSOR, R. C. K.—Modern Poems, 2s. 6d. net (Brimley Johnson)
BOOTHBY, GUY.—Across the World for a Wife, 6d. (Ward, Lock)
RODENBACH.—Bruges-la-Morte, 6s. ..... (Sonnenschein)

December 7th.

LUCAS, ST. JOHN.—The Vintage of Dreams, 3s. 6d. net (Elkin Mathews)
WOODWARD, IDA (Selected by).—The Seasons with the Poets. 5s. net ..... (Elkin Mathews)
ROBERTS, MORLEY.—The Wingless Psyche, 2s. 6d. net (Elkin Mathews)
DUNN, HENRY TREFFRY.—Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, and his Circle, 3s. 6d. net ..... (Elkin Mathews)
GIBSON, WILFRID WILSON.—The Golden Helen, and Other Verse, 2s. 6d. net ..... (Elkin Mathews)
MONK, W., R.E.—Calendarium Londinessa. 1904. Etched plate. 2s. 6d. net ..... (Elkin Mathews)
U. L. H. A.—Notes from a Lincolnshire Garden, 2s. 6d. net (Elkin Mathews)
SCHUMACHER, GLADYS.—Fires that Sleep. 3s. 6d. net (Elkin Mathews)
BUTLER, A. MAYNARD.—The Little Africkander and the Great Queen, 1s. ..... (Sonnenschein)

December 9th.

RUSKIN, JOHN.—Stones of Venice. Vol. I. (Being Vol. IX. of the Library Series, but the VIth Volume issued. 21s. net ..... (George Allen)

December 10th.

WALTON, IZAAK, and CHARLES COTTON.—The Compleat Angler. (Illus. Pocket Lib.). 3s. 6d. net ..... (Methuen)
SOUTH, REV. E. WILTON.—St. Matthew (Junior School Books). 1s. 6d. ..... (Methuen)
DUMAS, ALEXANDRE.—The Three Musketeers, 2s. 6d. (Methuen)
SHAKESPEARE (Ed. by W. T. Craig).—Love's Labour Lost, As You Like It, The Taming of the Shrew. 3 Vols. Little Quarto Shakespeare. 1s. each net ..... (Methuen)

December 12th.

MORTEN, HONNOR.—Remember the Children. 1s. net (Brimley Johnson)
MONTAGU, LILY H.—Thoughts on Judaism, 2s. 6d. (Brimley Johnson)
CHESTERTON, G. K., and Others.—Papers of the Patriots' Club, 2s. 6d. net ..... (Brimley Johnson)

December 14th.

HINTON, C. H.—The Fourth Dimension, 4s. 6d. (Sonnenschein)
The Schoolmasters Year Book, 1904, 5s. net ..... (Sonnenschein)
The Public Schools Year Book, 1904, 2s. 6d. ..... (Sonnenschein)
LEWIS, A. W.—Essays in Fury ..... (Sonnenschein)

December 17th.

MITFORD, BERTRAM.—The Sign of the Spider, 6d. (Methuen)
DUMAS, ALEXANDRE.—The Viscomte de Bragelonne. (Double Vol.) 1s. ..... (Methuen)

December 19th.

TRACY, LOUIS.—A Fatal Legacy, 6d. ..... (Ward, Lock)

December 21st.

The Oxford and Cambridge Year Book, 1904 ..... (Sonnenschein)

December 31st.

DUMAS, ALEXANDRE.—Acté, 6d. ..... (Methuen)

January 1st.

The Church Directory and Almanac, 1904, 2s. net and 3s. net (Nisbet)
The Church Pulpit Year Book, 6s. ..... (Nisbet)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HANS ANDERSEN: AN APPRECIATION.

By SHIRLEY KNAPTON.

TO those who have honestly read the writings of Hans Christian Andersen and are still unresponsive to the magic charm of Denmark's most honoured son, there is little to be said. But have these people who think so poorly of his genius done justice to what he wrote? Is he not too lightly dismissed as the author of children's tales, which the superior person who criticises him has, nine times out of ten, read only in the most cursory fashion? Certainly little or nothing can be done for those who are really out of sympathy with him, who are genuinely incapable of enjoying his wild fantasy, tender humour, and subtle wit; but for others who have judged him heedlessly on grounds as unstable as a quicksand, there is a remedy. They can be referred to his writings; and if they approach them with an open mind—even perhaps if they don't—they may be astonished to discover that they know very little about the author—still less about the man who has stamped nearly every line he wrote with something of his courteous and charming personality. They will realise that there is a force and an inspiration in literature which they, perhaps ignorantly, certainly unwisely, have taken too little into account, that a message has been delivered to the world which it would be profitable for them to heed. Indeed it is one peculiarly suited to alleviating one of the worst ailments from which we suffer in these whining days, for it is above all a message which concerns itself with the art of cheerfulness.

Why has England of all the countries in Europe failed to appreciate Andersen as a novelist, an essayist, and a poet? As a rule, she is eager enough to weigh the merits of foreign celebrities, and has recognised the claims of at least

The House in which Hans Andersen was born at Odense.

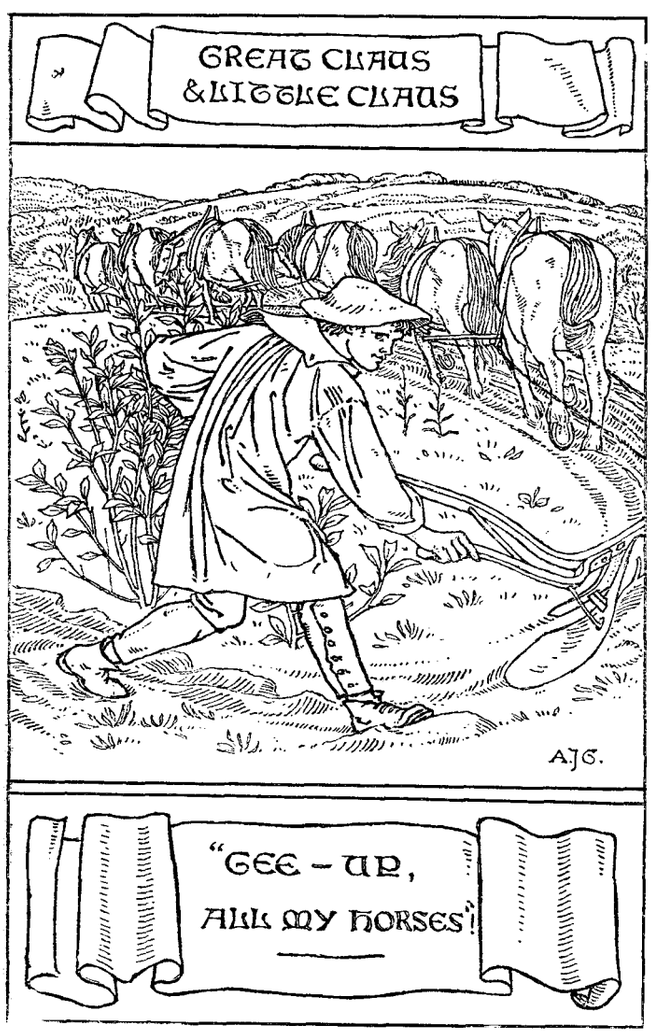
"In the year 1805 there lived here, in a small mean room, a young married couple who were extremely attached to each other: he was a shoemaker, scarcely twenty-two years old, a man of richly gifted and truly poetical mind. His wife, a few years older than himself, was ignorant of life and of the world, but possessed a heart full of love. The young man had himself made his shoemaking bench and the bedstead with which he began housekeeping; this bedstead he had made out of the wooden frame which had borne only a short time before the coffin of the deceased Count Trampe as he lay in state, and the remnants of the black cloth on the woodwork kept the fact still in remembrance. Instead of a noble corpse, surrounded by crape and wax lights, here lay, on the second of April, 1805, a living and weeping child—that was myself, Hans Christian Andersen."—Hans Christian Andersen, "The Fairy-Tale of my Life." (Translation by Mary Howitt.)

The Market-place at Odense (Hans Andersen's native town), with a view of St. Knud's Church.

"Odense was at one time my principal chief city, and still St. Knud's Church is the most magnificent I know. God knows whether St. Peter's in Rome would make upon me now that I am older, the impression which this made upon me as a child."—Hans Christian Andersen, "O. T." (Translation by Mary Howitt.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

two great men of the north, Björnson and Ibsen. Why Björnson and Ibsen, and not Andersen? Of the three men he has probably made the highest bid for immortality. His creative genius is certainly the greatest. Of course we do not pretend that he was an equally great dramatist. As a dramatist he must inevitably take second rank; much as he loved the theatre and things theatrical, he had neither the stage-craft nor the combination of qualities required to produce a "Nora" or an "Uber die Kraft." His plays are scarcely performed at all outside Denmark: they are ephemeral productions, though he perhaps would hardly have liked a candid friend to tell him that, for both as a boy in Odense and as a man in Copenhagen he loved the drama with peculiar tenderness. Why his novels, his essays, and his poems have not received their due meed of praise in the British Isles is a question which I confess I am unable to answer. Possibly they have not been sufficiently well translated. Yet the fairy-tales have been singularly well put into English, as has also the little copy of "In Sweden" which I possess. It is a mystery—a mystery to which the Encyclopædia



From a Drawing by Arthur J. Gaskin. **Big Claus and Little Claus.**

"They looked at Little Claus, who was ploughing with the five horses, and he was so pleased that he cracked his whip and called out: 'Gee up, all my horses!'

"'You must not say that,' said Big Claus. 'Only one of the horses is yours!'

"But when some people again were passing on their way to church, Little Claus forgot that he must not say it, and shouted: 'Gee up, all my horses!'" —"Big Claus and Little Claus."

(Reproduced from "Stories and Fairy Tales by Hans Christian Andersen," by kind permission of Mr. George Allen.)

From a Drawing by W. H. Robinson. **Hans Clodhopper.**

"He seated himself astride the billy-goat, dug his heels into its sides, and galloped off down the high-road. Whew! what a pace they went at.

"'Here I come,' shouted Hans Clodhopper, and he sang till the air rang with it.

"The brothers rode on in silence, they did not say a word to each other, for they had to store up every good idea which they wanted to produce later on, and their speeches had to be very carefully thought out.

"'Halloo!' shouted Hans Clodhopper, 'here I come; see what I've found on the road,' and he showed them a dead crow."—"Hans Clodhopper."

(Reproduced from "Andersen's Fairy Tales," by kind permission of Messrs. J. M. Dent and Co.)

Britannica does not attempt to find a clue. Among the half-dozen Andersens, whose life-stories are briefly recounted in its pages, Hans Christian does not figure. In Germany and Austria he certainly stands in no need of being "discovered." "The Fiddler" and many of his other works, including of course the Fairy Tales, have long since appeared in the pink paper dress of the Universal-Bibliothek, and can be bought for the merest song. In Denmark—in the native land he loved so dearly, for he was above all things a Dane, never cosmopolitan—he is held in equal reverence with his great fellow-countryman Thorvaldsen, the sculptor, to whom he has paid such a graceful tribute in his inimitable book of sketches, "The Picture-Book without Pictures," or, as I believe it has been entitled in English, "What the Moon Saw."

The men of all others with whom the English-speaking race would expect us to compare Andersen are the brothers Grimm, and on a ground which is so narrow that it is difficult to stand upon it. The three wrote fairy-tales forsooth! But the brothers Grimm did not, after all, in any true sense, write fairy-tales. Their work, a most valuable contribution to the literary harvest of the last century, was a compilation. They rescued treasure-trove from the floating wreckage of tradition, and their raft was laden with things for the preservation of which the German people, to whom they belonged, had previously been all too careless. Hans Christian

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Andersen's raft was piled high with his own goods—with the gorgeous output of his creative mind. It floats down the River of Time draped in the garlands of his luxuriant fancy, bright with the mild gracious sunlight of his tender humour, encrusted with the many-faceted jewels of his glancing wit. It is an honest—an admirable thing to gather together that which assuredly should not be lost, but a compiler, however worthy, is not on the same plain as a man of original genius. Jakob Ludwig and Wilhelm Karl Grimm were scholars as well as the narrators of popular folk-tales, and they contributed valuably to the scholarship of their age, but in neither of them was the running sap of creative force. They were *esprits de belles lettres* it is true, but only in the second rank.

The greatest fault to be found with their "Haus und Kindermärchen" is, in my opinion, the absolute lack of individuality displayed by the characters. For each fresh tale the stage is rigged up anew, but the same half-dozen types strut about it. The youngest brother and the downtrodden sister must of course come out on the top, but they are too inevitably paired off with a royal consort; and the machinations of the wicked stepmother, which might be thrilling enough, are too often rendered comfortably dull by the moral certainty that the last paragraph will be devoted to frustrating them and rolling her down a hill in a spiked barrel. Now, there is no reason on earth why the characters in an impossible tale should not have very possible and individual personalities. The animals in "Æsop's Fables" are distinctive. The fox and the goose and the crane have each a different outlook on life. Probably their only point in common is the every-day, human failing of each imagining himself to be the centre of the universe.

The brothers Grimm have missed this. Perhaps it was not their fault. They were compilers, and, as such, too conscientious to trifle with the material they had so laboriously collected. They held fast to the skirts of Tradition, and she, though interesting in her waywardness, is not an artist. This brings us back to their inferiority to Andersen. He was unencumbered by any machinery of retributive justice, and when he took up his pen to write one or other of his "Märchen," he had not got one eye fixed on popular opinion. He did not, for example, think godmothers were the only philanthropists, and if he indulged a national affection and wrote a great deal about storks, it was because he loved storks himself. He did not regard them as "properties," but as the strange, long-legged birds which had built their stick nests in the roof of the old house in Odense, and flapped their wings above his childish head. There is a more or less justifiable prejudice in the world in favour of tales that end up "and they were married and lived happily ever after." The subject of this article, though untinged by the gloomy melancholy which pervades at this latter-day, was given, even in the Fairy Tales, to set it somewhat at defiance, and several of his tales end in a minor key. His principal novel, "Kun en Spillemand" ("The Fiddler"), notably does, yet the impression it leaves on the mind is not a dreary one, for, it must be remembered, a performance in the minor key of life is not necessarily dismal: it sometimes stirs us to tears of genuine relief. He certainly liked a happy ending, if he could contrive it without violating any human law, for he was not one of those who love tragedy, with

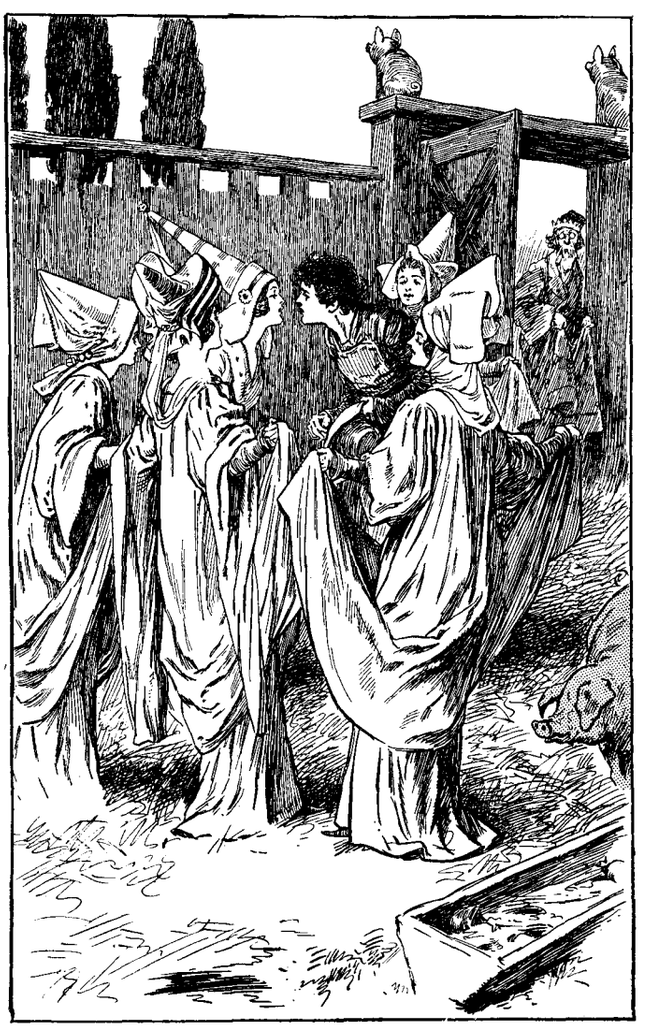
From a Drawing by Hans Tegner. **The Broken Mirror.**

"The higher they flew with the mirror the more distorted and ridiculous the reflections became, till they could scarcely hold it for laughter; higher and higher they flew, nearer to God and the angels; then the mirror trembled so violently in its distortions that it slipped from their hands, and fell down to the earth, where it broke into hundreds of millions and billions of pieces; but just on that account it caused greater misfortune than before, for some pieces were hardly as big as a grain of sand, and these flew about all over the world, and when they got into people's eyes they stuck there, and made everything appear to them topsy-turvy, or made them only see the wrong side of things, for every piece had retained the same power as the whole mirror."—"The Snow Queen."

(Reproduced from "Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales," by kind permission of Mr. Wm. Heinemann.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

all the stops pulled out, for its own sake—just as village people love a funeral; nor had he any of that fierce joy in making us wretched, displayed by some modern novelists, whose one idea seems to be to leave their heroines out in the drifting rain or their heroes buried under the Southern Cross ; but he was an artist, and, as such, set telling the truth, as he conceived it, high above any other aim, and he told it unrelentingly, even when it did not include a marriage or a blare of trumpets. Yet I do not think this fact contradicts the assertion that the teaching he tried to instil was largely connected with the doctrine of cheerfulness. But he was a pitiful man, therefore he was not blatantly cheerful. He did not tell those to whom the gods had been unkind that they had probably got as much as they deserved, and ought to be as ready as anybody to sing the Nunc Dimittis from the bottom of their hearts. He knew there were plenty of stony-hearted people in the world carrying about that message, and he had no desire to swell their ranks. During those bitter years when he was receiving an education at the hands of charity, he had encountered many such wry-faced tutors, and he found their teaching had a hardening effect. He knew the



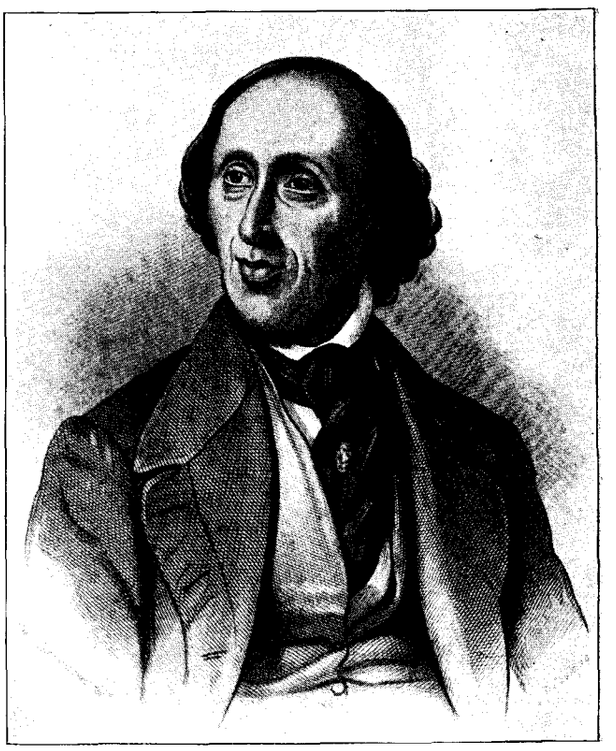
From a Drawing by Gordon Browne. **The Swineherd.**

"'A hundred kisses from the Princess,' said he, 'or each shall keep his own.'

"'Stand before me,' said she then; and all the maids of honour stood before her while he kissed the Princess.

"'What is that crowd down by the pigsty?' asked the Emperor, who had stepped out to the balcony. He rubbed his eyes, and put on his spectacles. 'Why, those are the maids of honour, at their tricks, yonder; I shall have to go down to them.'"—"The Swineherd."

(Reproduced from "Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen," by kind permission of Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)



Rischgitz Collection. **Hans Christian Andersen.**

world could be a very hard place, and on the very best authority—his own battlings with life. He recognised that life was inevitably and eternally a battle, and perceived that nothing was to be gained by an attempt to inculcate the *joie de vivre* either by insisting on it or by presenting human nature and human possibilities under rosy aspects, such as they have never exhibited since the world was evolved from chaos. What he tried to do was this—to show that, after all, a great deal of sweet went with the bitter; that life, being but an April day, would have showers as well as sunshine; that it was to our advantage to endure such in as philosophic a spirit as we could; and that, if the worst came to the worst, to look on the best side of things was to exercise a manly virtue. This, I take it, is the true doctrine. We shall touch later on a kindred subject.

There was an element of spontaneity about all that he wrote, and his treatment was so natural that his writings, especially his short tales and sketches, often touch the high-water mark of art and read artlessly. He wrote of things just as it seemed to him they would have occurred, always bearing in mind that it is the unexpected that is inclined to happen. However, it must be confessed he did not see Nature as the majority of people do, any more than they see Nature with the eyes of a David Teniers or a Turner, to take two extremes. But as Schopenhauer says, "Die Welt ist meine Vorstellung," and each man must present the world as he sees it. This Andersen faithfully did, and many people might envy him his peculiar gift of vision. He had, in common with the poet Burns, a fine gift for the small things of life—no incident was too slight to be reckoned with, no detail minute enough to escape his mental vision. His mind had no shut windows. He was readily touched by small pathoses, small joys, and small weaknesses. "The Picture-Book without Pictures" (almost his top notch) illustrates this quality of mind

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

better than anything else that he wrote. It is the Doxology of the Small. One of the chief lessons he drew from life was that the unimportant things are often the most important, that the things we remember best are not according to codes and creeds and maxims worth remembering at all. In this theory there is much truth. Young children, who will notoriously forget the death of a near relative in the course of a week or so, generally preserve some fragmentary recollections of odd domestic happenings, which they will carry with them through life, as uninjured by the coming and going of the years as is the fly in the amber. For example, one's first conscious recollection might be of a certain marmalade-jar of a certain shape and colour that always stood on the breakfast-table, and in after life the sight of that jar, or a similar one, would recall to one's mind the confused sensations of early childhood with more vividness than the longest and most detailed narrative of family history ever listened to from the lips of an elderly female relation. The point need not be pushed further, for the principle at issue is essentially a philosophical one, and discussions concerning it are apt to trail off into by-ways of abstract speculation, with which this present article has nothing to do. Hans Christian Andersen was not, in a learned sense, a philosopher, but there is a great deal of shrewd philosophy, such as the world at large can appreciate, in what he wrote, and he

From a Drawing by Hans Tegner.

The Will-o'-the-Wisps are in Town.

"And the woman from the marsh began her story.

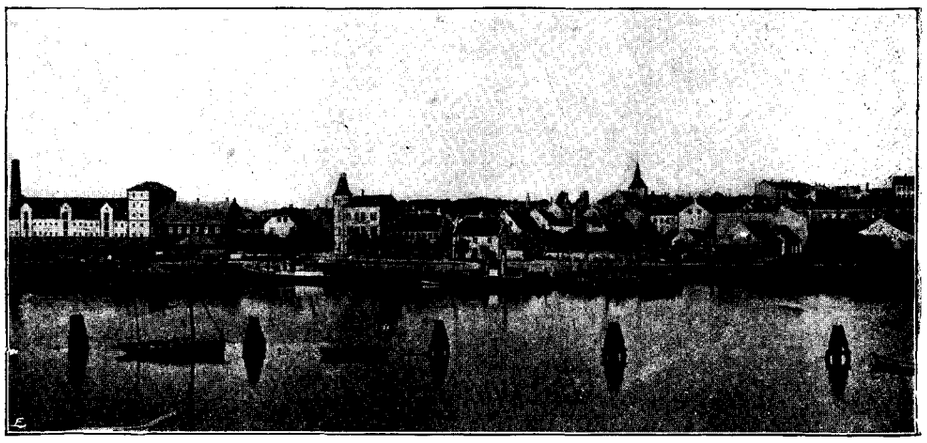
"'There were grand doings out here in the marsh yesterday! There was a children's party! A little will-o'-the-wisp was born here, in fact, there were twelve of them born to the same family, and to them it is given to become, if they choose, mortals, and to appear, act, and command as if they were human beings. . . . I sat on the cupboard there, and had all the twelve new-born will-o'-the-wisps in my lap; they shone like glow-worms, and were already beginning to jump and increase in size every minute, so that before a quarter of an hour had passed they all began to look just as large as if they were fathers or uncles. Now, it is an old-established law and privilege, that when the moon stands in the sky just as she did yesterday, and the same wind blows which blew yesterday, it is decreed and granted to all the will-o'-the-wisps who are born in that hour and in that minute, to become mortals, and through the whole year to exercise their power everywhere, one and all of them."—"The Will-o'-the-Wisps are in Town."

(Reproduced from "Hans Christian Andersen's Fairy Tales," by kind permission of Mr. Wm. Heinemann.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

is probably the only writer of fiction who has done ample justice to this *power of association*. He recognised in it a subtle and deep-seated faculty to which the beginning of many results in after life might be traced. He was of the opinion that a man's whole future fortune might turn on a game he played as a child. Such a fine appreciation of small things—such an aptitude for detail—would be a very dangerous possession for a man of letters did it not run in double harness with a capacity for nice discrimination. Fortunately in Andersen's case it did. He never fell into the fallacy of supposing that, because the important happenings of life are often externally trivial, therefore all externally trivial happenings are important. His eye was true with regard to salient points, and his tales are never overburdened. Some of them—the shorter fairy-tales, in particular—are plain to bareness. But they grip. Moreover, it must be remembered he was a master of style. He could, in a few happy words, clutch a new truth from a commonplace, and he had an inexhaustible fund of simile and metaphor, of which he made free use, but which never led him into the error of tediousness. There is nothing final to be said about his style: it eludes hard-and-fast definition. Perhaps the best adjective to apply to it is "happy." He had the good fortune to think some very happy thoughts about men and things, and the almost better fortune to express some very ordinary ones happily. For example, when he described people in love for the first time as seeing the world through a *prismatic glass*, so that, for them, for the time being, "seven-coloured Hope" rested on each of life's hard corners and sharply-defined limitations, he was only giving expression to the old truth that at such a period of existence we are all liable to look at things through rose-coloured spectacles; but he was not only expressing it in a new and therefore arresting manner, but was also making use of a figure of speech which surely hails from a higher region of fancy. The *prismatic glass* certainly appeals to a finer and more imaginative faculty of mind than the *rose-coloured spectacles*, and is perhaps for that reason less likely to be popular.

Mr. W. B. Yeats says he believes in fairies, an article of faith which Mr. Barrie—if one may judge by "The Little White Bird"—probably shares with him. Hans Christian Andersen had also his quaint fancy. He believed that everything was alive, and he had as lief relate the adventures of a gilded top and a kid ball (inflated by the knowledge that she had a cork inside) as those of courtiers and merchants. His little toy soldier is a more convincing creation than the heavy-moustached "Captain in the Guards" of some latter-day novelists. In



Svendborg.

The scene of Christian's Boyhood in Hans Andersen's famous novel, "Only a Fiddler" (Kun en Spillemand).

"The town of Svendborg still bears the stamp of a little country-town of the last century; irregular houses, the upper stories of which protrude beyond the lower, and rest upon isolated props, gable-ends, which deprive the neighbour of all view at the side, broad flights of steps leading to the doorways, with stone or wooden benches placed on either side of the door, are still everywhere to be found there. . . . One sees from the High Street down upon the roofs and chimneys of the little neighbouring street, and overlooks a considerable portion of the Svendborg Sound." —"Only a Fiddler."

From a Drawing by Helen Stratton. **The Marsh King's Daughter.**

"Patiently she let herself be lifted on to the back of the horse, and sat there like one walks in his sleep, who is not awake, but yet is not moving in his dream. The Christian fastened two boughs together with a strip of bark to form a cross, and held it aloft in his hands. So they rode through the forest, which became denser as the way grew deeper, or rather, there was no way at all."—"The Marsh King's Daughter."

(Reproduced from "The Fairy Tales o Hans Christian Andersen," by kind permission of Messrs. A. Constable and Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

these days of prolific Christmas literature for children, we are well accustomed to the animation of the inanimate; when Andersen wrote talking was not considered part of a darning-needle's mission. His undertaking was a dangerous one, with more than the usual number of possibilities of straying into the by-ways of bathos. With less genius some of his stories might have drifted into sheer nonsense (as many of his disciples have demonstrated in treating similar themes), but he was a man of genius, and he was not afraid. He succeeded signally.

And this brings us back to the brothers Grimm. The more we think of it, the plainer it becomes that between them and Andersen there exists, after all, no true parallel. The difference between their merits, with regard to the fairy-tales, is not so much one of quality as kind. To be sure, the child on the hearth-rug, reading by the firelight, cares as little whether the Grimms' work be a compilation or no, as he does for the brilliancy of Andersen's style, and the child on the hearth-rug has, as far as England is concerned, been, up to the present, Hans Christian's most weighty critic. Children know what they like, and their criticism has the supreme merit of a blunt and unbiassed frankness, which renders their approbation, when won, peculiarly flattering; and in this case it is flattering enough, but there is surely a higher court of appeal for judgment on a man of genius? Children are not permitted the final word with regard to the services rendered to philology by the brothers Grimm.

We have compared Andersen incidentally to Burns. There is a man of letters with whom he has far more in common. I mean Stevenson. The genius of the two men was not only very much of the same quality, but they were actuated by the same likes and dislikes. They had the same delight in action and a bustling life, the same unswerving sense of truth, the same desire to hold high the banner of morality, the same yearning tenderness over some human failings and unexpected sternness with others, the same tendency to surface inconsistency, caused by now looking at life from the artist's standpoint and anon from that of the ruck, the same contempt for those who chose the lower in preference to the higher, the same intense and unalterable hatred of shams. Neither of them could forgive anybody for liking the artificial things of life better than roses and nightingales. Andersen, in particular, thought any fate good enough for such a miserable specimen of humanity, and he left his princess out in the rain, with her saucepan and her rattle, without a syllable of regret.

He was not, of course, without his faults, and, though some people may be of opinion that they hardly come within the scope of an "Appreciation," I will, nevertheless, venture to touch on one defect which has been laid at his door. He has been accused of being oversentimental—"etwas zu süss," as the Germans call it; and as Stevenson says, "There is too much tootling on the sentimental lute nowadays." But we must remember he did not live in our days, but belonged to a rougher, sterner generation. He had, as we have noticed, a hard upbringing. Those to whom he was forced to render an unwilling obedience were not actuated by any sentimental fear of hurting his feelings. The good people in the little town of Odense, in the green isle of Fünen, where his early years were spent, were as parochial as the inhabitants of such isolated spots usually are, and thought the scantily-fed "play-writer" a strange, wild sort of youth, who would have been better employed in carrying the linen home for his mother, the widowed washerwoman, than in dreaming colossal, unremunerative dreams. They were not slow to express their opinions. Later on, when, after some friendless tossings in Copenhagen, his indomitable pluck and brilliantly promising talents had secured him an education at the

From a Drawing by Gordon Browne.

The Travelling Companion.

"All was quiet in the whole town. Now the clock struck a quarter to twelve, the window was opened, and the Princess came out in a long white cloak, and with black wings, and flew away across the town to a great mountain. But the travelling companion made himself invisible, so that she did not see him at all, and flew behind her, and whipped the Princess with his rod, so that the blood almost came wherever he struck. Oh, that was a voyage through the air! The wind caught her cloak, so that it spread out on all sides like a great sail, and the moon shone through it."—"The Travelling Companion."

(Reproduced from "Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen," by kind permission of Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

hands of charity, he was entrusted to a brutal tutor, who gave the ambitious, high-spirited lad a piece of his savage mind, or a beating, without much thought for the dignity of the future man of letters. He was not encouraged till he had succeeded in life, when encouragement is more or less superfluous. All his early circumstances tended to render him bitter, but he was not embittered. The many miserable tears he shed acted on his disposition as an April shower does on the soil: they were the cause of a sweet, pleasant fragrance of sympathy that clung to him throughout his life. But all this may be thought to be begging the question; was he over-sentimental or not? Jane Austen showed her nice appreciation of the distinction between terms when she called her novel "Sense and Sensibility." There is a somewhat similar distinction between sentiment and sentimentalism. Of sentiment he had an abundance; of sentimentalism little or none. He was moved easily to tears, but he wept in a manly and not an unmanly fashion. For the sake of his own unforgettable past he was patient with all ambitious strugglers, even when he thought the road they were going probably led nowhere.

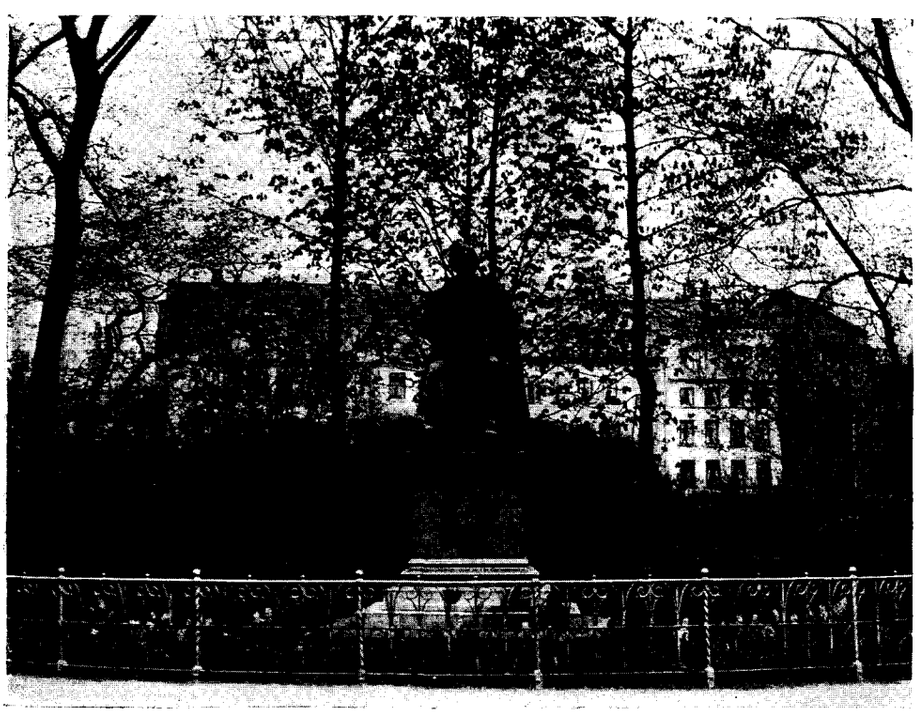
There was always an *in case*. In "Kun en Spillemand" he has shown us clearly that in his opinion the justification of ambition of any kind is not material success, but moral success—the consciousness of having chosen the higher thing, of having, according to one's lights, done the best one can with life. Andersen himself succeeded in both senses, but he recognised that his own case was exceptional, and in his novel, Christian, the violinist, who "wanted to fly to the sun," is not permitted to pierce the gray cloud rack of this life's troubles and disappointments.

Bust of Hans Christian Andersen in the Carlsberg Glyptothek, Copenhagen.

His friends would cal him a "failure"; but Andersen sets on his brow the dignity of success—or rather of that noble sort of failure that is better than many kinds of success.

His first book, "A Foot Journey to Amak," was humorous, and on it he made a comment which is worthy of being remembered, as it is pregnantly expressive of his attitude towards life. He says: "It fully expressed my state of mind at the time, especially my propensity to turn everything into a jest, and with tears in my eyes to make sport of my feelings."

Now, the man who can "make sport" of his own feelings is no whiner. Though his eyes be full of tears, he has nought to do with hypochondria — has clambered beyond such valley damp: he is a brave, a manly man. This Hans Christian Andersen certainly was.



Statue of Hans Christian Andersen in the Park, Copenhagen.

At the end of one of the avenues in the Rosenborg Park, or, as it is generally called, the King's Garden, is the statue of Hans Christian Andersen, by Saabye. He is represented sitting with one hand stretched out as though in the act of telling a fairy tale.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"KATHARINE FRENSHAM."

By A. St. John Adcock.

THERE are certain novelists—and they are few—whose style is glamorous with an elusive, indefinable quality that one despairingly attempts to define by speaking of it as "charm." It is an atmosphere, a fragrance, a subtle emanation from the writer's personality, and no effect of an art or knowledge that anyone may acquire by taking thought. It is the secret of whoever posseses it, but he does not know how he came by it, and cannot explain how he conjures with it, knowing only that this particular magic does somehow belong to him, and is as indubitably his as Ariel was Prospero's.

Miss Beatrice Harraden.
From a hitherto unpublished Photograph.

Of the few novelists who have been endowed with this indefinable charm of manner, Miss Beatrice Harraden is one. It is the dominating quality of her "Ships that Pass in the Night"; it is potent in other of her books; and it is present in "Katharine Frensham," but in a lesser degree, partly, no doubt, because in many of its aspects, the very nature of the story called for the exercise of other and stronger powers.

For "Katharine Frensham" opens with a close study of two jarring and incompatible temperaments, and is largely a study of difficult temperaments throughout; it handles a grim and baffling psychological problem; and merges all into a love romance that is full of the passion of first love, with an added depth and seriousness that is not found in first loves of the conventional pattern, for here the lovers are a man and woman who have left their youth some years behind them and are already middle-aged.

In the beginning Clifford Thornton is married, and has lived through sixteen years of unhappiness with Marianne, his wife. He has borne his misery silently, as a man so inherently reticent and painfully undemonstrative was bound to do; and only "Knutty," the old Danish woman who had been his nurse, has any real conception of what he endures, though even she did not realise to the full "the seriousness of the havoc which sixteen years of uncongenial companionship with Marianne had wrought in his spirit. He had kept his secret hidden away from the world, hidden away until the last from Marianne, almost hidden away from himself. Knutty only knew that he had married the wrong woman—married a coarse-fibred person, who could never appreciate his delicate sensitiveness of brain and character, the innate chivalry of his heart, and the great possibilities of his intellect, which needed, however, a protecting care to bring them to easy and natural development. She saw, as the years went by, that Clifford's labours in his own branch of work were being grievously hindered, and she had heard in scientific circles" (by the way, one rather wonders what Knutty was doing in scientific circles; but possibly the information filtered to her through her nephew and niece, the botanists), "that he was not considered to be fulfilling the brilliant promise of early manhood . . . Something was wrong with him. Knutty knew that that something was Marianne. Sometimes when she had questioned him, on his visits to her at Copenhagen, he had said, shrugging his shoulders, 'Temperamental strife, Knutty. Temperamental strife, nearly everyone's trouble.'"

Finally, he comes to the conclusion that to save his life from going utterly to wreck, he and his wife must part. They have one son, the boy Alan, and to him Clifford communicates his decision. Alan had known that the two were out of sympathy with each other, but had never guessed that the tension between them was so acute, or that such a catastrophe was imminent, and this knowledge of the truth comes upon him with an overwhelming shock. He loves his father, being, like him, shy and proudly sensitive, and though he is not particularly attached to his mother, he is wrung with anguish at the prospect of being parted from her, and is mortified, moreover, and feels it to be "a disgrace that there should be any serious difference between his parents."

The day after Clifford confides in his son, Marianne returns from a tour in Scotland "in a state of great mental excitement," having resolved, under the sinister influence of her bosom friend, Mrs. Stanhope, "who had always taken an unsympathetic view of Clifford's character, to propose to him an immediate deed of separation." She sees that Alan's manner is troubled, and, as soon as she is alone with him, abruptly questions him, and learns what his father has been saying to him. She is irritated that Clifford should have taken the initiative with the boy in her absence, and, jealously resentful of his championship of his father, cries, "You are just like him. Make your lives together, and find your happiness in each other. I don't want either of you." With that she sweeps downstairs tempestuously into Clifford's laboratory, where he is working at a delicate chemical test, and, startling him by her sudden, violent entrance, mars the results of a month's experimentalising.

That night in his study, he sits dozing and musing, "I have paid enough. I can and will pay no more." And suddenly he is asleep, and, in his dreams, facing his wife and telling her "all his locked inmost thoughts of her." . . . "You have never known me for what I am," he said passionately. "You have spoiled my life, my spirit, and ruined my best talents. . . . Listen to me. If ever a man has been spiritually murdered, it is I. But now the barrier of silence is broken down,

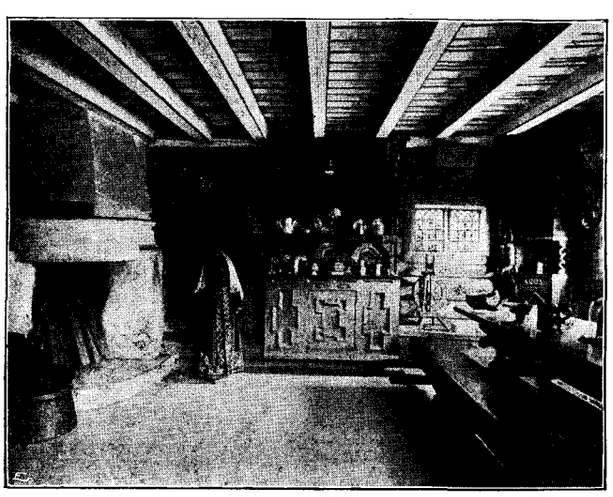
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Giant Mountains of Norway.

"In the distance across the lake, they could see the snow-peaks of the great Jutenheim range—the home of the giants. Around them rose strange weird mountain forms, each one suggestive of wayward and grim fancy. . . . And above them passed in tumultuous procession the wonders of a Norwegian mountain evening sky of summer-time: clouds of delicate fabric, clouds of heavy texture: calm fairy visions, changing imperceptibly to wild and angry spectacle: sudden pictures of fierce and passionate joy, and lingering impressions of deepest melancholy—all of it faithfully typical of the strange Norwegian temperament."—"Katharine Frensham."

and I dare to tell you what in my inmost heart I really think of you. I dare to tell you that I despise your paltry mind and petty temperament; that your atmosphere is an insult to me, and that I long and thirst and am starved to be free from the pressure of your daily presence. You have been merciless to me with your uncontrolled rages, your insane jealousies of me, my work, my ambitions, and my friends. I can bear it all no longer. The day on which we go our own ways will be the day of my re-birth. And that day shall be to-morrow—now—even now . . ."

He wakes, and is thankful to find it nothing but a dream. "It was horrible," he said. "Poor Marianne, poor Marianne! You must not know the truth which kills. Poor Marianne! We must pick up the bits to-morrow—somehow." But there is to be no to-morrow. On his way upstairs he hears his wife calling, and goes to her. She is standing in her room horror-stricken, "her face bearing the same expression of pain and astonishment which he had seen in his dreams.



The Peise-Stue (Norwegian Interior).

"The old Peise-stue in which they were sitting was a typical old Norwegian room, with its quaint painted furniture, its sideboard adorned with inscriptions, its Peise in the corner, fitted up in true old fashion with a shelf on the top, which was furnished with carved and painted jugs and bowls. There was, of course, a recess in the wall for the Langeleik, and a queer little cupboard for the housewife's keys. Old carved and painted mangles (manglebret), marriage gifts to several generations, hung on the walls. The Kubbestul, made from a solid block of wood, stood in the corner."—"Katharine Frensham."

'Clifford,' she sobbed, 'I dreamed that you had been telling me you hated and despised me, that I was an insult to your life and talents, that I had ruined your life, murdered your spirit, and crushed out all the best in you. Tell me, tell me it was only a dream. . . .'" He cries to her excitedly that "it was only a dream—your dream—and my dream," and then is appalled that he has betrayed himself. "You dreamed it," she says, when he has tried to explain and minimise the truth, "and it was so vivid to you that it broke through all barriers and reached me in my dream. . . ." She sees the dire significance of his so vivid vision, and as he leaves her she says bitterly, "You stab me with your dreams."

In the morning Marianne is found in her room, leaning back in the armchair—dead. At the inquest she is found to have died of heart failure—she had been suffering from heart disease for some time past—but Clifford cannot acquit himself. He is stricken with remorse, and obsessed with a conviction that he is to blame for her death, that in a manner he has murdered her. He is martyred thereafter by his own temperament, as before he had been martyred by hers.

Nothing in the book is more powerfully and dramatically imagined and developed than these opening chapters and this episode of the dream. Their mutual sorrow draws father and son closer together for awhile, though his mother's death has filled the boy with compassion for her, and the memory of how unhappily she had lived with his father, and how he had been on the verge of discarding her, rankles in him. Presently he meets Mrs. Stanhope, and she maliciously poisons his mind with hints and innuendoes and plain statements that seem to cast the blame for Marianne's misery and her death upon Clifford, and from that time Alan doubts and gets out of touch with his father, and the two begin to drift apart, each being too reserved, too temperamentally inarticulate to open his heart to the other.

Knutty comes over to look after them, and is puzzled and troubled by the evident coldness that has grown up between them. On her advice, they go on a journey across the world together, to try and forget the past that is haunting them both. Just before they start, Clifford is introduced to Katharine Frensham at the house of her brother, and, as their eyes meet, he and she have a strange feeling that they have met before, and from that moment each has a thought of the other at heart.

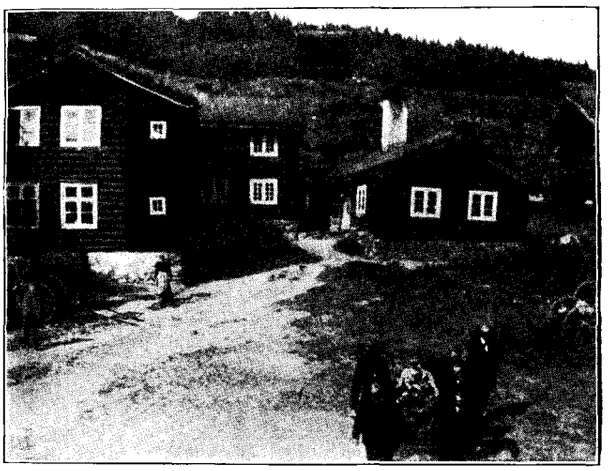
"Ak," Knutty had said, "he was meant to be cared for and loved by some dear woman with a suitable aura. And where is she, the wretch? She must be waiting somewhere in space for him, if he could only see her and capture her at once. Ak, how glad I should be! Ak, how I should cry aloud, 'I see daylight!'" And she sees daylight directly she sees Katharine. It happens that Katharine goes to Norway to deliver a parcel of botanical specimens that has been entrusted to her for the delightfully humorous pair of botanists, Ejnar and Gerda, the nephew and niece with whom Knutty is staying. From Knutty she learns much of Clifford, and is too finely simple and transparently honest to hide from his old nurse that she loves him. A week or two later, Clifford and his son, on their way home from their

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

journeyings, arrive also in Norway, and he and Katharine meet again, and some of the most delicate and carefully written passages in the novel are those that tell how, by her love of him, by her instinctive tact, her fine sensibility, and wholesome common-sense, Katharine brings about a complete reunion betwixt him and his son, and wins him to shake off his distorted nightmare of the past and to be just to Marianne and to himself.

From the evening when, shortly after his wife's death, Clifford enters the house of Ronald Frensham in London, and sees Katharine standing in the music-room, while her brother and his quaint old German, Italian, and French friends, her three faithful admirers, are playing a quartette, she is the good angel whose influence, whether she is absent or present, leads him always back towards the light; and always from that evening the story is her story—the record of what she does, or of what is done for the sake of her. She is a beautiful and a gracious personality. "What a darling she is, and how delightful to look upon, and with a fine temperament!" says Knutty. "Simple and easy as a child. Built on a big scale, mind and body."

Equally well drawn, in her widely different way, is Knutty herself, the obese, genial, kindly, worldly-wise old Norwegian. Alan, too, is an extraordinarily natural boy of his type, morbidly supersensitive, boyishly chivalrous and shy, and perhaps the least bit of a prig. The Norwegian magistrate, the peasants and minor people of Norway generally, are depicted with a photographic truth and clearness of outline. So much space is given to the incidental Norwegian characters, and folk-songs, and scenery that the art and perspective of the novel come perilously near to suffering for them, and yet one can scarcely regret it, seeing that the quaint personages and the curious, old-world, fast-vanishing customs and solemnities so intimately and sympathetically described in these pages have a human and historical interest and value peculiarly their own.



Bedstemor's House at the Gaard.

"The principal dwelling-place of the Gaard had been considerably added to in modern times. The old part was in the middle, and new wings had been built on either side, a whole new storey with a slate roof added, and a new balcony and porch. So that the Gaard proper in which Mor Inga reigned was a curious mixture of the old and the new: the new part being painted pink, and the old part keeping its ancient glory intact. But Bedstemor's house was untouched by modern hands; in fact, all the houses which formed part of the settlement were just as they had been for two or three hundred years. Bedstemor's house was the largest of them all."—"Katharine Frensham."

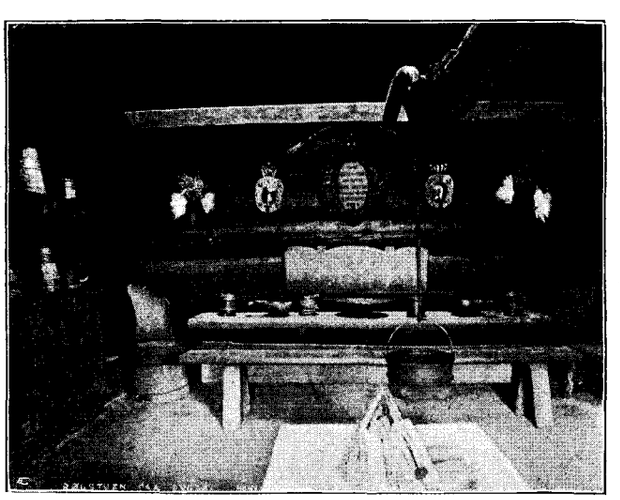
It were futile to inquire whether "Katharine Frensham" is to rank as a greater book than its predecessors; it is too different in theme and treatment to be profitably compared with them, but that it will be equally popular there are already abundant evidences. It is being simultaneously translated into French, German, Danish, and Norwegian, and, in this country, within a few weeks after publication it is selling its twentieth thousand. For all its undertone of tragedy and the pathos that gathers about the forlorn figures of Clifford and his son, through the eyes of Knutty and of Katharine the book has the right, healthful, and courageous outlook upon life, and its story grows upon and holds the interest of the reader because of the mingling humour and human pity and anguish that are the warp and woof of it as they are of life itself.

SIR FRANK BURNAND'S RECORDS AND REMINISCENCES.*

By M. H. Spielmann.

IN giving his reminiscences to the world Sir Frank Burnand seems to have conceived and executed his task otherwise than in the ordinary spirit of the autobiographer. There is no suggestion of his being weighed down by the importance and solemnity of his *apologia*, no acknowledgment of the formality of the undertaking, no consciousness of the exactions of an expectant audience. He appears to have written his book for the fun of it, simply to please himself. Every author, Goethe tells us, portrays himself in his works, even against his will. No author, it may be added, ever willingly portrayed himself with greater satisfaction than the editor of *Punch*, or knew better how to convey that sense of satisfaction to his readers.

It is an entertaining book, full of stories, of reminiscences of scores of those pleasant people—the literary,



A Norwegian Interior.

"Years afterwards Katharine was able to recall every detail of the surroundings: the Lur (horn) hanging on the wall, and in those parts still used for calling to the cattle; the Langeleik (an old kind of zither) in its own special recess, seldom found missing in real old Norwegian houses . . . . the old wooden balances, which seemed to belong to the period of the Ar"—"Katharine Frensham."

* "Records and Reminiscences, Personal and General." By Sir Francis C. Burnand. 2 vols. 25s. net. (Methuen and Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

artistic, musical, theatrical, journalistic notorieties—who made up the inhabitants of Upper Bohemia from 1860 onwards. Then, too, we have the more serious side of Sir Frank's life and character, his religious views and experiences, on which he lays considerable stress. He frequently returns to this subject; he tells us with quite touching simplicity the story of his conversion; of his father's fury, of his own sacrifice for conscience' sake, and gives us glimpses into the ecclesiastical world he soon came to frequent. His pictures of Cardinal Manning and others, and of life at the Oblates'; the circumstances that turned him from the priesthood to burlesque-writing, are laid before us with frank humour, yet with a touch that must compel respect for his moral courage, whether the individual reader agree with his theology or not. His sketch of Eton, rather long perhaps, but to the non-Etonian extremely interesting, presents a vivid impression of life at the great school as it was in his day, and doubtless it has not greatly changed since. Next he throws upon the screen of this magic-lantern entertainment pictures of club-land of the early sixties, of the Arundel, the former Garrick, and the like, up to the most aristocratic establishments; then a regular little panorama of life on *Punch*. A click, and we are at the wings of the transpontine theatre of those days, of the Olympic, too, and the Strand, and a dozen more, peopled with all that little army of dramatic names we have learned to admire; and we are not merely presented to them, but are made free of their Christian names, and are even taught to abbreviate many of *them* into pet-names. When we are encouraged to talk of Montagu (Williams), Mark (Lemon), Gil (à Beckett), George (Augustus Sala), Kiki (George du Maurier), and so forth, we feel grateful for the privilege of being introduced to the intimacy of a family party so distinguished, by favour of a sponsor as genial, light-hearted, and popular as Frank Burnand. He is a jovial fellow, in truth, who cannot keep his cheeriness from bubbling up, and would not if he could; nor can he resist his own puns (of which verbal diversion he has for many years been the acknowledged past-master *par excellence*) from cropping up out of pure good spirits. For example, when he speaks of Sir Charles Wyndham or another being a fine stage dancer, he gravely alludes to the wonderful performance as "feats of legs;" he tells us that Percival Leigh, though a herbalist and vegetarian, loved too well a certain dish of *filet à la asafœtida*, so that he came a martyr to the steak; that a friend of his "planted himself (as was natural, *being in a garden*) on a seat;" and so forth. You may object to puns, mainly because you have been taught that John Dennis and Dr. Johnson despised them—or, at least, the worst of them; or, on the other hand, you may more than tolerate them, because Mr. Boswell defended them against his hero. But when they pop out at you in this irresponsible and perfectly good-natured way, you cannot but smile and recognise in them one of the characteristics of the author's ingenious playfulness. Sir Frank, too, is a born *raconteur*. He so enjoys the telling of a story that he will frequently fill, or nearly fill, a chapter with an anecdote or a comic interlude which does not primarily concern himself. And he so loves fun and sparkle, that we see no cause for surprise when we find him giving up the Bar, after a brief but lively experience, for humorous writing and the comic drama.

Burnand came in the nick of time for his own success, just when the burlesque and the "extravaganza" were of vast popularity, and he floated along on the crest of the tide. No wonder that he counsels the young author to specialise, to adhere to "one line of business," and, all things considered, to "stick to the drama." That is all very well; but to secure an *entrée* is more difficult now than ever, and there is no "line" so certain of success in these days as was the light burlesque of yore. Sir Francis tells us that it was his *Punch* work that stopped his attempts at the serious drama, and encouraged him in the adaptation of pieces from the French. Doubtless, among the 150 plays of his which have been produced, there are not a few of serious interest, some which may lay claim to be included among the achievements of English dramatists in the latter half of the nineteenth century; but the writer is known above all as the man of *Punch*, the creator of the new humour of "Happy Thoughts" and "Out of Town," and the dramatist-humorist of the motley and the bells.

It is rather curious to read that Sir Frank acknowledges only two actions for libel against *Punch;* that is to say, the action begun and compromised by Mr. Isidore de Lara, and the other by Mr. Gent Davis. (Sir Frank says he forgets what he was called by Milliken, the writer of the article. It was "Gore-Jenkins.") But there surely was also the Socialists' action, by Mr. Hyndman and his friends, while from first to last there have been "some two-score actions commenced, or threatened, by business firms or aggrieved persons; or, more often still, by newspapers, on the ground of libel and kindred wrong-doing" (see the "History of *Punch*"!)

So, as we look through these pages, and follow the author to Eton, to Cambridge, to the criminal courts, to the theatre, to the clubs and coteries, to *Fun*, to the *Punch* table, and to Society, comic adventures by the score befall us on the journey, and many are the notable figures who rise before us. Thackeray in his anger and good humour, and Mr. Swinburne as a boy; all the *Punch* men, save the latest, and Frank Marshall, du Chaillu, Mr. George Meredith, Dion Boucicault, and actors and actresses by the score. A complaint may be made that the author stops his reminiscences at a period hardly recent, when such men as Phil May (whose excellent sketches of F. C. B. and Sir Henry Irving are here reproduced), Bernard Partridge, and Owen Seaman had not yet crossed his editorial path. It means, we imagine, that Sir Francis suspects that another volume, or two, or three, will be demanded, and he has held his hand, as an author of shrewdness and thrift should do. As was suggested at the beginning, this, clearly, is not meant for a definitive autobiography; chatty records, such as these, are rather *mémoires pour servir*, and they will very well bear the additions needed to round them off.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

New Books.

STUART AND JACOBITE.*

These two substantial and recent additions to Jacobite literature differ widely in the extent of their scope, and yet have much in common. The whole of Mr. Drummond Norie's second volume is devoted to the story of Prince Charles from the 4th of September, 1745, when he rode into Perth, until the 19th of December, when he re-enterd Carlisle in his retreat from Derby. This goodly volume of 225 small-folio pages, therefore, only covers the short period of fifteen weeks; but within these weeks many stirring scenes and unexpected events were crowded. The Prince and his Highlanders forded the Forth above Stirling, marched to Edinburgh, captured the city, defeated Sir John Cope at Prestonpans, marched triumphantly towards the south-west, gained possession of Carlisle and its castle, proceeded as far as Derby thereby alarming London, and, on the way back to Scotland, worsted the English at Clifton. The Marchesa Vitelleschi, on the other hand, as may be inferred from her title-page, deals with the affairs of the exiled Stuarts in considerable detail from the time of James the Seventh's ignoble flight from England in 1688, until the death of Charles Edward's widow in 1824. The title-page, however, is somewhat misleading, for the authoress does not confine herself to the court in exile and the romance of the Countess D'Albanie. Almost the half of the first volume is occupied by a recital of the deeds of Prince Charles in Scotland in 1745 and 1746, and the first two chapters of the second volume are taken up with his doings on the Continent while his father was still alive.

Photo by Elliott and Fry.

A New Portrait of Miss Beatrice Harraden, Author of "Katharine Frensham."

Neither of the books is brilliantly written; but in both the narrative is simple and unpretentious, though occasionally the Marchesa glowingly describes the sky and the flowers; and Mr. Norie on fitting opportunities waxes eloquent on the bravery and endurance of the Highlanders, as well as on the scenes of their actions. In one passage he says:—"the Bass Rock swam upon a sea of azure." The lady's work is embellished by two photogravure plates and twenty-four full-page illustrations; yet in this respect it lags far behind Mr. Norie's volume, which contains six coloured and eight uncoloured full-page plates, five maps, a plan of the battle of Prestonpans, a plan of the skirmish at Clifton, ten facsimiles of signatures, and other fifty-eight illustrations in the text. If his two remaining volumes are as lavishly and as beautifully illustrated, his completed work will form an almost perfect pictorial record of Prince Charlie, his friends, his enemies, and the places associated with him and them. Of many of the places as they appeared in 1745 it is impossible now to get drawings. Mr. Norie gives three from Slezer's "Theatrum Scotiæ"; but these are not quite contemporary, as most of Slezer's "prospects" were prepared fully twenty years before his death, and he died in 1717.

The Marchesa neither screens nor palliates the faults of Prince Charles, even when these were fewer in number, milder in degree, and less patent than they ultimately became. In telling the story of the campaign which preceded Culloden, she refers frequently and plainly to that unreasoning obstinacy which he too often displayed, and which, with his unjust suspicion of Lord George Murray's integrity, did much to wreck his cause. Mr. Norie may have more occasion in his next volume than in this to refer to the Prince's stubbornness. For the dogged but unavailing obstinacy which he manifested at the Council of War held in Derby on the 5th of December there is some excuse. It was the critical moment in his life. The throne of his ancestors might have been won by pressing on to London, but not by going back to Scotland. In his account of that Council, Mr. Norie speaks of the Prince's "ill-concealed impatience," of his having "hotly disputed the arguments of those who had counselled a retreat," of "his infinite chagrin and disappointment," of his yielding "a sullen and reluctant consent to the wishes of his officers," and to the "few bitterly worded sentences" in which "he gave his sanction to the proposed retreat." The Marchesa speaks with less restraint:—"This terrible moment of suspense was finally broken by the Prince, who sprang from his chair in a fury. In a violent passion, he gave way to most abusive language, which increased in vehemence as he worked himself up to pour out every insulting epithet on those round him. He repeated over and over again that he had been betrayed, and swore that he intended to march to London, and no one had a right to hinder him from so doing."

Mr. Norie is much more anxious to state the facts clearly and fairly than to press or obtrude his own opinions; but occasionally, as in the following sentence, his convictions are unreservedly revealed:—"Had Charles once secured the crown, had he been able to drive out of the country the usurping Teutonic adventurers and their British parasites, who defiled the palaces of his royal ancestors and enriched themselves at the expense of a long-suffering public; had he once gathered around him the ancient nobility of the three

* "A Court in Exile; Charles Edward Stuart and the Romance of the Countess D' Albanie." By the Marchesa Vitelleschi (née the Hon. Amy Cochrane-Baillie). 2 vols. 24s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

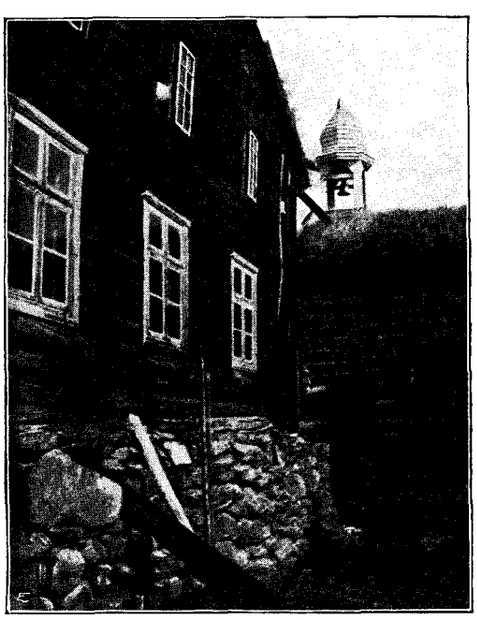
"The Life and Adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart." By W. Drummond Norie. In four volumes. Vol. II. 25s. net each vol. (The Caxton Publishing Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

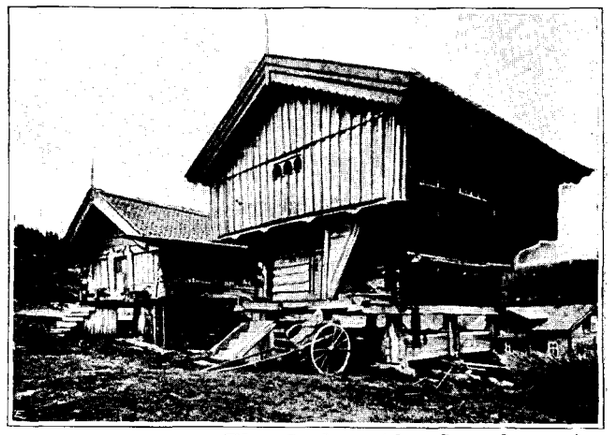
kingdoms and the more enlightened statesmen of the age; had he been able to do all this without French aid or foreign intervention, he would, in course of time, have been hailed as a deliverer by the whole British nation."

During her residence in Italy the Marchesa has been able to glean a number of minor facts and incidents regarding the exiled Stuarts in that country; and her residence there has also enabled her to describe vividly the places which are associated with them. She has also been much interested in, and therefore tells well, the story of the Princess Louise Stolberg, who, at the age of twenty, was foolish enough to marry the drunken and debauched Charles Edward (then her senior by more than thirty years), and thereby became the Countess D'Albanie. Although she modestly describes her work as an "anecdotal sketch of various episodes" relating to the last members of the House of Stuart, it is in some respects of considerable value, and is delightfully readable. The testing of a few of her quotations shows that she can cite correctly, an accomplishment to which more pretentious writers cannot always attain. Occasionally, however, she seems to have derived her information at second-hand, as when she says:—"In 1773 Boswell and Dr. Johnson mention in their *Tour in the Hebrides* that they found Flora [Macdonald] and her husband," etc. From this it might be inferred that Boswell and Johnson conjointly wrote a "Tour in the Hebrides," in 1773. That was the date of their tour, but Johnson's "Journey to the Western Islands" did not appear until 1775, and Boswell's "Journal of a Tour" not until 1785. Nor does the description of Flora—"a pleasing person and of elegant behaviour"—quite correspond to either of theirs. Johnson's words are:—"She is a woman of middle stature, soft features, gentle manners, and elegant presence." Boswell wrote:—"She is a little woman, of a gentle appearance, and uncommonly mild and well-bred." Again, the brief summary of the Act of Security passed by the Scottish Parliament, soon after the accession of Queen Anne, is not quite accurate. That Act did not decide "that on the death of Anne the *next* Protestant heir to the House of Stuart should succeed to the throne of Scotland," in certain circumstances. Occasionally, too, there are slight traces of looseness in writing, or carelessness in correcting the proofs. But these are comparatively trivial matters, and detract little from the value of the book. Some readers may be startled on learning that James the Seventh was spoken of at his death as "the best Christian," and as "a holy Prince"; and that his widowed Queen, who ought to have known him most intimately on earth, said that he was "now a great saint in heaven." Ideas of saintship differ widely, and even Catharine de Medici had been described in her own time as a saint.

Mr. Norie tells how the Prince, immediately after the battle of Prestonpans, desired the ministers of Edinburgh to continue their services as usual, but this courtesy, he says, was "quite thrown away upon the dour Presbyterian divines,"



The House in Norway in which "Katharine Frensham" was commenced.



The Stabur (the Storehouse).

"The Stabur stood somewhat apart from the other buildings, and was raised above the ground by tree-trunks, which looked like elephants' legs. The Stabur had a conceited, self-contained look, after the manner of all true Staburs. It seemed to be saying all the time, 'Behold me, I am the Stabur!'"—"Katharine Frensham."

many of whom "had left the city, and the few who remained preferred to be regarded as martyrs to their Whig principles rather than fulfil their religious duties to their congregations." He rehearses the story of the Rev. Neil MacVicar's equivocal prayer for the King. Some of those who withdrew did so that they might not seem to show any countenance to "the Pretender," or make any terms with him. One of these, Adam Gib, met his congregation for five successive Sabbaths in the open fields at Dreghorn. Twice on each of these Sabbaths he prayed for King George and his government, and for the suppression of the "unnatural and anti-Christian rebellion, headed by a Popish Pretender." This he did although parties of the rebels were present and scowling at him. There may have been an element of "dourness" in this Presbyterian divine; but it was undoubtedly mixed with pluck and principle.

Sir Robert Cadell's monograph on "Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of 1745" has not been neglected by Mr. Norie, who, despite his personal bias, is not only ready to hear the other side, but, like an honest man and a genuine historian, is magnanimous enough to acknowledge when he has made a mistake. He now frankly owns that he "dealt rather harshly with Sir John Cope," in his earlier work, "Loyal Lochaber," and that his opinion of that unfortunate general has been modified by Cadell.

D. HAY FLEMING.

MANKIND IN THE MAKING.*

"It is the duty of all who make philosophy the entertainment of their lives to turn their thoughts to practical schemes for the good of society, and not to pass away their lives in fruitless searches which tend rather to the ostentation of knowledge than the service of life." This wholesome advice of Richard Steele's is being acted on by Mr. Wells, who, having established a literary reputation by his works of imaginative fiction, has now taken seriously upon himself the rôle of a social reformer. In his first essay in this direction, "Anticipations," he has given a prophetic forecast of the action of evolutionary processes on the condition of the human world in general. Here he offers something of a more practical nature, a detailed scheme for the regeneration of society. That modern social conditions need reformation cannot be gainsaid. There are grievous and fundamental errors in the present order of things which are wofully apparent to any who think on these matters at all, and the contemplation of these, and especially of their influence on the coming generation, has stirred up Mr. Wells to devise some means whereby these wrongs may be righted, and the corruptions of our economic and social conditions removed. He has thrown himself into this work with all the vigour and enthusiasm, and perhaps with something of the rashness of a youthful reformer; and having a facile pen, a vivid imagination, and a masterly command of his facts and of the English language, he has produced a remarkable book, which is bound to exercise its influence on public opinion.

The scheme of reform is the establishment of a new re-

* "Mankind in the Making." By H. G. Wells. 8s. 6d. (Chapman and Hall.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

public of all the English-speaking races, in which, by perfect sanitation, a more enlightened system of education, and altered social conditions, the coming individuals of the race will develop into model citizens in a community living in a state of universal brotherhood. It is, in short, a new edition of Saint-Simon's "Nouveau Christianisme," rewritten in the light of the twentieth century, and divested of some of the more emotional and sentimental characteristics of the scheme of the great pioneer of Collective State Socialism.

It is no part of his programme to take account of the initial difficulties in the establishment of his new republic. The change contemplated is so revolutionary that it will have to overcome the tremendous and organised opposition of those interested in the present order, on the one hand, as well as the no less formidable apathy and inertia of the classes for whose benefit the reforms are mainly proposed. Experience has also shown that, when this inertia is overcome by a sense of wrong, the proletariat are more disposed to follow the lines of Bakunin's "L'Empire Knouto-Germanique et la Révolution Sociale" than the milder measures of the "New Republic."

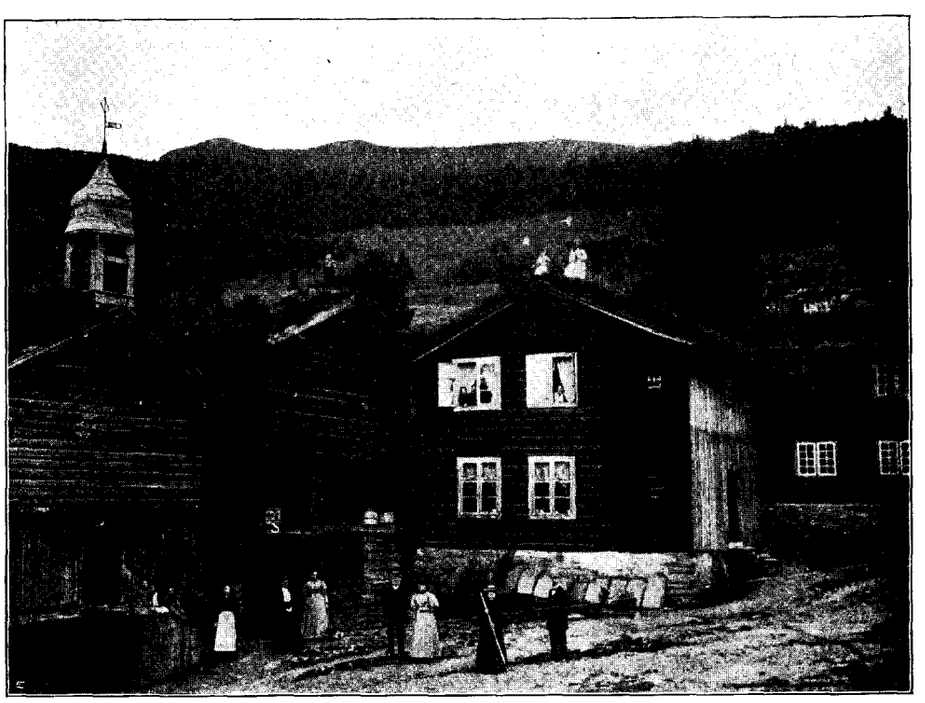
So many important questions are dealt with in this book that in the space at our disposal we can only note a few of the outstanding features of Mr. Wells's scheme. His introductory picture of the great shoot discharging, into an assemblage of legislators and teachers, one new baby every eight seconds, for whom they have to make laws and for whose environing conditions they are responsible, is worthy of the author of "The War of the Worlds." His suggested reconstruction of society begins at this point. How are the units of this great stream of infant life to be conserved, fostered, and defended from degrading and enfeebling influences, so that no physical hindrance to development may mar their subsequent progress?

An earlier question, as to the possibility of a system of artificial selection whereby the race might be improved, as the races of cattle are improved by stock-breeders, he leaves aside after some consideration, on the ground that the laws of heredity are too imperfectly known. In this he is undoubtedly correct. All that portion of Anthropology which is concerned with such questions is still in the vague and speculative stage. There are some respects, however, in which legislative restrictions might be introduced with advantage. If Sir Robert Anderson's plan of the segregation of habitual criminals could be carried out it would prevent the recurrence of cases like the notorious Jukes family, and were it possible to prevent in any way the marriage of those suffering from hereditary disease (for despite Mr. Wells's doubts on the subject there are such) our collective humanity would be undoubtedly the gainer. Some years ago the late Sir George Campbell proposed, at the British Association, that a Government Bureau for the selection of wives should be instituted, but the scheme only met with well-merited derision.

It is refreshing to note Mr. Wells's rejection of the mischievous pseudo-science of Criminal Anthropology, and of the quackery of the "degenerationists." These schools of Lombroso and Nordau have in their short day done much harm to genuine scientific research, and the sooner they are publicly discredited the better.

In the section on infant nurture the author takes account, as he is bound to do, of the economic causes of the present excessive infant mortality and of the malnutrition and unhealthy development of so many of those infants who have sufficient vitality to survive in spite of their insanitary surroundings. These problems are bound up with many larger collateral questions, such as insufficient wages, casual employments, ignorance, improvidence, the difficulty of enforcing parental responsibility on the careless, and the great and ever-pressing subject of the providing sufficient and sanitary dwellings for the workers. All these are touched on digressively so far as they bear on infantile life. The practical remedies suggested are not always very satisfactory. His method of disposing of the difficulties of the minimum wage and of treating those who live by casual employment is, however, especially questionable. He would shut up all such forms of unskilled labour as are sporadic, and so drive those who now engage in such out to the highways as tramps. This would certainly have the effect of increasing the criminal population. The suggested relegation of these morally and physically weak members of society to the casual ward of the workhouse is, to use his own phrase, a piece of jerry-building economics. Taking this section of the book all in all, however, it is a useful and forcible statement of these hitherto unsolved social problems.

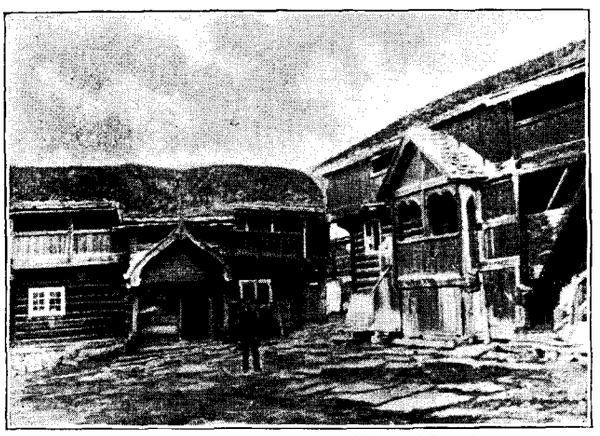
Mr. Wells has much to say of the various stages of the education of his infants when they get to the period of home and school training. That the language of the infant be kept uncorrupted, all "baby talk" is to be banished from the nursery, and in subsequent stages a pure English with an extensive vocabulary is to be an essential feature of the education, replacing the present classical teaching of Latin and Greek. With this is to be coupled a scientific training in the science of numbers, modern mathematics and the physical sciences. Mr. Wells differs from Huxley in his ideal curriculum, as he would banish Physiology from the schools. The section on schooling has interspersed amidst its constructive parts vigorous digressions against present day methods of education, systems, schoolmasters, and schoolbooks. No doubt many schools are inefficient and some positively bad; it is to be feared that many teachers are incompetent and unfit for their work, and equally true that some schoolbooks deserve the diatribes of Mr. Wells, but in the vehemence of his desire for root and branch reform, he is carried away into a wholesale and undiscriminating denunciation. From the results one sees at the Universities it is evident that some schools and some masters can turn



The Solli Gaard.

"The Gaard had a splendid situation, lying on the mountain-side, about two thousand feet above sea-level, and commanding a far-stretching view of the great valley, which was spread out generously below, dotted with hundreds of farms, and with two shining rivers flowing on separately, meeting each other, and then passing on together. . . . Dense masses of firs and birches: down in the valley and advancing boldly up the mountain-sides, and lining the deep gorges of the side valleys as well, and pressing on to a quite unreasonable height, from a conventional point of view, firs and birches contending all the time as to which should climb the higher."—"Katharine Frensham."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



The Skyds-station (Posting Station).

Where the body of the dead Englishman was lying.

"At last the horses drew up at the entrance of an old Gaard, which was also the Skyds-station of that district. Solli had called out immediately, and a young woman in the Gudbrandsdal dress stepped into the courtyard.

"'Yes, yes, stakkar, he lies upstairs,' she said, glancing sympathetically at the three travellers. 'Come, I will lead the way.'

"They passed up the massive stairs outside the old house, and reached the covered verandah."—"Katharine Frensham."

out well-trained and well-educated boys, not crammed, but taught to think and learn. There are also some schoolbooks which come as near the ideal as those which he advertises. It is not always fair to lay the blame of intellectual and moral failure at the door of the schoolmaster. As long as capacities and dispositions vary, as injurious traditions, bad examples and laxity of discipline prevail in the family life, the best of schoolmasters will have an uphill task in striving to counteract these hostile influences. There is much in the constructive part of Mr. Wells's educational scheme that is eminently suggestive. As a small matter of detail, it may be remarked that Mr. Wells calls certain parts of commercial arithmetic by the name "head-sickening and complex rubbish," and recommends their excision from the course, but this would surely be a severe handicap for a boy intended for a business career.

Doubtless the training in the English language is that which especially appeals to the sympathies of the literary man. Every one who has to do with students will agree as to its importance. The difficulty that some of our best science students, engaged in research work, find in expressing their results in decent English is sometimes distressing to their teachers.

The difficult topic discussed under the head of culture of the imagination is treated with tactful skill and praiseworthy restraint, but in the end he leaves the matter very much as he finds it. The one power which alone is able to save the thoughts of the young from the seductive influences of evil is the Christian belief in responsibility to God, and the full appreciation of the ideal of life set forth in the teaching and example of Christ. To this, however, Mr. Wells does not here refer.

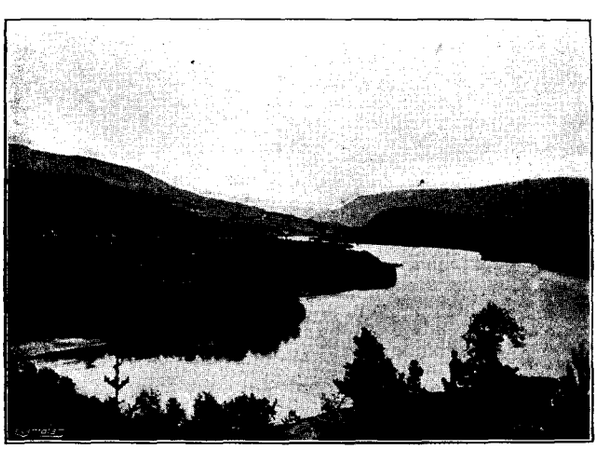
The section on Universities is not written with as full a knowledge of facts as the earlier chapters. Many and radical reforms are certainly needed, and these will come sooner or later. His account of university lecturers and their relation to students, and of their lectures as excerpts from text-books, while it may be true in certain educational institutions, is certainly not applicable to most of our present day Universities.

When a youth takes his place as a member of the State, with possibilities of rising to the highest place, one of his duties will be to take part in the selection of the members of that aristocracy of brains, that is to bear rule. In the ideal republic this is done by the election (in some way not specified) of juries, who without fear or favour proceed in each constituency to elect the representative. By this expedient he hopes to escape both from the Scylla of a corrupt democracy like that of the United States, and from the Charybdis of an oppressive caste system of government like that of our monarchy. Those who have experience of the way in which even the most carefully safeguarded electoral board can be manipulated by a caucus or by an astute party wire-puller will not be sanguine as to the success of this plan even among the high-minded and intelligent products of the culture of the new republic.

Mr. Wells has a strong faith in the possibility, efficiency and stability of his new organisation, and sets it forth in an attractive form. One feels, however, constrained to doubt the truth of the fundamental postulate on which the whole future rests. Considering the complexity of human nature and the variability of human capacity, is it possible so to manipulate the forces controlling evolution as to produce and mould the individuals concerned so that they will collectively work together with a single eye to the maintenance of the new Utopia? Is the scheme really more practicable than any other scheme of socialism, such, for example, as that set forth by Schäffle in his "Gesellschaftliche System der Menschlichen Wirtschaft," or his "Quintessenz des Socialismus"?

Be its faults what they may, the book deserves a wide publicity. It is interesting now, it will be equally interesting if read a century hence in the view of the history of the intervening period. As a literary work it is excellent, as one would expect from the practised hand of the author, and his vocabulary is copious. He expresses his dislike of neologisms, but is not quite free from their use, as in the case of the twice-used word "mattoid," which may be commended to the attention of lexicographers, as it has not as yet found a place in any of the modern standard dictionaries known.

ALEX. MACALISTER.



The Valley of the Two Rivers.

Where Katharine and Clifford passed on their way to Peer Gynt's Cottage.

"They left the bridge, passed along the main road, through fragrant fir-woods, and came to a most picturesque spot where two rivers, one of them the glacier-river, met and rushed on together as one. They crossed this long bridge, and found themselves on the other side of the main valley. Here they looked back, and could discern the big Solli Gaard, perched proudly on the opposite mountain ridge. Then their way lay along the easy road by the winding river. It retreated from them, returned, retreated. The sun jewelled the clear part of it with diamonds, and the strange milky glacier part of it with opals. Finally it left them, and they could scarcely reconcile themselves to its departure, but strolled back once more to enjoy its gracious company."—"Katharine Frensham."

THE YELLOW VAN.*

"No. 5, John Street" was a very interesting book, but I must admit that I read Mr. Whiteing's advance upon it, "The Yellow Van," with a pleasure that was not only new, but partook somewhat of the character of relief. I was afraid that Mr. Whiteing might do as so many well-meaning people have done, lose himself in the East End. The enigma of the town populations is a very awful one. I should not dream, of course, of complaining of people devoting themselves as nobly as they do to the problem of London. But I do complain of their talking about it as if it were the problem of humanity. Perhaps the queerest thing in modern life is the fact that when we want to talk about the ordinary man, we call him "the Man in the Street." The street is the one place where from the beginning of the world the ordinary man has least often been. The ordinary man is not the man in the street, but the man in the field. It is good, rather it is magnificent, to probe and study among the evil unlucky of the great towns. But it is not good to get used to that life, for the very evil and ill-luck of those evil and unlucky is that they do get used to it. The man who is to remember and arouse their humanity must remember that there is such a thing as humanity, varied but simple, delving the soil in France, looking at the stars in India. The East End

* "The Yellow Van." By Richard Whiteing. 6s. (Hutchinson and Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

is not everything; it is not the East; neither is it the end.

In "The Yellow Van," Mr. Whiteing has travelled outside London and discovered England, the ancient England with all its good and evil, its dulness and its jollity, its tyranny and camaraderie, its strange old diseases and its eternal health. And his work gains in consequence a certain genuine freshness and largeness which is not to be found in the more cramped cleverness of "No. 5, John Street," with its irregular talent, its patches of brilliant truth, and its patches of black and useless information. The cause of the difference does not lie, of course, in the people who are studied (the poor are the poor everywhere, to those who like theories a riddle, to those who like human beings, simply human beings), but it lies in the atmosphere imparted by the intelligent, intolerable people who have studied the matter. Over the landscape of the East End lies the influence and atmosphere of cranks and philanthropists and statisticians and officious and insolent men, men without laughter or humility. Over the countrysides of England through which the Yellow Van travelled lies the influence and atmosphere of the old political heroes of England, rustic and rugged idealists, from William Cobbett to Joseph Arch.

The main outline of "The Yellow Van" is by this time sufficiently well known; it is concerned with the peregrinations of the little group of men who preach throughout the shires of England the idea of the land for the people. The author describes excellently the good-natured Toryism of the oligarchs, the far deeper and darker Toryism of the rustics, the contentment of the oppressors, and the more awful contentment of the oppressed. The whole political matter of the book seems to me tactful and vital. As a novel, however, it suffers from the same difficulty from which "No. 5, John Street" suffered, the difficulty indeed from which all novels of that type are bound to suffer. It is not, I think, to be expressed, as it often is expressed, by saying that political affairs are too serious for fiction. It is rather that fiction is too serious for political affairs. Fiction, like religion, studies the soul and the eternal things, politics study the material necessities. These ought never to be ignored; but as long as men are men, they will be momentarily forgotten in the presence of anything semi-spiritual, whether it be a new religion or a good story about a duke and a schoolmistress.

G. K. CHESTERTON.

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY.*

Professor Courthope's new volumes respectively on the poets and the poetical drama from Spenser and Marlowe to Dryden, forming the two central pillars and embracing the two central names, Shakespeare and Milton, of the palace of English poetry, substantially increase the debt of gratitude which all English scholars and literary students must acknowledge in regard to a work so nobly conceived and so greatly planned as "A History of English Poetry." At a time when such a large proportion of the available literary talent that is not drawn into the vortex of fiction is occupying itself more and more with mere fragments of literary criticism, in which the limitation of theme and the dispersion of literary interest enables them to write with an assumed omniscience and a spurious appearance of finality, the more honour is due to a scholar such as Professor Courthope, who devotes the accumulated stores of a profound scholarship to the formulation of a sound body of literary doctrine and the construction, upon a solid basis of synthesis, of a consistent viewpoint over the whole moving panorama of the imaginative thought of our country. For a permeation of Life with that ideal light which alone makes human life in any progressive sense tolerable—a light which the optimist firmly believes to be an irradiation from the Eternal Spirit—we are conscious, if we reflect, that we are indebted primarily to our poets. The adequate recognition of this all-important fact, however, is extremely restricted. The men who are capable of bracing their fellows to a conception of the ideal are frequently unaware themselves of the extent to which they are dependent upon poetic capital. Ignorance of it leads to that extreme callousness in regard to poetry which is peculiar to periods of frivolity and demoralisation. To quicken men's

* "A History of English Poetry." By W. J. Courthope, C.B., late Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford. Vols. III. and IV. 10s. 6d. net each. (Macmillan.)

The Glacier River.

"Then those wonderful rivers: one of them coming straight from a glacier and therefore unmistakable, even though the changing clouds might give to it varying shades of colour. Grey and glacier, blue and glacier, rose and glacier, black and glacier, white and glacier, golden and glacier. And the other river, not less beautiful because less complex. And the two together winding through the valley: now hidden from sight, now coming into view again, now glistening in the far distance, and now disappearing finally—no—one more glimpse if one strains the eye—one more greeting, and then, farewell—they have gone their way!"—"Katharine Frensham."

perception in the matter through the medium of emotion is the special function of men of interpretative genius such as Emerson and Ruskin. To interpret after this fashion is to stand among the illuminati, at one remove only from the higher slope of Parnassus itself, and is obviously reserved for one or two at most in a generation. To Professor Courthope falls a task which obtains far less recognition, though the qualifications for it are perhaps hardly less rare—the harvesting namely of systematic thought upon the stream of tendency in English Poetry. The value of such work in directing a current of thought and meditation upon the underlying influences in poetry, and the difficulty of getting men whose minds are sufficiently pliant yet erudite, to address themselves to a subject of such vast extension, yet to which the public mind as a whole is so callous (as shown by the fact that no serious attempt has been made to furnish a synthetic view of English Poetry on a scholarly scale since Thomas Warton's "History" of 1781), these are two only of the many considerations which must incline every serious critic to regard the present work with a deep and profound respect. Firmly believing, as we do, not only from an æsthetic but also from a strictly practical point of view, that the possession of a reserve of the highest imaginative power, in a race so slow to respond to any imaginative appeal as the English, is the most valuable asset that we have, the importance of establishing rapport with a scholar of such earnestness as Professor Courthope in his attempt to cover this immense tract of English Poetry in its process of development, cannot, we think, easily be overestimated.

The Gudbrandsdal Valley.

"At one moment dark-blue clouds hung over the great valley, mingling with the mists in fantastic fashion. Then the blue clouds would give place to others, rosy-toned or sombre grey, and these two would mingle with the mists. . . . Then there would come a moment when mists and clouds were entirely separated; and between this gap would be seen, as in a dream, a vision of the valley beyond, mysterious and haunting. Verily a land of sombre wonder and mystic charm, this great Gudbrandsdal of Norway, with its legends of mortal and spirit, fit scene for weird happenings and strange beliefs, being a part of that whole wonderful North, the voice of which calls aloud to some of us, and which, once heard, can never be lulled into silence."—"Katharine Frensham."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Professor Courthope's estimate of Spenser in his second volume appeared to us to be one of the few critical utterances on the subject which could make any claim to first-rate authority and importance, and, as far as we can judge upon a single reading, the same measure of respect is due to his consideration of Spenser's successors with which his third volume opens. The difficult questions raised by Drayton's "Sonnets," and the identity of his "Idea," have been gone into with the most painstaking minuteness, and the view, though contrary to prevailing opinion, seems almost conclusively established that Drayton in the course of revision transferred the honours of his "Idea" from the Countess of Bedford to Anne Goodere. The latter presumably was the fair one to whom the memorable sonnet was addressed,

"Since ther's no help, come let us kiss and part,"

though by one of the most unhappy misprints we have ever encountered this exquisite verse is thus parodied:—

"Since there's no help, come let us *rise* and part!"

The inclusion of Hall, and Marston, one of the most scurrilous of lampooners, amongst the heirs of Spenser imposes a slight strain upon our critical acquiescence, but the whole scheme of the arrangement of this volume is original, and bears the evidence of mature thought. The author keeps in the main to the highroad of poetical thought, ignoring minor divergencies. The estimate of William Browne is finely suggestive, and an inspiration for Suckling's "Ballad upon (not "at") a Wedding" is rightly indicated, we think, in Browne's "Lydford Journey." What are loosely denominated "The Caroline Poets" are grouped with discrimination under various branches (theological, metaphysical, courtly) of "Poetical Wit," which the author derives with some, perhaps, needless elaboration, from a combination of over-refined logic, the legacy of medieval scholasticism, hyperbolical diction, and decaying allegory. The refinement of lassitude after a period of tumultuous creative energy (with all that this implies) seems to us to afford a great part of the necessary explanation. The removal of external pressure upon a nation commonly has the effect of lowering its imaginative circulation. Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan are very appreciatively treated with an agreeable absence of invidious attempts at comparison. The link afforded between Vaughan and Cowley by Traherne appears to have been overlooked, and a shock is in store for lovers of George Herbert in the implied censure upon the sublimities of the metaphorical sonnet on "Prayer," ending—

"Church bells beyond the stars heard, the soul's blood,
The land of spices, something understood."

This section ends finely, however, with a most welcome protest against the ignorant depreciation of "Hudibras" which has become so common. "'Hudibras' is a work that has never been judged quite fairly upon its merits, because its chief critics have chosen in the first place to measure it by an absolute external standard without reference to the design of the poet," and this solemn weighing of Butler's burlesque in the balance with Milton and Cervantes is as futile as would be a serious comparison of "Little Mary" with Molière. Of the two chapters devoted to Milton, we can merely say that they seem to us very worthily to deal with a subject of so vast a scope. Rightly judging, we think, that the artistic side of Milton's work was in greater need of elucidation than the personal, religious, philosophical, political or ethical, Professor Courthope has concentrated his attention upon this aspect of the poet. After a somewhat arid biographical sketch, we have a very careful disquisition upon Milton's indebtedness to the Dutch poets of the Fall of Man, Grotius and Vondel and the Adam drama of the Italian, Andreini; but the chief space is given to the consideration of the subtleties of Milton's diction and rhythm, above all to the various problems of his metre, prefaced by a judicious manifesto on the subject of English scansion generally.

From "Scottish Portra ts" (T. C. and E. C. Jack). **Mary Queen of Scots.**

Drawn by Francois Clouet.

From "Donatello" (Duckworth and Co.) **San Giovannino.**

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The complication of the subject is not slight, but the author emerges triumphantly with this very impressive passage:—"What his predecessors had done instinctively and experimentally was by Milton elaborated into a regular system of verbal harmony. Retaining, as the dominant principle of his rhythm, the stately iambic march brought into the language from without, he quickened and varied it with the triple movement inherent in the old Saxon alliterative verse. He made use of alliteration itself as a means of preserving unity and continuity through his long and complex periods. Some of his words he drew, as Spenser had done, from old English sources; others he coined in a Greek or Latin mint, with a boldness exceeding that of his predecessors, Giles and Phineas Fletcher; he combined all these in a syntax founded on the social idiom used by the dramatists, which he, however, raised above the ordinary level of speech to the required height of the subject by peculiar constructions imitated from the languages of antiquity." This is a good example of the author's more animated style. He is usually more Addisonian, sometimes getting involved in very long periods, but always dignified. The concluding chapters on the Restoration wits, on Dryden and his opponents of the country party, especially Marvell, are perhaps the most convincing of all, the author's complete mastery giving his narrative a stronger sense of unity and continuity than is apparent in the earlier sections of this admirable (but not easily to be assimilated) volume.

The fourth volume of the "History" is devoted wholly to Shakespeare and the Romantic Drama of the seventeenth century. It is far more controversial and of less value as an original contribution, owing to the great literature already existing on the subject, than its predecessor. On the controversial issues raised, we despair of entering now; from a general survey, however, the suggestive thoroughness of the critical investigation which it embodies seems little if at all inferior. There are evidently a good many happy remarks in it, such as of Chapman's style that it is "more smoke than flame," and some oversights, such as the curious statement that nothing whatever is known of Cyril Tourneur.* Nor can we agree at all with the writer's contention that Thorpe's dedication of his purloined sonnet book to a grubby little book pirate of his own standing is an idea so humorous as to be absurd. Almost the chief commercial value of a book in those days was held to reside in the dedication. Having secured the sonnets for surreptitious issue, Thorpe would be most reluctant to abandon any profit that might possibly ensue from the publication. He could hardly dedicate the sonnets, of which his possession was so questionable, to a man of rank or repute, or, in fact, to anyone who would give him a douceur rather than the kick he deserved. In the circumstances, what more natural than that he should bestow the cheap compliment of a dedication which no respectable person would accept, upon one of his own pettifogging associates?

Among other minutiæ we confess to a feeling of surprise at learning that Waller was born in Hertfordshire; he is a worthy for whom Buckinghamshire should contest to the last drop of its blood. Wither was born at *Bent*worth, and his "Fidelia" with the famous "Shall I wasting in despair?" first appeared in 1615, two years before the date here given. The biographies are sometimes the result of original work, at others mere abridgements (the better plan, in a critical treatise, is the French method of relegating these in a condensed form to footnotes); and the scarcity of references leaves one quite uncertain as to the authority for certain statements, the *positive* one, for instance, that Suckling took poison in May or June, 1642 (a much disputed point). We should much like to know the authority for this, also for the original dates in the life of Carew. It seems improbable that he should have gone to college between nine and ten, and to the Temple at thirteen. The date of his death here given is wrong. The absence of an Index renders the omission to affix the pages to the various items in the "Analysis of Contents" a source of great vexation to the reader who wants to make a rapid reference.

THOMAS SECCOMBE.

* See "Dictionary of National Biography," lvii., p. 87.

From "Sir Joshua Reynolds", (Newnes Art Library).

Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire.

HETTY WESLEY.*

This is very unlike the novels that have made Mr. Quiller-Couch famous; it breathes scarcely a hint of stirring adventure or glamorous romance, but concerns itself with very realities, and is everywhere alive with an interest that is profoundly human. In the main, it is a matter of history drawn

* "Hetty Wesley." By A. T. Quiller-Couch. 6s. (Harpers.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

more or less from letters and diaries of the Wesley family, and handling this fragmentary material with a quickening, imaginative insight, Mr. Quiller-Couch has refashioned from it the whole tragedy of Hetty Wesley's strangely shadowed life. There is no toning down of harsh facts; no unjust idealisation of the characters of men who are reverenced, though they were not ideal—it is all told with sympathy and with restraint, simply and convincingly, and at the last Hetty herself remains, with all her sins and her failures, the finest and most memorable, if not the greatest character in a book through which more than one indubitably great character moves. She is very vividly realised, a pure-souled, high-spirited woman, combining with much of her father's obstinacy and genius all her mother's brave and passionate truthfulness. She rebels against the narrow tyranny of her father, but rebels openly, for once she is resolved to marry the man he has forbidden her to marry, she goes fearlessly to tell him of her intention. His treatment of her goads her to escape from her locked room and, in defiance of him, to join the man she loves; and after this unnamed scoundrel has betrayed her, when self-deception is no longer possible, she returns home under the burden of her shame and accepts the consequences of it, proudly and uncomplaining. The bitterest of these consequences are ostracism from her family, and a compulsory marriage with a certain William Wright. This man Wright is a plumber; a coarse, rough, good-natured fellow who had seen her and been taken with her beauty long before, but had never hoped to marry her, till her error seemed in a way to degrade her to his level or beneath it, then he is willing to profit by the opportunity and make her his wife. Her father insists, and she yields; and her married life, with its courageous resignation, its broken hopes, its pathetic fidelity, and the squalor that slurs it when her husband sinks into habits of drunkenness, is pictured with a masterly and poignant realism.

Each member of the numerous Wesley family is cleverly individualised; one has illuminating glimpses of Charles and John (the founders of Methodism), and careful and uncompromising portraits of the Reverend Samuel Wesley, that grim old household autocrat, and of his large-minded, much-enduring wife. The religion of all the male Wesleys strikes one here as uncharitable, crassly materialistic, and not free from a priggish self-righteousness, yet an incident in the epilogue, in a flash, transfigures it, makes the splendour of its inner significance clear, and sanctifies even the Reverend Samuel's almost brutal sacrifice of his daughters that his sons might be trained for the ministry and the high mission he foresaw for them. Reading, one is subtly made to feel that an unseen higher power is shaping the destinies of all these human creatures, and that it was the tears of Hetty and her sisters that watered the roots of that marvellous religious revival whose branches were to spread as wide as the world and as high as heaven. It is a novel of exceptional interest, written with power, and with an effective artistic simplicity that is exceptional also.

MR. BINYON'S NEW POEMS.*

Mr. Binyon's new book of poems is very difficult to appraise. Its inequalities of technique and thought are unusually surprising. There is in it no general character, no dominant note, no common inspiration. It might be looked on as a collection of more or less successful experiments in form and metre; but so to describe it would be an injustice to some whole poems, and certain passages in others, of sincere emotional impulse. After reading and re-reading its contents, we have to classify them into genuine poetry, thoughtful verse, fine language, and mere trivialities. Let us pass the trivialities, lest we be tempted to include the title-poem amongst them. "The Death of Adam" has a magnificent subject, which might haunt the imagination of the greatest poet. It has haunted Mr. Binyon; but he has committed his shadowy visions to paper before his conceptions were clear enough or worthy enough to tell of the man whose "hands in Paradise have gathered flowers." The poem is laboured out of all proportion to the stuff of thought and imagination in it. Indeed, whatever force there was in the bare simplicity of his conception is lost in the terribly elaborated similes with their over-abundance of unessential detail. It is a grand theme, in which a great poet might triumphantly fail. But here we have at the end only an impression—to use Mr. Binyon's own words—of "solemnly assembled syllables."

Far above "The Death of Adam" are such thoughtful poems as "Europe, MDCCCI.," and the sonnet, "A Prayer to Time." Not so clearly successful as these, but on the threshold of something greater, are the hazy, half-expressed "Vision of Resurrection," the "Hymn of Love," and "The Snows of Spring," where we feel real poetry blindly groping to reach us. But there is no blind groping in "To the Summer Night," a poem which could redeem a much less satisfying volume. Here impulse is clear and words are adequate:

> "What thing is this no speech could ever frame,
> Nor hundred creeds ever imprison yet?
> We breathe for it, and die, yet never named its name.
>
> Star-trembling Night, Mother of songs unsung
> And leaves unborn beneath the barren rind,
> Who findest for forbidden hope a tongue,
> Who treasurest most the treasure undivined
> And flowers that banquet but the careless wind;
> To whom all joy is young;
> Prophetess of the fire that one day leaping
> Shall burn the world's corruption, of the sleeping
> Swords that shall strike down tyrants from their throne,
> Mother of faith, our frail thought onward sweeping,
> Breathe nearer, whisper close, spells of the dear unknown."

* "The Death of Adam, and Other Poems." By Laurence Binyon. 3s. 6d. net. (Methuen.)

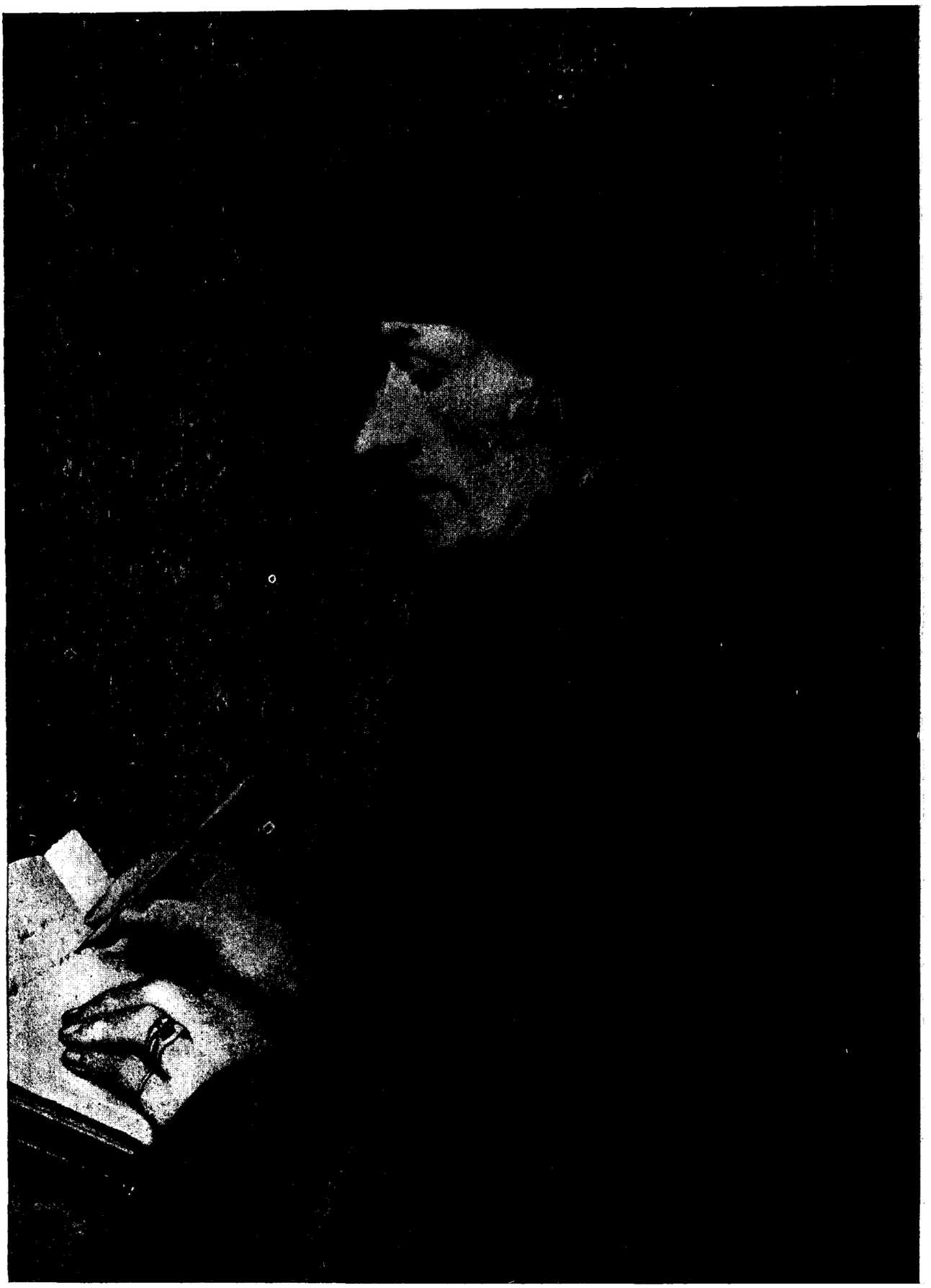
A SHORT HISTORY OF ANCIENT PEOPLES.*

The writer of this work has undertaken a heavy task, for to be concise is always hard. "I have not had time to make it short," said a great letter-writer, apologising for the length of a communication, and those who have tried to compress a speech into five minutes or a report into half a page know the difficulty of being at once effective and brief. That difficulty consists partly in the danger of becoming obscure—*brevis esse laboro, obscurus fio* Horace long ago told us—and still more in the danger of becoming uninteresting, for any statement or story to be attractive needs at least a certain amount of pleasant diffuseness, lively illustration, and picturesque detail. When, therefore, a writer endeavours within the compass of a single volume to relate the history of Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, the Hebrews, Phœnicia, Carthage, Greece, and Rome, the demands made upon him are obviously great. Knowledge, accuracy, and judgment are all requisite, and he must combine these qualities with a stern self-repression which is even more essential. Though it be "pain and grief" to him he must continually "keep silence" when he longs to be eloquent; he must ceaselessly practise "the greatest art, the art to blot," and remorselessly employ a Gladstonian economy, just where that fine financier never used it, in the expenditure of words. He may not hope to charm, and must be content to satisfy. Like those who purvey extracts of meat he must provide condensed information in a shape which is highly nutritive without being unpalatable, and this object Dr. Souttar has achieved. He gives an admirable summary of the enormous mass of material with which he deals—the index contains references to about 1,900 proper names—and he does so in such a manner that the reader follows him with interest and without weariness, even when, as must happen to a reviewer, the whole work has to be read continuously, while the style is almost everywhere conspicuously clear.

"To give the main facts of ancient history in one volume, and thus bring them within the reach of all," is the aim which the author sets before himself, nor can it be doubted that there is need for a work of that character, there being very many people who desire to know something of ancient history, but who roam chiefly at random among the vast mass of books which deal with separate and often minute portions of the subject. Such readers greatly need a book like this which, when they wander into some particular path of historical study which attracts them, will give them, as it were, their general bearings, and some conception of the main lie of the district they are exploring. Indeed, a remarkable confirmation of this view has recently been given. The University of London, in promulgating a scheme for "Study

* "A Short History of Ancient Peoples." By Robinson Souttar, M.A., D.C.L. 12s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



From "Hans Holbein the Younger" (Bell and Sons).

Erasmus, 1523.
(The Louvre.)

.n the Humanities," in connection with University Extension work, has made a series of lectures by Dr. Emil Reich on exactly the same subjects that are dealt with in this volume the main basis for the course of study which it is instituting, it being considered that such a *conspectus* of ancient history affords an indispensable setting or background for that further study of special literary, artistic, or historical subjects which it is desired to encourage.

But although the general purpose of Dr. Souttar's book has thus the support of very high authority, it has also another object to which attention is drawn in a brief but pregnant Introduction by Prof. Sayce. Within the last fifty years our knowledge of antiquity has been enormously extended. Discoveries in Crete, Egypt, and Babylonia have put back the dates of historical record not merely by centuries, but by millenniums. To take a single and striking instance, the

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

fourteenth chapter of Genesis is no longer, what it was a generation ago, an isolated and almost unintelligible fragment from an unknown past. We now know that Melchizedek was no mythical figure, but a priest-king of "Urusalim," and that the description of him as "without father and without mother" is, in fact, a claim to royal dignity, an exactly similar claim being put forward on the Tel-el-Marna tablets (fourteenth century B.C.) by one of his successors, and it being customary among the Egyptians also to "note . . . . on a man's monument as matter for proper pride the fact that his ancestors were not known to history." So, too, "Amraphel king of Shinar" is that Hammurabi of Babylon whose legislative code stands beneath his own figure engraved upon the rock for ever, and anticipates the Mosaic code by 800 years (Delitzsch gives the date as 2250 B.C.), while it implies a long antecedent civilisation, co-eval probably with that of Egypt, to which dates such as 5000 B.C. are assigned with reasonable certitude. "It is a new world which modern discovery and research have disclosed to our eyes," writes Prof. Sayce, adding somewhat boldly that "in the general elements of culture, in the arts of life, and the organisation of society we have made little advance upon the educated classes of Egypt or Babylonia," and it is to this "new world," this hitherto unknown field of historical study, that Dr. Souttar would wisely guide us.

It is undoubtedly a misfortune that he has not been able to devote more space to this most interesting portion of his work, for Greece and Rome, about which little new can be said, though his summary of Roman history is excellent, occupy together slightly more than half the book, and of the other half much is taken up with facts already well known. This, however, is unavoidable; but a defect that needs remedying is that there is a complete want of exact references and proper bibliographical information. The student who takes up a book like this should, especially where the information is novel, and the authorities for it are not easily discoverable, be able to learn accurately where he should refer in case he wishes to pursue his enquiries further. Who, for instance, would not wish to learn where he can find a copy of Hammurabi's code, or of the Egyptian "Book of the Dead," and read about Asurbanipal's library of brick-prisms, or the discovery of the Cretan Labyrinth? Or who would not like to learn the exact evidence which, in spite of long tradition, removes Mount Sinai from the Sinaitic peninsula to the mountains of Seir at the south of the Dead Sea, or even how it comes to pass that a photograph of Rameses II., the Pharaoh of the Exodus, "that mighty monarch who lived one hundred and reigned sixty-seven years," can be purchased for a shilling in the Strand? The object of a book like this is first to point out the great facts of history, and secondly to be a guide to those who wish to extend their investigations. Dr. Souttar, in spite of great difficulties, has performed the first part of his task, as Prof. Sayce remarks, "with judgment and lucidity," in accordance with "the latest and best authorities," but, probably to secure simplicity, he has neglected the second. Yet the magnificent margins of each page and the empty spaces at the end of many chapters afford ample opportunity, without disfiguring the text, of adding information which would double the value of the volume. As it stands, however, it may safely be recommended to all those who desire to understand the general scope of ancient history as amplified and extended by the remarkable results of modern discovery.

T. E. PAGE.

From "Romney" (Methuen and Co.).

Alope.

HISTORY IN THE MAKING.*

For the most intimate and living pictures of the life of any period, one must needs turn to the memoirs of those who have lived in it. History,

> "The patient follower in the track of Time,"

goes to them for the richest of those multifarious strands that, with a cunninger hand, a higher, conscious art, she weaves into her more imposing, vaster and completer tapestry; but the facts so gathered lose almost as much in the transfer as a poem, whose intrinsic beauty is a matter of phrasing, loses in translation. They lose the vital personal touch that lent colour and a pulsing actuality to them; they cease to be the glowingly matter-of-fact statements of an eye-witness, and become merely the colder repetitions of a

* "Memoirs of Anna Maria Wilhelmina Pickering." Edited by her son, Spencer Pickering, F.R.S. 16s. net. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

From "Michael Angelo" (Bell and Sons).

The "Doni" Holy Family

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

man who has not seen what he talks of, and can only tell you what somebody else has told him. We could replace almost any history that was ever written; but there is no substitute for such a book as Pepy's Diary or Fuller's "Worthies."

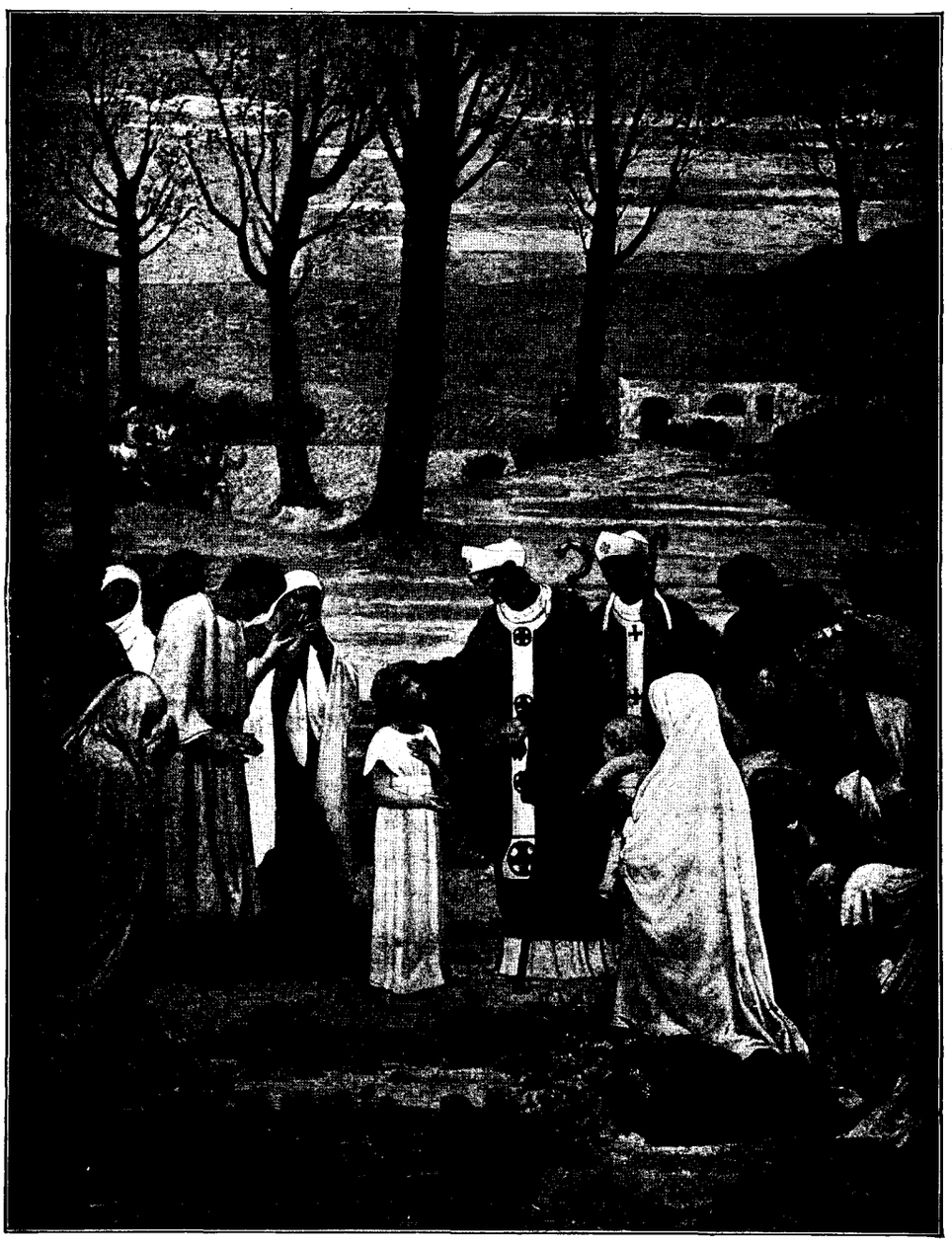
Better, in many respects, than the memoirs of great men who themselves made history are the memoirs of those who lived less prominently beside them, moved observantly in their inmost circles, and were interested and intelligent lookers-on at the game. We are not so curious to know what a great man thought of himself as what his contemporaries thought of him; he would be pretty sure to cut a satisfactory figure in his own eyes, and to overlook the importance of his less important traits, even if he were conscious of them; we must have sight of his littlenesses as well as his greatness if we would know the whole man; and seen through the eyes of his contemporaries he is often strangely and pleasantly human whom posterity makes godlike.

These memoirs of Mrs. A. M. W. Pickering are the private records of an old and honoured family that has played no small part in the larger life of the nation, and is closely associated with many of the greatest and most famous names of British history. Supplementing personal reminiscences from the diaries and correspondence of various members of the family, the memoirs go back over a century and a quarter, and begin with some racy anecdotes, and little casual, illuminating pictures of the private and public life of the writer's grandfather, Walter Spencer Stanhope, who was for forty years a member of the House of Commons, and used to keep open house at his country place, Cannon Hall, in Yorkshire, and at Grosvenor Square, in London.

It is the right sort of discursive, gossipy book that you can open anywhere in the certainty of coming upon something that is entertaining and much that is at the same time of unique interest and value, for Mrs. Pickering had humour, an eye for character, and an instinct for essential details. Dip into it at random, by way of experiment, and here is a passing mention of how the writer's uncle, journeying on the Doncaster coach, was struck by the driver's keen appreciation of the picturesque grouping of some cattle in a field, learned that the man was fond of drawing, visited him at his house, and recognising the cleverness of his artistic experiments, commissioned him to paint a horse, and so discovered and encouraged the unknown Herring whom all the world knows now for his animal paintings. Dip in again, and here are vivid glimpses of the Corn Law riots, or of the later disaffection and tumults that accompanied the Chartist movement; or of a levee or a ball at the Court of the young Queen Victoria.

And everywhere one meets with famous and familiar personages, sometimes living up to the dignity with which we generally invest them, and sometimes in a more human guise of homely circumstance. Here is a kindly or amusing sidelight on the everyday life of the late Queen and the Prince Consort; here, again, a vivid little presentment of the Duke of Wellington, the spoilt romance of his love affair, his frank contempt of the populace; a thumb-nail sketch of Monckton Milnes, or of Landseer; much miscellaneous gossip about the Roseberys, and an incidental vision of old Lord Rosebery having his gout attended to.

There is a clever characterisation and a justification of Colonel Hudson Lowe, afterwards to become infamous as Napoleon's gaoler, and a sensational and perhaps questionable story of an attempt that was made on his life after the Emperor's death. One of the most notable letters in the book is from Lord Collingwood to Mrs. Pickering's grandfather; it was written four days after Trafalgar, and in it, as Mrs. Pickering points out, "in spite of the warm and heartfelt tribute which the writer pays to Nelson, he seems to take to himself the entire credit of the victory." Not less notable, and more valuable, perhaps, are the exceedingly interesting extracts from the journal of Mrs. Pickering's father, describing his travels in Spain and his detention as a prisoner of war in that country and in France between 1811 and 1813. Among the extracts, to say nothing of meetings with Fouché and such men as Marshals Macdonald and Ney, there are two



From "Great French Painters" (Duckworth and Co.).

Childhood of St. Genevieve.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

brilliantly realistic eye-witness descriptions of Napoleon, aloof and arrogant before the retreat from Moscow, and afterwards propitiatory in Paris, seeking to regain the goodwill of his disillusioned people.

There is no malice in the book, but there is that perfect, careless candour without which no memoirs can have much of colour or savour or of real worth. Mrs. Pickering says plainly whom she likes or dislikes, and why; she will credit a man with his virtues, and discuss a domestic scandal in very high society with an equal impartiality. The volume is illustrated with six photogravure portraits, and is one of the most informing and delightful *olla podrida* of reminiscence that have appeared for long past, faithfully mirroring, as it does, the life and robuster manners of a generation that has passed away.

ROUSSEAU ONCE MORE.*

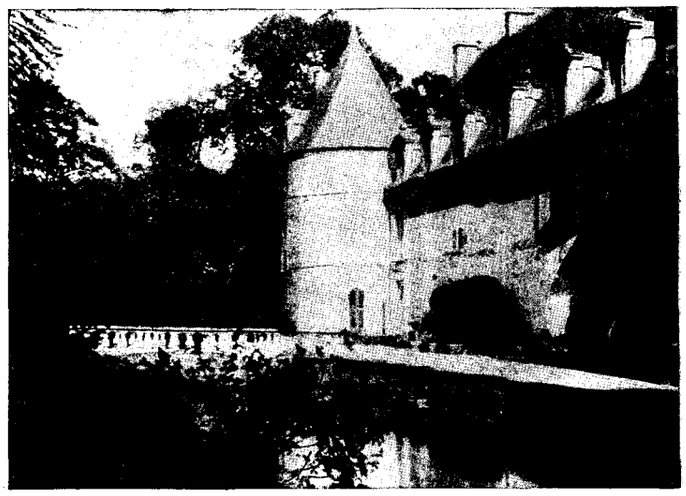
"A small book on a vast and difficult subject"; thus Mr. Hudson modestly describes his undertaking. But it is an achievement, which will get high praise from the few in this country who are acquainted at first hand with Jean Jacques' extraordinary career. "Remarkable and enigmatical" the man certainly was; "strange and tragic" his story. Voltaire may be the least English of writers, yet by his wit and philanthropy and hatred of the Catholic Church intelligible to Britons in some degree; Rousseau, hardly at all. The crimson mist of revolution wraps him round; Robespierre is still his great avatar or incarnate figure; he is profoundly disreputable, a nauseous lachrymose man of feeling who sends his children to the Foundling Hospital, a filthy dreamer, a Utopian who is father to anarchies beyond reckoning. And we grant that he is all this; but the enigma which biographers are called upon to unravel is that he was something else, and quite different. How shall it be done?

I was lately reading another Mr. Hudson whose work on the psychology of spirit has attracted students. He would at once perceive in Rousseau the "subjective" soul, which is all impulse, genius, deduction from ideas borne in upon it, and the "objective," which ought to have controlled it, but never knew how. An illustration may be drawn (I wish it were impossible, but it is not) from the case of George Eliot,

* "Rousseau and Naturalism in Life and Thought." By W. H. Hudson, late Professor of English Literature in Stanford University, etc. 3s. (T. and T. Clark.)

From "Illustrations to Rudyard Kipling's 'Jungle Book'" (Macmillan and Co.).

Mowgli and Bagheera.



From "Romance of the Bourbon Chateaux" (Putnams).

Chateau of Bussy Rabutin.

whom someone has termed "a great genius but a feeble character." In the author of "Romola," as in the author of "Emile," instincts which would not be kept under present a melancholy contrast to the luminous or kindly ideals with which these prophets were inspired. Rousseau's portrait-painter does not attempt a philosophy of the soul; but he comes very close to it. He is convinced—I think with good reason—that Jean Jacques was liable to fits of insanity, which at length blazed out into the "mania of persecution," as they had for years driven him to the wandering habits, as strong in him as in Tasso, whom he often resembles, and whom he has quoted. He was, after early youth, furious and timid, cold and tearful, passionate and indifferent. His life, to an observer of human nature, is more interesting than his books, or rather, it is the life in the books which we endeavour to analyse, as we do Hamlet's feigned or real madness.

But we are, most unfairly, forgetting the acute and well-balanced study which has led to these remarks. The author fully accepts a saying of Mr. Grant Allen's, than which none could be more to the purpose, "It is impossible to give an absolutely accurate picture of Rousseau in any book written in English for popular perusal." Rousseau belongs to the asylum and the dissecting-room. Mr. Hudson prefers reticence to scandal, with justice; but he has contrived to tell us what we should think of the man, not falling ourselves into the Pharisee's attitude; while, as regards the great writings, we get in small compass a lucid summary of their drift and contents. For the "magic of style"—and never did a current phrase apply more exactly—it is hopeless to look in translations. Mr. Hudson brings out its general character by contrasting the sweep of its rhetoric with Voltaire's cool epigrams. It is, in fact, the style of ecstasy and apocalypse; where Rousseau strives to be a mere expounder, say, in the Contrat Social, instantly he becomes dry as desert sands. However, we must quit this fascinating subject. To Mr. Hudson "Emile" appears the most permanent of Jean Jacques' contributions to literature—perhaps we should say, to education—and he is not so well disposed towards the Deism of the Vicaire Savoyard as George Sand would have been. He warns us not to take the "Confessions" for authentic history, and corrects them in many particulars. It is just possible that he allows too much himself where the unhappy Madame de Warens is concerned. He denies that Rousseau committed suicide; and, on the whole, his judgments are such as the best evidence appears to support. He is especially happy in discriminating between Voltaire and his most determined adversary, who has been associated with the gay old cynic of Ferney by crass ignorance, well-typified in Victor Hugo's Gavroche.

WILLIAM BARRY.

THE MOTHER OF A GENIUS.*

The saying that a great man is generally the son of a great mother has become so far a truism that its truth has been

* "From Saranac to the Marquesas." By Mrs. M. I. Stevenson. Edited by Miss M. C. Balfour. 6s. (Methuen and Co.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

almost forgotten: in fact it comes as a shock to find how far Mrs. Stevenson displays those characteristics which made her son famous to the world and so fascinating to his friends. Mrs. Stevenson faced ill-health with the same indomitable courage as "R. L. S." An invalid, or at any rate very delicate, all her married life, she nerved herself in 1887, after her husband's death, when Louis had become all that life meant for her, to accompany him first to Saranac, in the Adirondacks, and afterwards in the yacht *Casco* to the Marquesas Islands. The present volume is made up of extracts from letters written by her during this period and addressed to her sister, Miss Jane Balfour.

At a time when her own health needed the greatest care Mrs. Stevenson devoted herself to nursing her son, and nothing could be more touching than the tenderness and unfaltering love with which these two invalids nursed each other. But it must not be supposed that these letters are in any sense a sick-room chronicle. Both mother and son were too inured to ill-health and too brave in spirit to give way to querulous lament. On the contrary, nothing about these letters is more marked than their unwavering cheerfulness. There is the same unquenchable light-heartedness here which breathes through the Vailima letters. Indeed one might fancy that some of these letters had been dictated by Louis himself. The difference is only a difference of style, not of spirit. Where Louis was an artist in words, listening ever for the music of his own phrases, Mrs. Stevenson writes with unstudied simplicity and careless ease. The picture she gives of the life of the little party on the *Casco* is perfect in its naturalness, and illumined by her loving pride in her splendid son.

The library of books about Stevenson has grown to such an extent that any addition to it has to overcome some degree of prejudice; but even those who deprecate most strongly the modern practice of burying the works of a genius under a mountain of books about him will admit that a real debt is owed to Miss Balfour for giving this volume to the world.

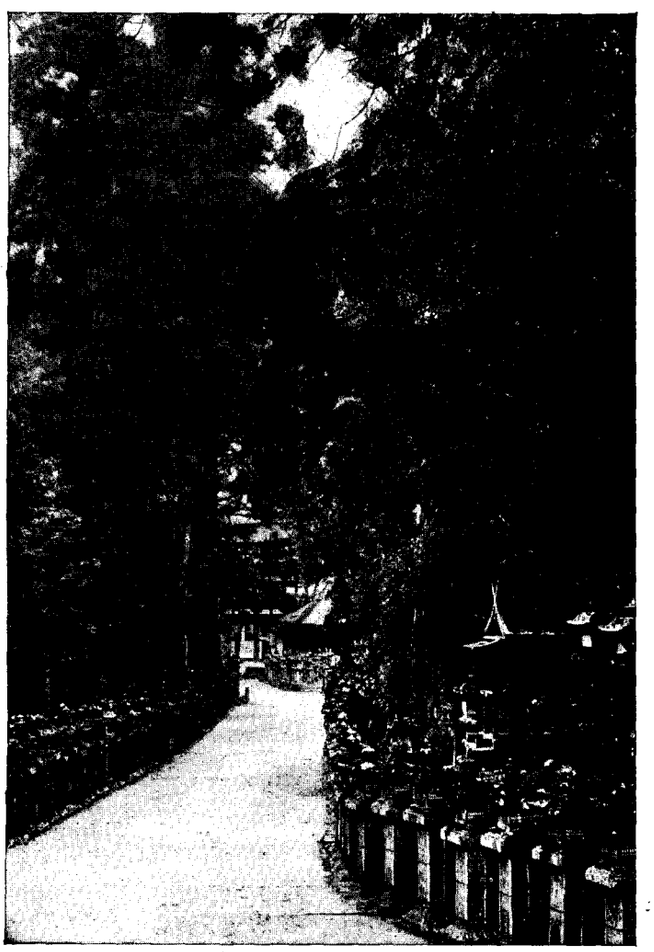
RACHEL MARR.*

We have so few novelists of marked originality, so few who can write a language that is really and vigorously alive, that we are tempted to blinker our judgment, give the reins to our enthusiasm, and welcome this new novel of Mr. Morley Roberts' with nothing but praise. For its lurid or majestic descriptive passages, for the virility and imaginative daring of its style, for the bold freedom with which some of its characters are drawn, for its profound knowledge of the earthy side of humanity, it is well worth reading more than once, yet as a story it is in many respects unsatisfactory and inartistic. Mr. Roberts has a leaning towards the biazarre in tragedy that reminds one somewhat of Webster, or of Ford; his strongest characters are big instead of great; his men and women, good and bad, are full-blooded natural animals pulsing with fierce loves and hates, and splendidly passionate of speech that flames too often into frenzied hyperbole; and, as if the human race were solely preoccupied with its sexual instincts, he devotes himself entirely to an exposition of the elemental passions and general raw fleshiness of that wild beast, as Beaumont and Fletcher have it, "uncollected man." Consequently, the book shows, as in a concave mirror, only a distorted humanity; it suffers grievously from an overemphasis of many things that, being common to all men, were better taken for granted; and from a complete lack of contrasts. For example, group all the chief characters. Mrs. Marr was married, but Rachel, her daughter, is illegitimate. Rachel is filled with ecstasies of maternal yearning in her girlhood and, loving Anthony Perren, tells him, when he has married the wife he does not love, that she is ready to surrender herself to his will. Martha, the old housekeeper, says she understands Rachel and her mother, and owns to having had a son whose father never married her. Mary, the blacksmith's daughter, returns from Plymouth with an illegitimate son, and Rachel befriends her. Anthony Perren marries his cousin Winnie, who had previously had illicit relations with his brother John. The thing is overdone; even the minor characters are more or less tarred with the same brush; and the total effect is not so nasty as it is monotonous. In the same way, Mrs. Marr is mad; the blacksmith Jose is temporarily maddened, and nearly kills John Perren, who betrayed his daughter. As a result of his injuries John becomes mad; he grossly insults Rachel, and thereupon Anthony goes mad, sees the dew on the grass like blood, and the moon nothing but a red rag in the sky, and chases his brother with a gun; Rachel herself behaves strangely, and more than once asks Martha if she thinks she is mad. All this violence is not strength, though it may look like it, and one protests against it because Mr. Morley Roberts is a writer of indubitable power and of high imaginative gifts. Withal, this latest book of his has a certain wild and stormy magnificence, and, despite its flaws, is suggestive and interesting as the work of such a compelling personality is bound to be.

* "Rachel Marr." By Morley Roberts. 6s. (Eveleigh Nash.)

VADE MECUM FOR JOURNALISTS.*

When a man is about to start in life, when he knows he has to earn his own living, he wants—indeed, he needs—the friend who will tell him seriously what best to do, how most



From "Japan and China." (T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

Approach to the Kasuga Shrine, Nara.

wisely to begin. He neither needs nor wishes, when life and living are concerned, for the friend who meets him with *badinage* and giggles and suggestions for jokes he may not perpetrate. All this is a truism of course, but none the less is it a fact that in eight cases out of ten it is the jocular adviser who puts himself between covers as the guide, philosopher and friend of the beginner. Mr. Lawrence, whose book on journalism is now before us, has the sense and the courtesy to take his subject with the seriousness which it claims, which, too, the intending journalist requires. He is in earnest, he is practical, he is encouraging, and above all he is definite. What he does *not* say seems to us, after some experience of guide-books to a career, almost as noticeable as what he does say. He refrains from filling his pages with platitudes. All who have the first instincts of the journalist will know in this twentieth century that it is useless to send a treatise on marine mosses to *Tit-Bits*, or a love-poem to the *Asiatic Quarterly;*

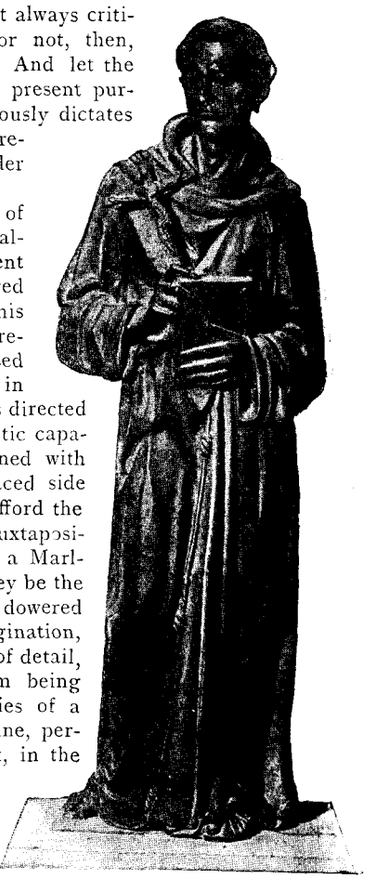
* "Journalism as a Profession." By Arthur Lawrence. With a Chapter by Alfred C. Harmsworth. Preface by W. Robertson Nicoll. The Start in Life Series. Edited by J. E. Hodder Williams. 3s. 6d. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

and Mr. Lawrence does not tell him so. Instead of this he tells him positively of the kind of article needed, the way to set about writing and illustrating it, the class of paper open to such and such a class of work, and the remuneration to be expected. Again, Mr. Lawrence is not the writer to use autobiography either to show the contemptibility of editorial methods (if he has failed) or to reveal what a fine fellow he himself is (if he has succeeded). The autobiographical portions in "Journalism as a Profession" serve to prove facts by experience, while they leave an impression of the trustworthiness of the author's opinions. The chapter on criticism forms a fine centre pillar by which to support the whole structure of journalism as here discussed; and the views expressed should do much to shape the mind of the young journalist. When dealing with special criticism and several other matters the author has acquired first-hand opinions from men who may be termed specialists on subjects such as musical criticism, dramatic criticism, serial and short story writing, and news editing. In fact, he has done here what he impresses the importance of upon the beginner—he has gone to the fountain-head for knowledge. To us, however, all these most practical details concerning the whole range of journalism by no means excel in importance another claim of the volume to recognition—its attitude towards journalism as a profession, the respect for it, the opinion as to how it should be carried out. No one will deny that there are some lighter editorial moments in the discussion of a paper's future contents; no one will deny that this editor feels his need for a duchess, and that editor for a death-bed, in their serial or their idyll; but this is not to affirm that in consequence the work is mere flippancy, with no motive behind it but to pander to a vitiated public taste. Mr. Lawrence in his grave words on criticism and responsibility, and by the whole tone of his writing, corrects that inclination to speak and think with sub-conscious belittlement of all journalism. His book impresses rather the seriousness of the work, the need for unrelaxed interest, the worth of it all, and the fair openings as a means of livelihood for the man or woman who is prepared to give attention, loyalty, and the best of his or her intellect to it. This volume should be on the lists of every School for Journalism as a matter of course.

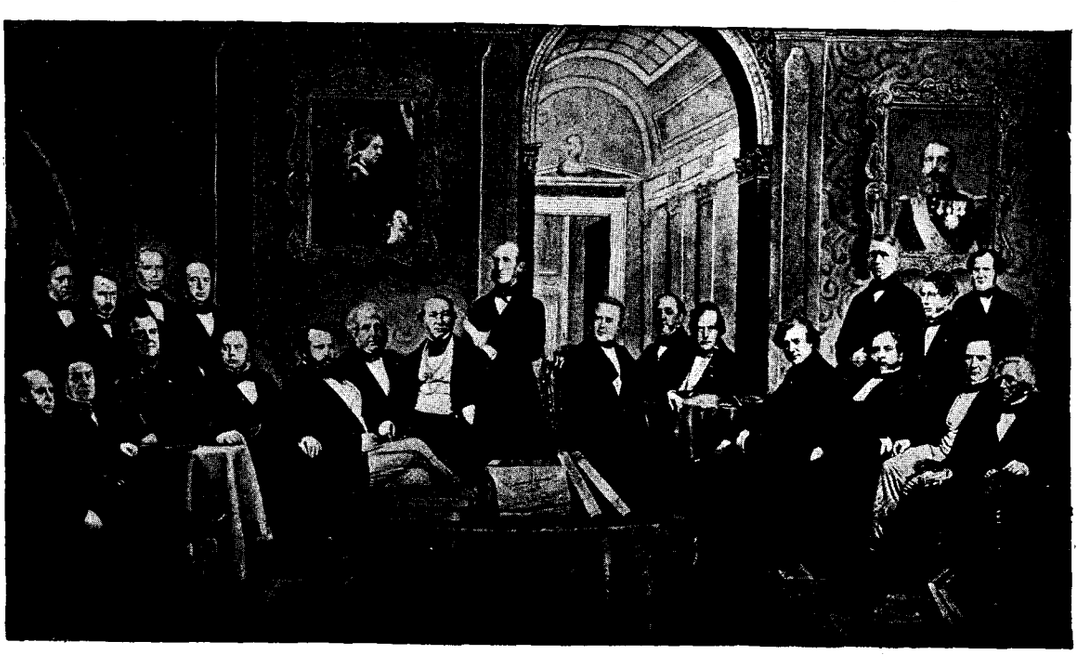
LORD WOLSELEY'S MEMOIRS.*

Though comparisons have been branded with an opprobrious epithet, I fear that the human (or inhuman) reviewer is congenitally a comparing animal—one who cannot, as a rule, get through his work without recourse to the condemned expedient. And at least there is this to be said, from his point of view, in favour of comparison—that, if generally to some extent unfair, it is almost always critically enlightening. Odious or not, then, here goes for a comparison! And let the foil or offset selected for the present purpose be—as circumstance obviously dictates—the Memoirs of the other foremost British warrior of the older generation now alive.



Statue of Francis, by Donatello.
From "The Life of Francis of Assisi" (Methuen and Co.)

In the first place, the points of resemblance between the two gallant autobiographers are patent to the world. Each has rendered great and durable service to his country in the work of empire-making. Each has been blessed with a like uniform success in arms; and as for the criticisms directed against either in his bureaucratic capacity, we are not here concerned with these. Nor, again, when placed side by side, do the rival generals afford the effective contrast offered by juxtaposition of say a Wellington with a Marlborough. For, if Lord Wolseley be the more brilliant commander, dowered with the bolder military imagination, the more comprehensive grasp of detail, still Lord Roberts is far from being great in the secondary qualities of a soldier only. Great in discipline, perseverance, pluck, last and best, in the faculty of attaching followers to himself, he is not great in these alone. True some considerable deductions require to be made from the "came, saw, and conquered" estimate of his last achievement. True he has never, so far as I am aware, rivalled Lord Wolseley's feat when, seated in an office in London, with a map of Egypt before him, he forecast the point at which the rebel army would concentrate; and, having done so, decided that that enemy must there be crushed, not merely maimed or dispersed; and that, having crushed him, our cavalry must at once push on to Cairo, so as to arrive there at a specific psychical moment. To conceive such a dream as this, or, having conceived it, to turn it promptly and precisely into reality—this is probably not Lord Roberts's way. Nor does his record show anything exactly like the march to Kumasi in the face of superhuman difficulties, the destruction of that capital, and the return to the coast—all within the narrow time-limit prescribed by exigencies of a deadly climate. Such precise correspondence between project and execution, such prestidigitation, as I may say, of accomplishment, do not characterise Lord Roberts. Yet he, too, as is well known, has achieved not only his great but his dashing deeds as well. Witness that incident in Afghanistan, when, boldly leaving a small portion of his force to "contain" a confronting army, and having



From "Portraits of the Sixties" (Fisher Unwin.)

* "The Story of a Soldier's Life." By Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley, G.C.M.G. 2 vols. 32s. net. (Constable.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

slipt away with the remainder, he successfully turned that army's flank. So much, then, for the men; but when we come to consider the books, the comparison at once assumes a different aspect. Let us ask how so.

When Lord Roberts's Memoirs made their appearance three or four years ago, they were universally read and universally commended. This was but right and fitting, for the book reflected the charm of a singularly modest and genial character, left unspoilt by great success. The author's treatment, for example, of those short-sighted persons who had slighted him as an unprotected youth was a model of fine temper, which future writers of autobiography will consult their own interest in imitating. In a word, the book was a very amiable and estimable performance; but there the somewhat sober praise which by right belongs to it must be allowed to end. With the book before us the case is widely different. Nobody, I presume, ever became mentally elevated over Lord Roberts's Memoirs, or, if anyone did, his head must have been weak, for the intellectual stimulus supplied by them was of teetotal mildness. Lord Wolseley's brand is different—it is heady, intoxicating even. Only be this remembered, that to become mentally intoxicated on good reading is one of the finest and most salutary experiences of life. We can, indeed, wish nothing better for the youth of Britain than to read Lord Wolseley's book and catch from it, if so may be, some portion of his fervour of enthusiasm.

From "Adventures of Gerard" (Newnes.)

He rode in silence, the greatest and the saddest of men.

Enthusiasm breeds enthusiasm—for the writer and the book. Let us, however, for the moment put our enthusiasm aside, to state with critical dispassion the means by which it is inspired. In the first place, then—and in the estimate of the mere literary man this must naturally count for much—the autobiographer can write. In the despicable slang of our calling, although a soldier, he knows how to hold his pen. As to that there can be no two opinions. But what precisely does this indicate? Flourish, fanfaronnade? Least of all things in the world. For of that hectic over-stimulation which occasionally marred the fine scenic sense of the late lamented George Steevens, there is here no trace; and as little of that tendency to inflated rhetoric which is the danger and the bane of "Linesman." Lord Wolseley writes naturally, without effort, with a picturesqueness that is native to him; he forgets himself in writing. And he who can do that, having the root of the matter in him, is emphatically "all right."

The wealth and abundance of his materials, the garnered stores of an autumnal memory—these things go without saying, for they had been foreseen, except that perhaps the writer's recollections are fuller and more brilliantly graphic than could have been anticipated. He has told us that he is no believer in Homer, and has rated a soldier-servant of his own as Sarpedon's more than peer. None the less has each man his own taste, and his own symbols by whose means he expresses himself. And, since this is so, we can conceive no higher compliment to pay the author on his work than to say that it contains passages which are like passages from an Iliad narrated in the first person. And, indeed, notwithstanding its historical value, it is from this personal quality that it takes its special mark of distinction. For it may be described in a word as the ideal self-revelation of a soldier "born of God to command." (The phrase is the author's own—though used by him, of course, in a merely abstract sense.)

From "Albrecht Dürer." Little Books on Art (Methuen and Co.)

The Adoration of the Magi. 1504.

That Lord Wolseley is that rare-becoming type, the soldier born, would be evident to a Caspar Hauser who should now hear of him for the first time. From his earliest years, the soldier's passion consumed him:—

"I was eaten up by an inward fire of ambition—selfish and personal perhaps—an intense longing for active service in the field which filled my thoughts all through my life. . . ."

Again, of going into action he writes:—

". . I have often thought to myself, before the bullets began to whistle near me, whether I should be killed or not that day. I can honestly say the one dread I had—and it ate into my soul—was that if killed I should die without having made the name for myself which I always believed a kind and merciful God might permit me to win."

Or again, of the same, on a specific occasion:—

"What a supremely delightful moment it was! No one in cold blood can imagine how intense is the pleasure of such a position who has not experienced it himself; there can be nothing else in the world like it, or that can approach its inspiration, its intense sense of pride. You are for the time being, and it is always short, lifted up from and out of all petty thoughts of self, and for the moment your whole existence, soul and body, seems to revel in a true sense of glory. The feeling is catching, it flies through a mob of soldiers and makes them, whilst the fit is on them, absolutely reckless of all consequences. The blood seems to boil, the brain to be on fire. Oh! that I could again hope to experience such sensations! I have won praise since then, and commanded at what in our little Army we call battles, and know what it is to gain the applause of soldiers; but, in a long and varied military life, although as a captain I have led my own company in charging an enemy, I have never experienced the same unalloyed and elevating satisfaction, or known again the joy I then felt as I ran for the enemy's stockades at the

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

From "A King's Romance" (Hutchinson and Co.). **Queen Draga.**

head of a small mob of soldiers, most of them boys like myself."

There is a passage in which speaks the soldier's passion clear and authentic, as it has scarcely spoken in our literature since idealised by Shakespeare in Hotspur or Faulconbridge. Doubtless many soldiers have felt thus, but hitherto the soldier has expressed himself mainly through the interpretation of the poet. Nor is "the glorious mood" the only characteristic one to which Lord Wolseley gives expression. His sympathy, his pity for his suffering soldiers during the privations of the terrible winter in the Crimea is as fiery and as genuine:—

". . . A box of sardines kept one alive for a day. But how different it was with our men! They had no half-sovereign to pay for food; they had no change of clothes when they returned to camp from the trenches; they had no beds to lie on at night, not even when grievously ill. Poor gallant fellows, how nobly, how uncomplainingly they died!"

As strong and unstinted is his indignation over the incompetence and mismanagement of generals and politicians whence these sufferings were bred. Yet he is just, and, speaking with the full knowledge he possesses, his assertions must do much to remove the opprobrium which till now, at least in the popular view, has rested on the name of Sir Richard Airey. The single occasion on which he seems to the reader to put too fine a point on things is in his narrative of the wounded officer who replied with invective to Lord Raglan's proffered sympathy. The act was not only subordinate, but ungenerous as well; yet the temptation may have been irresistible. For other hearts were broken by the Crimean war besides his who commanded our forces there. It is well to be brave as a lion and the soul of chivalry, but there are situations in war which these virtues cannot save. So James the Fourth learnt to his bane at Flodden, so other captains have learnt on to our own time. Yet we would not have had the faulty passage written otherwise. For the spectacle of the successful commander standing up for the unsuccessful one is perhaps the completing touch in a noble and chivalrous book. Unpublished letters in the possession of the present writer prove the earnest thought and care which were given, not least by our late Queen, to the task of selecting Raglan's successor. It seems strange that the name of Sir Colin Campbell, the right man as we now learn, should have been considered and passed by.

GEORGE DOUGLAS.

Novel Notes.

THE ADVENTURES OF GERARD. By A. Conan Doyle. 6s. (Newnes.)

Pretty well everybody knows the name of Brigadier Gerard by now, and those who have not yet made acquaintance with his adventures are to be envied the good reading they have still in store. Boastful and imaginative, almost, as Munchausen, daring and fearless as any hero known to the worlds of fact or fiction, the Brigadier relates his unparalleled triumphs and hairbreadth escapes as a soldier in the service of the great Napoleon with a racy humour, a vivid picturesqueness, an eye for dramatic effect, and a breezy belief in himself that is admirably characteristic of the man. The stories are written with a gusto, and take an instant grip on the reader's interest and never let it slacken till the end. They are every whit as enthralling as the Sherlock Holmes stories, and they are finished with a literary skill that gives them place on that selecter shelf of Sir Conan Doyle's works to which the inimitable detective is not admitted.

ODD CRAFT. By W. W. Jacobs. 3s. 6d. (Newnes.)

Mr. Jacobs is so delightfully amusing that it is easy to overlook the fact that he is also an artist. As the reader shakes with laughter at the irresistible humour of his dialogue or the ludicrous predicaments of these simple sailor-men, so childish in their diplomacy, he is tempted to regard Mr. Jacobs as a mere jester. Nothing could be more unjust, for this crispness of dialogue and spontaneous humour are not accidental, but the product of conscious art. These sketches of riverside and village life are drawn with perfect finish and the nicest discrimination between neces-

From "The Phil May Folio" (Thacker and Co.)

Lodging-house Keeper (to Professional Lady): "Which my 'usband, Miss, is one of the Virgins at the Cathedral."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

sary and superfluous detail. They abound in subtle touches which show the keenest observation and insight. Nothing is more admirable about Mr. Jacobs' work than what he leaves out; in other words, he is master of that most difficult medium, the short story. Like all artists, he is versatile, and lest we should be disposed to think that the bargee and the night watchman have a monopoly of the gift of repartee, he shows in "Odd Craft" that the seemingly stolid villager is just as plastic in his deft hands. For Mr. Jacobs the artist we have the highest admiration; to Mr. Jacobs the humorist we offer the warmest thanks.

JOURNEY'S END. By Justus Miles Forman. 6s. (Ward, Lock.)

Young Calthrop's father dies and leaves him so much poorer than he expected to be left that he turns his back on England and sets sail for America to make his fortune. He would regret nothing, he would rather enjoy the freshness and excitement of it all, "if only it weren't for Molly!" as he sighs. But in New York he comes near to forgetting Molly. There is a red-headed girl, older than himself, employed in the same shop with him, but she is plain, and he never knows how unselfishly she loves him. It is the beautiful actress, Miss Berkeley, who is Molly's dangerous rival. Calthrop is fascinated by her, and she loves him; he writes a play for her, and trusts it to an unscrupulous actor, who would have passed it off as his own if the red-headed girl had not foiled him in time. The play is a huge success, and going home from it, Calthrop has a letter to tell him a relative has died in England and he will succeed to a title and vast estates. In the morning he has a letter from Molly, and a letter from Miss Berkeley, and the end is nearly as tantalising as the end of Stockton's "Lady and the Tiger." But whichever he chooses, your sympathies are with the red-headed girl. It is a charming and well-written story.

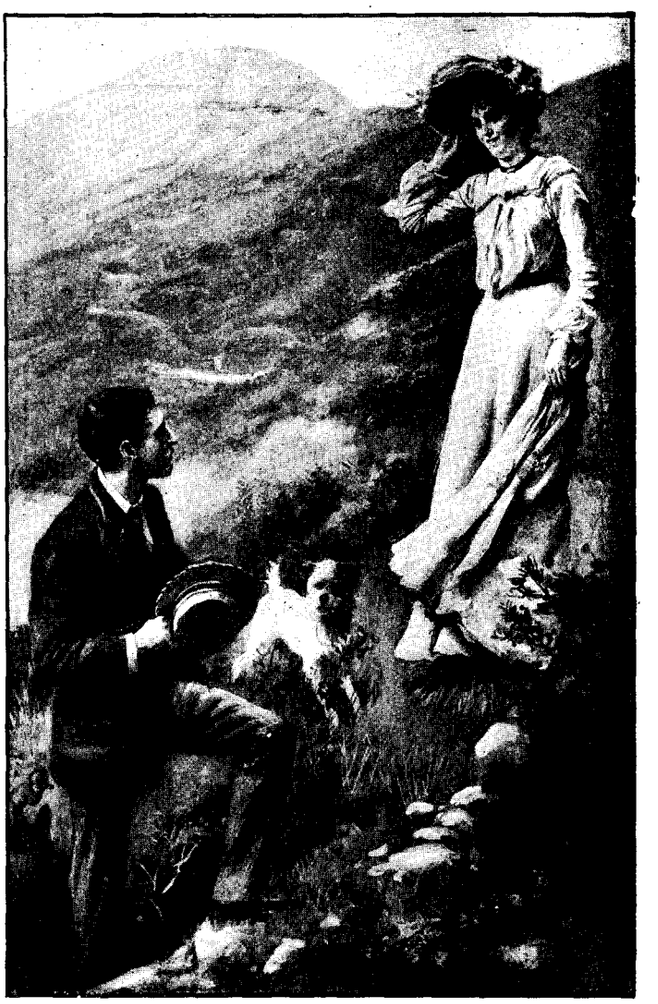
FOLLOW THE GLEAM. By Joseph Hocking. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

The Cromwellian era is an inexhaustible quarry of romance. Novelists have drawn their materials from it for more books than we can mention from memory, and still in the right hands the glamorously splendid old stuff of history can be moulded into fiction that is fresh and new. "Follow the Gleam" is an excellent piece of work, written with an

"Sing, brothers, sing," cried one stout-hearted chaplain.

From "Micah Clarke." Author's Edition of Conan Doyle's Novels (Smith, Elder.)

ample knowledge of the period, and an earnest sympathy with the character and motives of the great Protector. It catches much of the actual spirit and atmosphere of the time,



From "The Intervening Sea" (The Religious Tract Society.)

"Good afternoon," she said, with a gay smile.

is alive in every chapter with stirring incident and adventure, and is threaded by a charming and romantic love story that runs a rough course to an ideal ending. We congratulate Mr. Joseph Hocking on a very sincere and well-written novel.

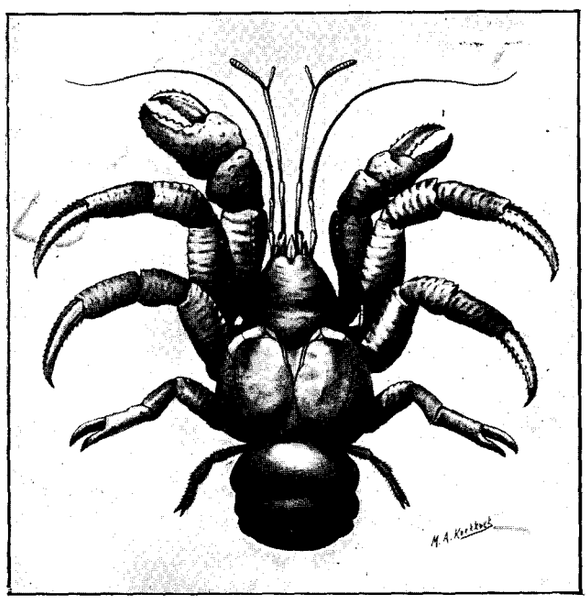
PETRONILLA HEROVEN. By U. L. Silberrad. 6s. (Constable.)

It is difficult to say why Miss Silberrad is not more successful. Her work is always original and distinguished. The situations are as novel as the treatment. Miss Silberrad takes her own line and works out her own results. She thinks for herself, and few writers of to-day owe less to others. And yet somehow there is always something wanting. There was much in "Mark Wingate" to impress itself on the reader: it was a difficult book to forget. The same is true of "Petronilla Heroven," and yet—there is always this same "and yet." "Petronilla Heroven" is every bit as good as "Mark Wingate"; it is forceful and original in conception and treatment. It only needs a little more to make it very good indeed, just as "Mark Wingate" fell short only by a little of being a great book. The dialogue is vigorous and natural, and the situations new and often striking, but the general effect is of unreality. It is, as we began by saying, difficult to localise the source of this weakness. But on the whole, it seems to lie in the central female character. Petronilla is not quite real, or at least is imperfectly realised for us. We cannot say that such a girl could never exist, but we are not convinced that she did exist, and that is the vital point. It is an ungrateful task to criticise in this way a writer whose work is so far above the common run; our excuse is that Miss Silberrad's work has excited expectations that it has never fulfilled. It has always been promising, but the promise has never been realised.

PRIORS ROOTHING. By Mrs. Fuller Maitland. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)

Those who remember Mrs. Maitland's share in "The Etchingham Letters" will not be disappointed in "Priors

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



From "Natural History of Animals" (Gresham Publishing Co.) **Cocoa-nut Crab.**

Roothing." Delicacy, good breeding, and a graceful style, seasoned with quiet humour, make Mrs. Maitland's work recall Jane Austen. Among modern writers she stands almost alone in her peculiar domain. There is a calm about the country and country life as Mrs. Maitland sees it, which would beguile the most hardened devotee of town life. Not that country life is without emotion; on the contrary, its peace and leisure give more scope for the play of feelings. The difference is that in the absence of artificial excitement the emotions are more natural and less obtrusive. Like Jane Austen, Mrs. Maitland works in a narrow field. Her art is the art of the miniature painter, and she knows her own limitations too well to go beyond them. But within these limits her work is perfect in its finish and delicacy. The only weakness in "Priors Roothing" is the tendency to exaggerate the vulgarity of the vulgarians. The noisy vulgarity of "Dolly" and Victoria Gorham is overdrawn, striking a discordant note in the general harmony. But the characters of Lucy de Lisle and her mother are drawn with a sympathetic insight worthy of the highest praise, and in the aptly named Mrs. Lushington and Lady Harriet Mrs. Maitland has given us two admirable pieces of shrewd and humorous portraiture.

SANCTUARY. By Edith Wharton. 3s. 6d. (Macmillan.)

This is a study in heredity, with a difference. Denis Peyton, a well-meaning, non-moral man, does wrong without realising the baseness of his action, and, horrified at the resultant tragedy, he confesses his fault to Kate Orme, the girl who was to marry him. She is at first moved to break off their engagement unless he expiates his sin, but finds "among those nearest her there was no one who recognised the need of expiation." She comes to realise that her love for Denis is not dead, but has only changed—she is haunted by a vision of Denis's child "whose mother she is not to be." He will marry some girl who does not understand him, and their child will inherit his weakness, and that vice of the moral fibre will destroy it before it can be detected. And she persuades herself it is for the sake of this imaginary child that she marries him. Their son does inherit his father's weakness, but she had watched for it all his life, and tried to arm him against it, and when the great temptation comes, though he looks like sinking under it, he conquers and owns to her that it is her hand that saved him, and that "if you had let go an instant I should have gone under." A well constructed novel, written powerfully, and with an admirable economy of words.

HER OWN PEOPLE. By B. M. Croker. 6s. (Hurst and Blackett.)

In taking up a new novel by Mrs. Croker the reader feels pretty certain of knowing the kind of story to expect. It will be what is called "bright," with a brisk and fairly exciting plot, with much easy and natural dialogue, and a shrewd, if not very profound handling of worldliness and worldly people. The book before us starts at Homburg, where the pretty heroine is introduced as the adopted daughter and heiress of a fabulously rich old lady. Shortly afterwards the old lady dies suddenly before having signed the will being prepared for her, and the heroine, left without a penny, goes back to her own people in India. The rest of the plot takes place in Anglo-Indian society, and keeps curiosity fairly stimulated to the end. The girl comes home to discover that her mother is a half-caste, and that she herself, consequently, has black blood in her veins. The thought is horrible, and her whole existence among her primitive, disorderly brothers and sisters is like a sustained nightmare to the fastidious pride of the girl brought up ignorant of the tragedy of her family heritage. In the end, of course, she discovers that she is not related to them at all, her supposed mother having played a trick upon her husband in his absence, by taking another woman's child as her own. This brings about a happy conclusion, and the peaceful death of the patient old man who had regarded himself as her father, is under the circumstances as desirable as the marriage of the heroine Verona.

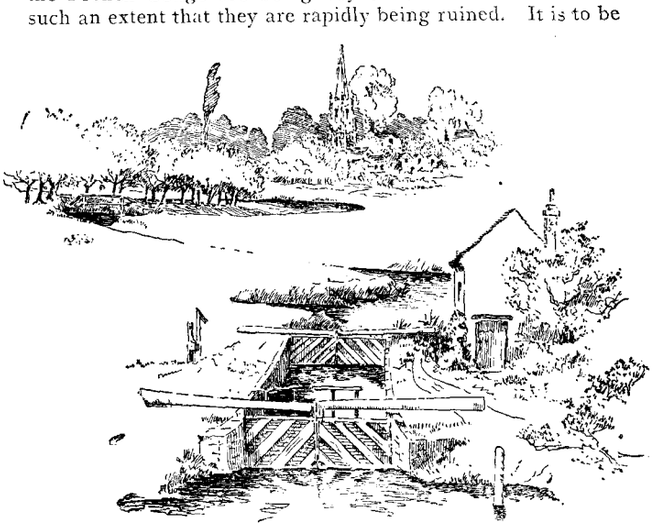
The Bookman's Table.

MILITARISM. By Guglielmo Ferrero. 12s. (Ward, Lock.)

The object of this work is to illustrate the decline of the military spirit among European nations, and to prove that the *causa causans* is the growth of international commerce. With this end in view Signor Ferrero has traced the history of war from the earliest period down to the present time, and has dealt more particularly with Napoleon Bonaparte, whom he regards as the incarnation of militarism. We in England have happily never known what militarism means, for though few nations are more warlike than ourselves none are less military. Signor Ferrero, by the way, has some curious notions with regard to the British army. According to him, Thomas Atkins lives in cottages surrounded by gardens, goes on strike if dissatisfied with his officers; and, if riotous, is reduced to obedience by that obsolete implement—the cat-o'-nine-tails. This is nevertheless a thoughtfully written book, and contains much that merits careful consideration. It is to be regretted that so many misprints should have been allowed to disfigure the text.

THE BRITISH CASE IN FRENCH CONGO. By E. D. Morel. 6s. (Heinemann.)

Mr. E. D. Morel has by this time established his position as one of the leading authorities on West Africa, and his latest book will be read with great profit by all who are interested in those regions. There can be no doubt as to the justice of the cause for which he pleads. The French Government, dazzled by the enormous profits made by the monopolists in the Congo Free State, have adopted the iniquitous *concessionaire* system invented by King Leopold; and in spite of the Berlin Treaty, the British merchants in the French Congo are being boycotted and blackmailed to such an extent that they are rapidly being ruined. It is to be



From "By Thames and Cotswo'd." (Constable and Co.) **Lechlade, from S. John's Lock.**

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

hoped that the Foreign Office will take some steps to secure their undoubted rights, especially as they have created the trade of the country.

THE FORERUNNERS OF DANTE. By Marcus Dods, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. (Cantab.). 4s. net. (T. and T. Clark.)

The object of this essay, says Mr. Dods, "is to present such a series of visions of the future state of the dead as may give some adequate representation of the ideas of punishment and reward as they developed through the ages, and so to lead the reader up to the conception which, roughly speaking, prevailed over Europe at the time when Dante wrote his 'Divine Comedy.'" Some of the more important visions of the unseen world are traced from Babylonian and Egyptian times down through Classical and Apocryphal literature to the legends of the Middle Ages, such as those of Drihthelm and Alberic, Owain and Thurcill, "the most realistic, the most dramatic, and the most fiendish" of them all. One characteristic is found to mark the entire series—"the joys of heaven are pictured as spiritual, while the pains of hell are invariably physical." Mr. Dods is obviously well acquainted with the literature of the subject, and writes with scholarly care; at the same time, he has an eye for the touches of picturesque detail and unconscious humour in the various visions. He expressly declines to discuss the relation of Dante to his forerunners; but the book shows that while it is absurd to regard Dante as the one and only pilgrim of the invisible, it is more absurd to accuse him of plagiarism, or even of serious imitation. What strikes the reader is not the resemblance, but the contrast—a contrast which the very resemblance only emphasises. The "appropriateness of penalty," for example, which Mr. Dods finds in his forerunners is extremely crude and superficial, when compared with the deep and natural correspondence of sin and punishment which pervades the "Inferno" and "Purgatorio," and even the three lowest Heavens of the "Paradiso." The student who wishes to see how far Dante transcended his forerunners, even while using the scenery of their visions, cannot do better than procure this interesting book.

THE WINDSOR SHAKESPEARE. Edited with Notes by Henry N. Hudson, LL.D. 40 volumes. 2s. net each. (London: T. C. and E. C. Jack.)

SOME TEXTUAL NOTES ON A MIDSOMMER NIGHT'S DREAME. By Alfred Edward Thiselton. 3s. 6d. net. (London: Elkin Mathews, 1903.)

SHAKESPEARE STUDIED IN EIGHT PLAYS. By the Hon. A. S. G. Canning. 16s. net. (London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1903.)

Among the many editions of Shakespeare's works, "The Windsor Shakespeare" is certainly one of the most useful and most attractive. The text and notes are those of Hudson's Harvard Edition, and, as in that edition, the needs and wishes of two classes of readers are considered; those who read for pleasure, in the faith that "love is an unerring light, and joy its own security," can swiftly glide past passages of textual difficulty and find in footnotes the explanation of obsolete words, allusions, and the like; those who care for a more complete study can consult the critical notes at the end of each volume. This method has advantages, but also certain disadvantages, for the examination of the text with its doubtful readings is sometimes a necessary process in ascertaining the sense of a passage. However, though Hudson was perhaps too ready to accept emendations, a reader of this edition is in good hands, and the gain of uninterrupted pleasure is great, while the loss caused by the occasional substitution of a needless modern reading for the original text is not very great. Hudson was a well-informed editor, who brought not merely considerable scholarship, but a feeling for literature to bear upon his interpretations. The publishers have made a great improvement on the American form; the paper is light and strong, the type is clear and graceful, and each volume has as frontispiece an excellent photogravure of authentic value. They may be congratulated on the completion of a valuable undertaking.

Students of the text of Shakespeare's plays know the minute care with which the first Folio text has been studied by Mr. A. E. Thiselton. He adds to his previous pamphlets "Some Textual Notes on A Midsommer Night's Dreame," which runs to nearly one hundred pages. No future editor of the plays with which he has dealt can afford to neglect Mr. Thiselton's work, and, whether his conclusions are in all instances to be accepted or not, it sharpens one's mental vision to follow so careful and conscientious an inquisitor of meanings and readings. His studies in the by-ways of Elizabethan literature supply not a few valuable illustrations of obscure passages. His notes are of a kind which are "painful," in the old and good sense of that word, for both writer and reader; painful, and therefore pleasant, for the exact scrutiniser of the text.

"Shakespeare Studied in Eight Plays," by the Hon. Albert S. G. Canning, is meant "simply to render the eight Plays treated of more interesting and intelligible to general readers." The writer moves patiently from speech to speech and scene to scene in a detailed analysis, and thus has produced a large volume, which is not designed for scholars.

OLD TESTAMENT CRITICISM AND THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By John Edgar McFadyen, Prof. of O.T. Literature, Toronto. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

In publishing his Eirenicon, Professor McFadyen has responded to a crying need, and done good service to the Church. Himself a critic of no mean standing, he seeks to recall both those who advocate and those who dispute the new views to calmness and charity. "It is to aid the man who honestly desires a dispassionate presentation of what Old Testament criticism is and does, of how it works and what its bearings are upon vital elements in the Christian faith, that this volume has been written." The grounds of the popular dread of criticism are fully and sympathetically stated. Professor McFadyen clearly sees why so much opposition has been roused, and he does not treat it all as wrong-headed obscurantism. On the other hand, he gives a clear account of the nature of criticism and of its methods, and a fair statement of its main results. He is also careful to show, in one of the ablest chapters of a very able book, that the supernatural is not excluded from the critical view of the Old Testament. And, so far as we know, the argument commonly drawn from the words of our Lord in favour of the traditional authorship of the Old Testament books, has never been more persuasively or instructively answered. Professor McFadyen's well-timed intervention, so competent in respect of knowledge, so wise, so temperate, so convincing, deserves the most cordial welcome.

THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

NEW REGULATIONS FOR THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

In future all criticisms of MSS. will be posted direct to the authors as soon as possible after receipt. Two coupons cut from current numbers of "The Bookman" (see below), together with a stamped addressed envelope, must be enclosed with each MS.

All communications must be addressed to the

Editor of the Young Authors' Page,
"Bookman" Office,
27, Paternoster Row, London.

Terms for fuller opinions on MSS. may be had on application. Every endeavour will be made to return MSS., but should writers desire their MSS. returned, they must send stamped addressed envelopes or wrappers. When this rule is complied with we shall make every endeavour to return the MSS. But we undertake no responsibility whatever for their custody or safe return, and writers are earnestly requested to keep copies.

COUPON.

YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

DECEMBER, 1903.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Notes on New Books.

MESSRS. DUCKWORTH AND CO.

Though there are several living writers who make what in commercial language would be called a speciality of novels of Italian life, yet none of them has produced a story so truly Italian as **What We Dream** (6s.), by Frances Harrod (Miss Forbes-Robertson). The green of the vineclad slopes, the rush of the mountain torrent, the play of the sunlight on the old buildings, the glare of the noonday heat, and the fiery passion of the Italian peasantry—everything, in short, which goes to make up the strange fascination of Italy, is reproduced with vivid brilliance in this dazzling book. The story is simple, tragically simple. Shula, the pretty peasant girl, falls in love with the boy Gian. Gian is drawn for the army, and on his return, as so often happens, the man's tastes are not the boy's. There is another woman now, Selene, and Shula knows it. Nevertheless, she marries Gian, who is almost in a dream, hoping at least to give him the wealth she has inherited. Then despairing of winning his love, Shula kills herself in wild self-sacrifice, leaving Gian, now a rich man, to Selene. After all, the most poignant tragedies occur in the sunniest countries, which is perhaps one of the effects of contrast.

Kate Douglas Wiggin,

Whose 'Penelope" books have been issued in a beautiful uniform edition, and whose new story, "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," has just been published by Messrs. Gay and Bird.

True Eyes and the Whirlwind (6s.), by Randolph Bedford, is drawn on different lines. "The Whirlwind" is a tempestuous young Australian, drunk with the overmastering energy and recklessness which is the birthright of the younger nations. Mr. Bedford writes of Australia with a fulness of knowledge which tempts him to overload his story with detail. He has a vivid and straightforward style, and when he has acquired more self-restraint he should do forcible work. "The Whirlwind" was by temperament a rolling stone, and he belied the proverb by acquiring a charming wife. His adventures make up a full and interesting picture of Australian country life.

MESSRS. ISBISTER AND CO.

The Crimson Dice (3s. 6d.), by Mr. G. N. McNain, is certainly original in plot. An American archæologist at Pompeii bribes a labourer to steal a tin box from the hand of a newly discovered corpse of a Roman centurion. The box turns out to contain the legendary crimson dice with which the Roman soldiers were said to have cast lots for the Saviour's garments. A terrible curse rests on all who play with these dice, a curse which works itself out relentlessly in this book. The story is told in a grim and forceful way, though the immunity accorded to the hero seems incongruous. The author plainly relents towards him, because he was crossed in love: anyhow, he seems curseproof, and the story ends with triumphant matrimony.

The Simple Life (3s. 6d.), is a welcome translation of a volume of addresses by the well known Alsatian, Pasteur Charles Wagner. The keynote of the book is simplicity. It is as simple in language and style as the life which it commends. It is a noble and dignified remonstrance against the growing complexity of modern life, the mad rush and whirl which we fancy essential to happiness. Pasteur Wagner's attitude is refreshing and stimulating, and his book—which won high praise from President Roosevelt—is a welcome antidote to the growing pessimism, or rather cynicism, of to-day.

MESSRS. CASSELL AND CO.

In **Li Hung Chang** (15s.), Mrs. Archibald Little has epitomised the history of modern China. The greatest statesman of the Far East, who occupied for so long such a prominent place upon the world's stage, was the embodiment of the interaction of Western influence and the crystalised conservatism of the vastest and oldest of living empires. No one is better qualified than Mrs. Little, with her long experience and intimate knowledge of the Chinese mind, to undertake the formidable task of writing the life of "the grand old man of China," who remained so essentially and unfathomably Eastern even while doing more than anyone else to Westernise his country. Mrs. Little's knowledge is as essential to the diplomatist as it is valuable to the historian, and the thoroughness with which she has carried out her task is beyond praise. The book is equipped with a good map, some excellent portraits, and an invaluable index.

There is a fashion in novels as much as in frocks, and just now the story of colonial life is all the vogue. Mr. E. G. Henham has turned to the early history of Canada for his latest book, and the scene of **The Ploughshare and the Sword** is laid in Quebec, at the time when Richelieu's foreign policy was at its zenith. In deference to prevailing fashion, it is described as "a tale of empire," but it is imperial in the best and broadest sense. Mr. Henham's position as a writer of boys' stories is well established, and he is one of those who are helping to fill the gap left by the lamented Mr. Henty. "The Ploughshare and the Sword" is a stirring story, with the vigour and directness which appeal to the boy reader, and it cannot fail to commend itself to the anxious parent in search of a Christmas present.

MESSRS. W. BLACKWOOD AND SONS.

Who is "Sigma," who deals so freely with so many of the great ones of this and the last generation? Doubtless this anonymity on the part of the author of **Personalia** (6s.), is a necessary precaution against the many infuriated people who must by now be thirsting for the blood of this caustic and sharp-tongued anecdotist. Great names are plentiful in this book, and there are many to whom "Sigma" is something less than just, but even in his unfairest moods he provides a wholesome corrective to the monotonous eulogy of the modern biographer. "Personalia" is always entertaining: many of the stories are new, and even the "chestnuts" are well told.

Nothing is so easy to overlook as the continuity of history, the fact that modern Europe has been evolved from the ruins of the Roman empire, and is only explicable by the study of that process of evolution. The darkness of the so-called Dark Ages is apt to be so exaggerated as to produce an impression that civilisation fell into a kind of Rip van Winkle sleep after the coming of the Goths and the Vandals. The aim of **A History of Medieval Political Theory in the West,** by R. W. and A. J. Carlyle (15s. net), the first volume of which is the work of Mr. A. J. Carlyle alone, is to trace the changes which the root ideas of modern political philosophy have undergone in the past. This is a history of theory, not of institutions, and the present volume deals in a masterly fashion with the elements out of which the developed political theory of the Middle Ages arose.

MESSRS. CHATTO AND WINDUS.

Mr. Harold Bindloss is one of the most successful and most indefatigable exploiters of colonial life. His latest novel, **The Mistress of Bonaventure** (6s.), gives a striking and truthful picture of the life of the Canadian farmer. Mr. Bindloss is not blind to the hardships which beset the pioneer in Manitoba, the rigour of the Canadian winter, the loneliness of the homesteads, and the poverty of many of the farmers, whose first bad season lands them too often in the clutches of the moneylender. The weakness of this book, as of "His Master Purpose," is due to the complexity of the plot. The means by which the villain is finally foiled are too difficult to follow. When Mr. Bindloss becomes more merciful to his reader, his knowledge of the colonies and his rugged and forcible style should enable him to produce a great book.

Verona's Father (6s.), by that veteran novelist, Mr. Christie Murray, is a study of the downfall of a gentleman, a man whose love of drink and inveterate extravagance bring him to outrage all his best instincts. Colonel Pemberton Benham always remains the wreck of a gentleman, even when reduced to the meanest swindling. In the end, Mr. Murray, with a cynical disregard of all probability, or the most audacious optimism, allows the old sinner to reform and end his days in respectability.

No one has solved the problem of blending amusement with instruction more tactfully than Miss Sarah Tytler. **Sir David's Visitors,** her latest venture, is a pleasant story of the life of Wilkie, the painter. It is a bright wholesome book, conveying much interesting information in a palatable way. Wilkie's life affords excellent material for the novelist, and Miss Tytler has made good use of it.

Mr. C. E. Brock's pictorial Introduction to "Penelope's Irish Experiences." (Gay and Bird).

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REINWALD SCHLEICHER FRERES.

Les Nouveaux Jugements du President Magnaud (3 fr. 50 c.), by Henry Leyret, is an interesting book, which raises the question constantly facing the social reformer, the difficulty of administering criminal law in such a way as to protect society while making punishment remedial without inflicting an excessive penalty upon the criminal. M. Magnaud enjoys a unique reputation among French judges as "le bon juge," the one occupant of the bench whose aim is to "humanise" the law, to lessen the rigour of the Code Civile. This book is a collection of some of his more notable judgments, with an appreciative commentary by M. Henry Leyret. The French are preeminently a logical race, and the French judge in passing sentence gives his reasons, philosophic as well as legal, for his decision. Hence these judgments of M. Magnaud raise wide questions of equity, and offer suggestions to the socioiogist, which give them a wide application to much beyond the particular case under consideration. Without endorsing all the opinions expressed in these judgments, which take the place of judicial *obiter dicta* in English law, we must acknowledge our indebtedness to the stimulating and suggestive work of M. Magnaud, whose influence in France is daily increasing. The judgments are tabulated under various heads, and the editorial work is admirably done. By way of appendix there is Anatole France's characteristic sketch, "Le Bon Juge."

MESSRS. HARPER BROTHERS.

The First of Empires (10s. 6d.), by W. St. Chad Boscawen, gives the completest account of the results of recent excavations in Babylonia of any book yet published in English, and, indeed, we doubt if even the indefatigable German could exceed Mr. Boscawen in thoroughness. To the general reader, who is not well versed in modern archæological discoveries, the most interesting part of the book is the Code of Khammurabi the Great. This is by far the earliest code of laws yet known, and it is striking in its completeness as well as in its anticipation of other codes of a far later date. The code is most minute, and contains among other things regulations for wards in Chancery, and penalties for breach of promise of marriage. So modern is the spirit of most of these enactments that it is odd to find that a physician is liable to the death penalty for an unsuccessful operation. This is, indeed, pushing the life for a life principle to the extreme.

Cherry (2s. 6d.), by Booth Tarkington, is a sprightly and sparkling love story, told with verve and humour. The narrator is a youthful and pedantic prig, and the story of his flounderings in love and of his final discomfiture at the hands of a frivolous rival recalls the comedy in "Monsieur Beaucaire." Mr. Tarkington is old-fashioned enough to try to amuse, and he succeeds. His comedy is natural and unforced, never spiteful or unpleasant; in short, it is what comedy ought to be.

Given a shrewd and humorous young woman, with a taste for literature and a healthy belief in herself, and set her to criticise, or rather, let her criticise, present day manners and literature, and the result (if occasionally chastening) will certainly not be dull reading. A mere man might find Miss Smedley somewhat terrifying in flesh, but on paper, in **The Boudoir Critic,** she tilts at modern crazes and literary fashions in the most delightful way. Her views are pronounced—by the side of Miss Smedley the dramatic critic of the *Times* seems a fulsome eulogist of certain contemporary dramatists—but they are expressed with such freshness and sparkle that their wit ought to disarm the resentment of the victims. The book takes the form of a series of conversations between "the Princess" and her elderly aunt, who is a "writing woman" with a belief in woman's mission, with a big M. The way in which the Princess with the airiest of *persiflage* scores off her stupid aunt is simply delightful. The book is a triumph, full of good things from one end to the other.

MESSRS. CONSTABLE AND CO.

We are so imbued with the idea of the youthfulness of our colonies that it is quite startling to find Mrs. Trotter's book called **Old Cape Colony** (10s. 6d.). Mrs. Trotter has a graceful pencil, and her book is a collection of sketches of quaint bits of old Dutch architecture, illustrating a gossipy outline of the early history of the Dutch colonists. Her interests are wide, and she is as ready to sketch old furniture as an odd chimney or gable. This book does not pretend to be very serious history, but it is accurate enough as far as it goes; and Mrs. Trotter owes a great debt, which she readily acknowledges, to the learned librarian of the Cape Parliament.

The Tombs of the Popes (3s. 6d.) is an excellent translation, by R. W. Seton Watson, of Ferdinand Gregorovious' well-known work. These monuments are taken as landmarks in Papal history, and the book forms a very valuable appendix to the more systematic studies of the Papacy. Of Gregorovious' erudition it is almost an impertinence to speak in praise to-day; his position is established beyond question. As for the work of the translator, Mr. Watson is to be congratulated on having successfully avoided the tendency in all translations from the German of reproducing the complexities of German idiom.

MESSRS. LONGMANS AND CO.

The story of the French settlement in India is one of the great might-have-beens in history. There were the men, the time was ripe, and nothing seemed wanting but the co-operation of the home Government. Although England gained enormously by French inaction, it is difficult even for the warmest patriot to read the story of the French settlers without a certain irritation that able men should have been so wasted. **Three Frenchmen in Bengal** (7s. 6d.), by S. C. Hill, deals not with the great Dupleix, but with Mm. Renault, Law, and Courtin, all men of commanding ability. Mr. Hill, who has charge of the Records of the Indian Government, has been able to supplement the information they afford by some unpublished letters he was fortunate enough to find in the Paris Record Office. The result is a book of real historical importance, giving an excellent idea of the state of Bengal as Clive found it. Mr. Hill brings out forcibly the way in which the French East India Company was hampered by militarism; and it is significant to find Clive writing, "I have the liberty of an Englishman so strongly implanted in my nature that I would have the Civil all in all, in all times and in all places, cases of immediate danger excepted."

The author of **The Haggard Side** (5s.) prefers to remain nameless, and perhaps wisely so, for he knows too much. These little vignettes, modestly described as "essays in fiction," show an uncanny insight into the darker sides of human nature. Cynical and bitter as they are, they are written with an intensity which cannot fail to carry conviction. In fact, we cannot help feeling that several of these little sketches are but slight alterations of actual events. Undeniably they show imagination, but of the introspective and analytical rather than of the creative kind. The author seems to have taken incidents from his actual experience, and set himself to lay bare, with ruthless analysis, the motives of the various actors. "The Haggard Side" is a grim and powerful little book.

MR. EVELEIGH NASH.

The Stronger Claim (6s.), by Alice Perrin, is a sombre tale of a mixed marriage with the usual tragic result; at least, the result would have been tragic if the other man, the right man, had not been there at the end. The subject is not novel nor is it wholly attractive, which makes it all the more creditable to Mrs. Perrin that she has contrived to make so strong and interesting a story out of such unpromising material. The tragic lot of the half-caste, who has so often the vices of both races and the privileges of neither, is forcibly brought out; and the picture of Eurasian life in India is successful and convincing.

Nobody's Baby, by Tom Gallon (6s.). Mr. Gallon is an incurable optimist. Nothing will cure him of the idea that it snows, as it

From "Nobody's Baby" (J. Eveleigh Nash).

He seated himself on the doorstep,

unquestionably ought, at Christmas. He believes in the good old-fashioned snowy Christmas, the traditional weather which is only to be found nowadays in Christmas numbers. Indeed, life as depicted in Mr. Gallon's pages bears about the same relation to reality which this "Christmas number" weather bears to that which a dismal experience has taught us to expect at the end of December. For all that, Mr. Gallon's books are pleasant reading. It is impossible to be sternly critical of one who follows so faithfully in the footsteps of Dickens. Matter-of-fact people had best keep clear of Mr. Gallon's stories. They are miserable people enough at best, and he writes for those who try to forget the mud and slime, the warm and stifling rain, and prefer to sit over a good fire and picture-

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

to themselves the clear, crisp snow and the frank cheeriness of the Christmas Dickens knew. "Nobody's Baby" has nothing modern about it. We know that everything will come right in the end, and we should be properly indignant if it did not. Mr. Gallon refuses to be up to date and pessimistic, and we are grateful to him for it.

MESSRS. GEORGE BELL AND SONS.

One of the most promising features of British expansion is the care with which our countless pro-consuls study the customs and manners of those over whom they rule. In **Nyassaland under the Foreign Office** (12s.), Mr. H. L. Duff has produced a thorough and painstaking study of native life in the neighbourhood of Lake Nyassa. He has made excellent use of his five years' experience in the British Central Africa Administration, and has accumulated a mass of information of great value to the anthropologist and the naturalist. Many of his remarks are, of course, applicable only to his own special district, but much that he has to say is true of the negro all over Africa. Mr. Duff is a man of catholic interests, sportsman and naturalist as well as administrator, and his book is an immense addition to our knowledge of a little known corner of the Empire.

MESSRS. ANTHONY TREHERNE AND CO.

The enthusiasm of the man in the street for the navy is only equalled by his exhaustive ignorance of the details of life in the service. It will come as a surprise to many to discover how complex are the elements which go to make up the life and efficiency of a battleship of to-day, the moving township fenced with iron walls, so minutely described by Mr. A. G. Cowie in **The Sea Service of the Empire** (10s. 6d.). Mr. Cowie describes the navy mainly as a field for employment, and deals with great completeness with all the different trades for which it finds use. His information is thorough and up-to-date, and includes most of the new schemes which have coincided with the presence of Sir John Fisher at the Admiralty. Perhaps he is inclined to take a view too uniformly optimistic of the prospects of the various branches; he ignores, for example, the grievances of the plumber and painter ratings; but, on the whole, there is little to complain of in what he writes. There are also some excellent chapters on the mercantile marine and the fishing industry. This book should be invaluable to the student of naval life, and to those who wish to learn what prospects the navy offers to men of various trades.

From "The Boy Galloper" (Blackwood and Sons).

And then up and over the breastworks came the faces of wild exultant men.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW AND CO.

Most of us are inclined to be conceited if we can drive a nail in straight without injury to our fingers. Mr. Hopkins, however, in **Home Mechanics for Amateurs** (7s. 6d.), writes for the genuine amateur mechanic, and the very illustrations in his book are enough to frighten the mere nail-driving butterfly with his airy ignorance of lathes and turning. Those with some preliminary knowledge of metal work will find this a most complete and exhaustive manual. It is admirably illustrated, and gives the fullest directions for making everything from an electro-motor to a rain gauge. A rain gauge in a year like the present is almost a hobby in itself.

MR. J. W. ARROWSMITH.

It would be hard to say whether it is accident or some peculiar characteristic of the people which makes some counties richer in material for romance than others. Some few months ago the most famous of circulating libraries made a geographical census of modern novels, in which Cornwall took a high place on the list. But, accident or not, it is clear that Cornwall still offers a fine field; and **Two Sides of the Face** (6s.), by A. T. Quiller Couch, shows that no one can yet rival "Q" as a Cornish story-teller. This excellent collection of short stories, ranging from the grimmest tragedy to comedy so broad that it is almost farcical, is racy of the soil, and brings out clearly the versatility of the author of "Troy Town." "The Mazed Election" is particularly happy as an example of the humorous short story. A volume like this is always welcome.

MR. FISHER UNWIN.

Laura's Legacy (6s.), by E. H. Strain, is a story which centres upon the unconscious adoption of a foundling. Lady Laura Barclay, under the stress of a terrible sorrow, becomes convinced that a baby girl, whose mother, a homeless wanderer, dies in giving birth to her child, is her own daughter. Accidentally, this idea imposes itself on her family, and only two men, the doctor and the vicar, know the truth. It is an interesting situation handled with great ability by Mrs. Strain. The heroine is a charming character, and the story of love and beauty is pleasant reading, though not drawn on the same scale as "A Man's Foes."

Tychiades (6s.), by Alfred Dickeson, purports to be the translation of a romance written at Alexandria in the days of the Ptolemies. It is about as convincing as stories of this type usually are, but Mr. Dickeson has succeeded in avoiding the more obvious solecisms. Indeed, he has shown real skill in depicting the strange mixture of Greece and Egypt which made Alexandria unique among the great cities of antiquity.

Bird Life in Wild Wales (7s. 6d.), by J. A. Walpole Bond, is one of those fascinating books in which the magic of the pen and the camera make it seem that we can all be naturalists in our arm-chairs. Mr. Bond is an enthusiast, and his enthusiasm is infectious, and books like his do more than anything else to dispel the baneful idea that all that really need be known about an animal or a bird is its Latin name. Even those benighted people, who can hardly tell a Buzzard from a Sandpiper, cannot resist the charms of this open air book. Mr. Bond is to be congratulated on the choice of his hunting-ground, and of his ally with the camera. The photographs are excellent and beautifully reproduced.

MESSRS. DIGBY, LONG AND CO.

Mr. Fergus Hume's name is delightfully suggestive of mysteries and hansom cabs, and he does not disappoint our expectations in **Yellow Holly** (6s.) When we found ourselves introduced into a Bloomsbury boarding-house, we felt sure something startling was going to happen. Somebody clearly was to be murdered, though we could not guess that the victim would be the seemingly commonplace landlady, still less could we guess why she was murdered, or who was the murderer. That, after all, was Mr. Hume's secret, and he managed to keep it up to the very last chapter. Mr. Hume's ingenuity is marvellous, and he carries the reader along at such a pace that there is no time for the incredulous critic to look for weak points in the story. In fact, Mr. Hume outmanœuvres the critic completely.

The late Mr. B. L. Farjeon was a practised and fertile writer, and if he never reached a very high level he maintained a good average in all his numerous novels. **Dr. Glennie's Daughter** (3s. 6d.) shows the same facility in construction and the same gift of rapid and easy dialogue which characterised all his work. It is a moving and pathetic story of a girl who fell a victim, while still at school, to the seductions of a plausible scoundrel, but lived to find happiness in the love of a good man. The characters are sketched with the firm hand of a veteran writer, and admirers of Mr. Farjeon's work (and they are many) will find this, one of his last books, in no way unworthy of his reputation.

It is impossible to guess how many variations, grave or gay, have been played upon the story of the two Dromios. Doubtless Babylonian literature had its indistinguishable twins, with the resultant tragedies or comedies of mistaken identity. Cynics say that all poets (especially minor poets) are impelled sooner or later to write an epic: is it also true that all novelists feel the same impulse to write their version of the Comedy of Errors? It is certainly significant that from one publisher there should come simultaneously two fresh variations on the eternal theme.

In Miss Gertrude Warden's **Beauty in Distress** (6s.) "the mongoose is not a real mongoose," that is to say, the two sisters are not really twins, but the year's difference in age does not prevent them being mistaken for each other. By way of complicating the complications still further, Miss Warden gives us the converse theme—one man playing two parts. Really our head whirled when

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

we found that the man who had gone through a mock marriage with one sister had actually married the other. But nobody knows how to unravel the thread of a tangled story better than Miss Warden, and though her book is not without its tragic touches, with wonderful ingenuity everything is brought right in the end.

In **The Desborough Mystery,** the twins, to use an Irish phrase, are not twins at all, but triplets. This opens up possibilities of which Mrs. A. M. Diehl makes excellent use. Hugh Desborough, actuated by motives which are not very convincing, seizes the occasion of the sudden appearance and equally sudden death of his brother Guy to pass himself off as Guy. His love-making has to be done over again, but that seems to have been a simple task. Unfortunately, Guy's Transatlantic career had been somewhat chequered, and the result was that Hugh masquerading as Guy finds himself in a compromising position. In fact, he is more than suspected of having made away with himself, to say nothing of having murdered an American patient. Then there was also Henry—but we forbear to give more details of a plot which is less farcical than it sounds, and is indeed really pathetic at times.

The Chameleon (6s.), by Clarence Forestier-Walker, is a racy, vivacious love-story, with an Irish girl as heroine. The dialogue is bright and easy, often amusing, and always natural. The plot is cleverly constructed, and there is not a dull page anywhere in the book.

We cannot close this notice without a reference to the striking cover designs which mark the novels issued by this house. Indeed, the sight of an effective cover leads us now to look instinctively for the name Digby, Long.

MESSRS. CHAPMAN AND HALL.

People who can write in two languages are not uncommon, but people who can feel in two languages rare, and for that reason, more than any other, we welcome any book by Madame Mary Duclaux, or to give her the name by which she is best known in England, Mary Robinson. **The Fields of France** (6s.) is a delightful series of sketches, some historical, some sociological, of French country life in the past and to-day. Madame Duclaux writes of the French peasant with an insight and understanding which make her work most valuable to the student of French life, and to the dilettante reader the charm of her style and the wideness of her reading make an equally strong appeal. Her essay on the French peasant, to single out one at random, is as masterly in its execution as its matter is illuminating.

MR. JOHN LANE.

From Mr. Lane comes a curious and singularly beautiful **Life of Saint Mary Magdalen** (5s.), a translation of one of the best of the remarkable Italian devotional romances of the Middle Ages. There are many legends whose compelling beauty makes it impossible to doubt their truth, and this exquisite little work is steeped in the spirit of these legends in which the Catholic Church is so rich. It is well translated by Miss Hawtrey, with due regard to the quaint charm of the style of the unknown author, and "Vernon Lee" has added a sympathetic and scholarly introduction. By way of illustration there is a series of well executed reproductions of the best known representations of the Magdalen in Italian art.

Of women poets (not to use the hateful word "poetess") none shows more self-restraint or greater delicacy and finish than Mrs. Marriott Watson. **After Sunset** (3s. 6d. net) is stepped in that poignant melancholy which distinguishes all Mrs. Watson's poetry. Written with perfect taste and perfect sincerity, it shows rare imaginative grace and sensitiveness to beauty in every form. This is not merely verse of singularly fine quality, it is of the very essence of true poetry.

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON AND CO.

The Fulfilling of the Law (6s.), by Ellen Ada Smith, is a thoughtful study of the love of the land, not love of land in the abstract, but the passionate craving which the farmer often feels for the possession of a certain plot or some particular meadows. The three main characters are all boldly conceived, and have real individuality. The long-suffering victim of an unjust accusation is an old friend, but the crabbed old farmer and his two grandchildren are striking types, well defined. The originality of the earlier part of the book makes up for the conventionality of the ending.

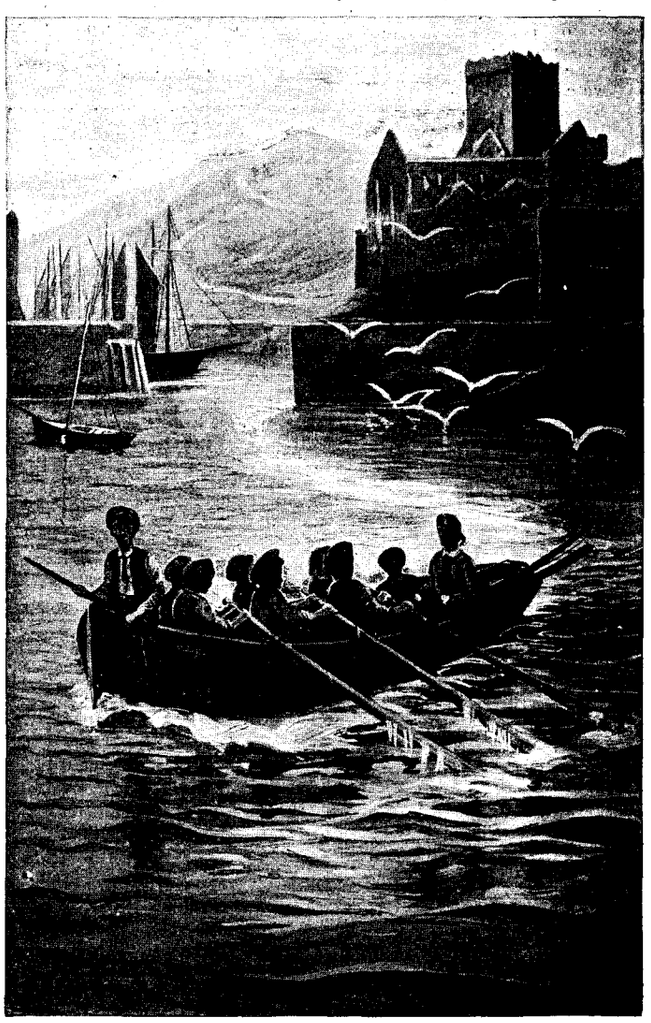
More Christmas Books.

Sixteen Illustrations from Kipling's "Jungle Book." By Maurice and Edward Detmold. £5 5s. net. (Macmillan and Co.) Undoubtedly this large portfolio, in dull green linen with its quite oriental design in gold, is the most striking Art production of the year. But the illustrations contained therein honestly warrant a strong outward appeal for notice. In the "Jungle Book" the artists have found a subject which evidently strikes an answering chord in their natures; they could not have produced such work without this strong sympathy. Well as most of us know the chronicle of Mowgli and his boyhood, we shall find in future an added depth, an added sense of the bigness and the loneliness, and the bigness and the friendliness, of the great jungle. There is a great brooding calm in some of these pictures which positively awes, and stirs inexplicable feelings of vastness, and something which is not of the world of men: emotions inarticulate, but understood with a fine understanding here, and expressed with a silent dignity. Mr. Kipling would seem to have met with men who can see with his eyes and interpret his imaginings. The sixteen coloured illustrations are each placed loosely in a dark "mount," and form a gallery of strong artistic conceptions carried to a point of execution which may be called a triumph.

Gorry, Son of Orry. By Clucas Joughin. With Illustrations. 6s. (Jarrold and Sons.) Mr. Joughin lays the scene of his story in the comparatively unfamiliar Isle of Man, and gives us a narrative which, strong as we are, has gone far towards curdling our blood and discomposing our heart-beats. The tale is one of adventure a hundred years ago, a fact which in itself is promising as regards alluring lawlessness; but the strongest appeal of all is that the desperate things done and the discoveries made, are done and made, chiefly by a mere parcel of boys—boys who might be anybody, or at least anybody with a certain amount of pluck and curiosity. There are touches of legendary lore and superstition here and there; which goes to strengthen the historical and Manx flavour.

Waistcoat Pocket Classics. 6d. and 1s. (A. Treherne and Co.) One of the very prettiest of all the ventures in miniature book production is sent us by Messrs. Treherne. In six tiny volumes, measuring about three inches by two, we have "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," Tennyson's "Dream of Fair Women," Rossetti's "Blessed Damozel," Gray's "Elegy," "Our Saviour's Sayings," and "The Songs of Shakespeare." These dainty little books are in all colours—white, purple, scarlet, brown, crimson, yellow. This is quite the best substitute for a Christmas card we have yet seen. The type is excellent; one quatrain to a page is unquestionably one of the best ways to read Omar, for instance, and to be able to carry the Rubaiyat in one's waistcoat pocket is a matter for gratitude. This little series cannot be too widely known at this gift-giving season.

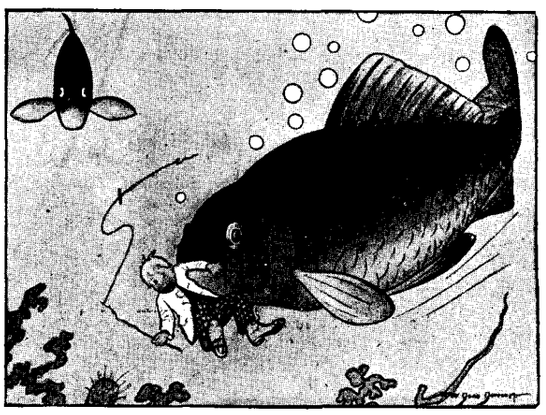
The Boy Galloper. By "The Intelligence Officer." With Illustrations. 6s. (Blackwood and Sons.) To say that this book will make every boy who reads it want to go out and enlist, is to tell the truth, as far as one may tell it by prophecy, and yet give a wrong impression; for it is not a mere stirring-up of military emotions. To say that every boy who reads it will be on tenter-hooks until he has organised, or become one of, a cadet corps, whether in his school or his town, is, perhaps, to give a truer impression. But to say that this book is written by the author of "On the Heels of De Wet," is, perhaps, after all the most explanatory and descriptive remark we can make. The book begins with what might be mere bathos in unskilled hands, the talk of two boys at school, and a telegram in



From "Gorry, Son of Orry" (Jarrold and Sons).

The "Flying Dutchman" shot out of the harbour as fast as six oars could propel her.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



From "Turvy Topsy" (Skeffington and Son).

One, two, three, four, five, I caught a boy alive.

the school-yard to say the advance guard of a German force has landed in Sussex. But the "Intelligence Officer" has made a remarkable book of this beginning and all that follows. We could not have imagined that at this rather jading season we could have been so stirred—wholesomely stirred, mark you, by any book for boys. It is not an incentive to war, but to proficiency in arms; and whatever other volumes are given to our boy friends and acquaintances this Christmas—and there are numerous other books, highly to be praised—this volume *must* be one. Illustrations and a plan of the seat of battle are included.

Romance of the Bourbon Châteaux. By Elizabeth W. Champney. With Illustrations. 15s. net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.) This is the third of Miss Champney's fascinating volumes on the châteaux of olden times, those fairy-like, or stately, or battered, or melancholy piles of architecture which she invests again with life and colour, and from which she draws romance and legend to impress them for all time on her delighted readers. Miss Champney's style is so well fitted to her subject, her weaving of personal fancy round about actual history is so restrained and delicate, her sympathy is so true and her scorn so just, that she sets us back in the centuries, and we see history instead of reading it. The chapter connected with the small illustration which we reproduce on another page is one of the most interesting in the book; it tells of the revenge of Bussy Rabutin on the lovely Marquise whom he professed to love; and this is the château whose very walls proclaimed calumny against a devoted wife.

From "Billy Boy" (Jarrold and Sons).

Billy Boy had had his tiffin and was sitting quite still.

The Durbar. By Mortimer Menpes. Text by Dorothy Menpes. 20s. net. (A. and C. Black.) For all who wish to possess a memento and a picture of the last and, perhaps, the greatest recognition of the Coronation of King Edward, this volume of the Durbar ceremonial is quite the most dignified and intrinsically artistic we can suggest. From a stately pageant to an unheeded slipper-maker, from Lord and Lady Curzon to the most bejewelled Maharaja, the pages are full of colour, life, and interest, gorgeous, sun-dyed, Eastern to a degree. Messrs. A. and C. Black's series of handsome books of painting is already well known and enthusiastically appreciated; but as regards the actual reproduction of colour work, this volume touches an extremely high level.

By Thames and Cotswold. By William Holden Hutton, B.D. With many Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (Archibald Constable and Co.) For the reader who likes a country book of gentle meandering charm we cordially recommend this volume of wanderings by river

She dressed exactly as the Eskimos did.

From "Children of the Arctic" (Isbister and Co.)

and hill, by old churches, cottages, downs, and meadows edged with rush and willow. It is a fact, which may not be known to many, but which Mr. Hutton has recognised, that genuine rural charm is more to be found in this midland part of England than in almost any other. Here one may see the grain reaped with the old curved sickle; here women and children go gleaning in the harvest fields, and many another rustic custom lingers still. The less known parts of the Thames, the upper reaches winding from the source, are full of a dreamy solitude, a gentle charm which are quite unknown in the lower miles in spite of the more obvious beauties below Oxford. Mr. Hutton's walks and holidays and sojournings have made him intimately familiar with the country about which he writes—which includes the quiet old towns of Burford, Cirencester, Stratford, and many another—and his chapters are bright with scraps of history, anecdote, and, above all, enthusiasm.

Turvy Topsy. Rhymes Turned and Illustrated. By W. Gunn Gwennet. 3s. 6d. (Skeffington and Son.) In these pages the tables are often most uncomfortably turned upon the placid, self-satisfied victors in the nursery rhymes—those who have for generations past had the best of it. Mr. Gwennet pictures a very thorough change; sometimes a very thorough, even painful, retribution. Among these gorgeous pictures we see by "Ding dong bell," that "Tommy's in the well," and a couple of cats, reminiscent of the Nestlé's milk poster, are responsible for his misfortune and his rescue. Again, it is the little mouse who goes to London to see the Queen; the pussy cat it is who is frightened under the chair. For all who like justice and brilliance combined, this is undoubtedly the book.

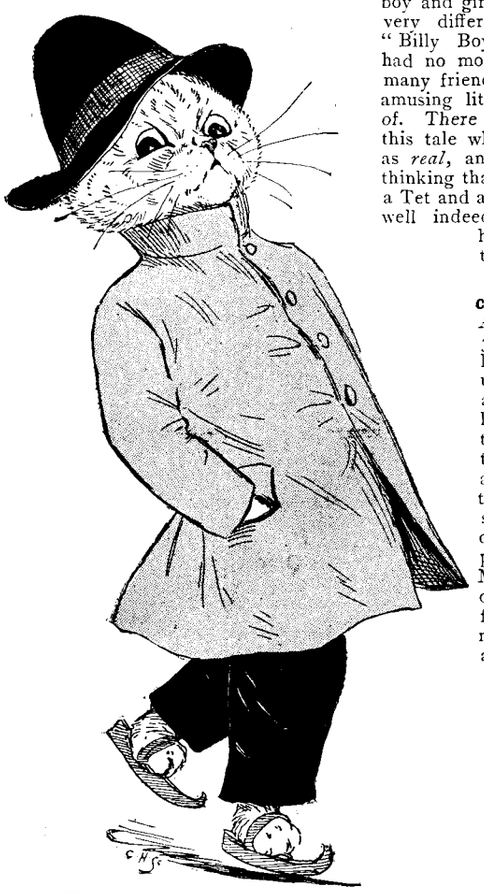
Children of the Arctic. By the Snow Baby and her Mother. With Illustrations. (Isbister and Co.) This year the Snow Baby we remember so well—little Marie Ahnighito Peary, who was born so far north as to be on playing terms with the little Eskimo children—is able to write a Christmas book herself. Certainly no Christmas book could be more seasonable, for it is almost all about the games and the pleasures and the doings that took place when the Snow Baby (who had come home to England), having heard that her father away in the Snow Country was frozen in and had his feet bitten by the frost, started off with her mother to go and take care of him. Children will thoroughly enjoy this novel account of Christmas and of a little girl's every-day life; and the pictures of her and her friends, and the things they did and the places they lived in, are instructive as well as very amusing.

Japan and China. By Captain F. Brinkley. With Illustrations. 14s. net and 42s. net a volume. (T. C. and E. C. Jack.) The importance of this work as a detailed yet general history of these two eastern countries can scarcely be overestimated. Captain Brinkley, who has lived over thirty years in Japan, is a man not only of very

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

wide interests, but of recognised thoroughness and accuracy and exceptional insight and understanding; added to this he has had long experience as a writer. His history, which will appear in twelve volumes (two of which are now ready), deals with all sides of the most interesting subject—with the past and the growth of the two countries, with their manners, customs, laws, religions, arts, sciences, and literature—and is illustrated in an exceptional manner. Most of the pictures are coloured by a new Japanese process, and are unique in their delicacy and clearness; they include scenes of domestic, industrial, architectural, and garden subjects. Much additional matter, in the form of chronological tables, maps, and so forth, is generously included. This book should be in the hands of every one interested in China and Japan.

Billy Boy.—By Mrs. Gerard Ford. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Jarrold and Sons.) Mrs. Ford, who has proved in the past that she knows how to win the approbation of the small book-lovers, has written in "Billy Boy" a story for quite little folks, all about a little boy and girl in India, and the very different life out there. "Billy Boy" and his sister had no mother, but they win many friends, and are a most amusing little couple to read of. There is something about this tale which makes it read as *real*, and we cannot help thinking that the author knows a Tet and a "Billy Boy" very well indeed, and we thank her for introducing them to us.



Mr. Thomas Tompkins.
From "Louis Wain's Baby's Picture Book" (James Clarke and Co.)

The Life of Francis of Assisi. By Anna M. Stoddart. 3s. 6d. With Illustrations. (Methuen and Co.) In a way no life is harder to write than that of a Saint, and to retell the story of a life the main details of which are so familiar as that of St. Francis is peculiarly difficult. Miss Stoddart has overcome these difficulties with signal success, and availing herself of the work of M. Sabatier, she has added much that must be fresh to many English readers. Though she disclaims any originality, her book is a real contribution to this fascinating subject. Above all, Miss Stoddart writes with a sympathy and appreciation which are sometimes wanting in Protestant biographers of Catholic saints. In fact it is only in the matter of the miracles, so essential to the Catholic idea of saintship, that Miss Stoddart betrays her own religious trend. The author's familiarity with the town of Assisi adds much to the value of her work, and the illustrations are well chosen and of great interest. The book is printed and bound in excellent taste, and the daintiness of the *format* makes it a charming gift book.

A King's Romance. By Frances Gerard. With Illustrations. 16s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.) This is the story of Milan and Natalie of Servia, two of the most unfortunate and unhappy sovereigns of modern times. The theme is a very mournful one, but it is treated with great delicacy and skill by the authoress. The events described are unique at the present day, and in places one almost fancies oneself to be reading one of Stanley Weyman's novels rather than the annals of a twentieth century kingdom. The narrative is of absorbing interest, and includes an account of the terrible episode which recently ended in the fall of the Obrenovitch dynasty. For poor Queen Natalie even the most hard-hearted of readers can feel only the deepest compassion. It is painful to think of her in her youth and beauty, high-spirited and courageous, and then to remember her broken life, haunted by the memory of this dark tragedy. It is but seldom that one meets with such an interesting and moving story as this.

From "A Little Brother to the Bear" (Ginn and Co.)

The big lynx . . reaching his paws alternately at the herd.

Mousey. By Eleanora H. Stooke. With Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (Partridge and Co.) The name of this author is one which has been coming much to our notice within the past year or so as the writer of especially appealing stories of a wholesome nature, containing a sound, not too obtrusive religious tone which reminds us to some extent of the classics—one may almost term them—of Hesba Stretton. "Mousey," the little orphan who goes to live with her crabbed uncle, an old jeweller, and rejuvenates him to a great extent, is a realistically drawn child; but it is by her homely touches, and her understanding of human needs and human cravings that Miss Stooke will win the hearts of scores of readers.

Louis Wain's Baby's Picture Book. 1s. (James Clarke and Co.) Mr. Louis Wain is enlarging his sphere of action. To a large number of faithful admirers he will ever be the artist of cats; but we have noticed during the past year or so that cats are by no means his only "gems." For the sake of those faithful admirers above mentioned, we reproduce one of the new cats of the season; but we think that all who are fortunate enough to have and to hold this Baby's Book will agree in acknowledging that Mr. Wain's dogs, his hippopotamus, even his fish and his bees, are as clever, or cleverer, than his renowned pussies. Even if they do not acknowledge this, the book contains a whole army of the old favourites.

Johnny Crow's Garden. A Picture Book by L. Leslie Brooke. 2s. 6d. net. (F. Warne and Co.) Did ever any one get such delicate shades of ex-

From "Johnny Crow's Garden" F. Warne and Co.)

In Johnny Crow's Garden.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

From "A Venetian Balcony" (Kegan Paul, Trench and Co.)

The wherries, filled with cherries,
Flaunting sails of russet yellow.

pression into face and attitude as Mr. Leslie Brooke does into the animals admitted to Johnny Crow's Garden! The story of the hospitable Johnny Crow, who made a little garden and put "welcome" over the door, is beautifully—even severely—simple, and is not too well known to be turned to with eagerness. After Christmas, however, we prophesy that many small persons will have made friends with "the Lion" who "had a green and yellow tie on," and "the Beaver" who "was afraid he had a fever." The volume is cheerful and gorgeous and funny outside and in, and seems to be a wonderful prize for a mere two-and-sixpence.

A Little Brother to the Bear. By William T. Long. Illustrated by Charles Copeland. 7s. 6d. (Ginn and Co.) Of all the book-waves that have passed, or are passing, over us, the wave of "Nature-books" is one of the healthiest and most widely useful. In addition to this the genuine charm of such a book as the "Little Brother to the Bear" is unquestionable; its out-of-door atmosphere alone makes it almost equal to a holiday in the woods. The observation of thirty years, combined with a sympathy for animals and a distinct gift for limpid expression, makes a wonderfully good book, as anyone will find who reads this chronicle. The wilder animals are those best known to Mr. Long, the bear, the musquash, the coon, the moose, and so forth; and their joys and tragedies, their habits and their cunning, their sense and their affections, are woven into discursive little nature-sketches which depict the magic of the woods and impress the deep interest of the life in them. The general appearance of this volume is exceptionally attractive: every page is decorated with borderings of tree, bird, or animal life which gratify the artistic sense, and reveal the keen understanding by the artist of his subject.

The Phil May Folio of Two Hundred and Fifty Drawings. 21s. and 42s. (W. Thacker and Co.) An art-book which will appeal to the multitude as to the artist is this *édition de luxe* of Phil May's work lately issued by Messrs. Thacker and Co. Of the worth of the work itself there is but little need to dilate; nothing spoiled the art of Phil May, nothing made him neglect it or deal in second-bests; while atmosphere and experience, instead of dulling him, but added to his breadth of outlook and his humour. In this present collection Phil May himself carried out most of the work of selection, giving place to his best efforts and his favourite ideas. The whole design of the volume, indeed, was shaped by his advice. In addition to the drawings, we have here an intimate biography and a full-page portrait of the artist in photogravure. The style of the volume is entirely admirable, both in the more expensive form of hand-made paper and vellum, or that of large foolscap pure rag paper and art cloth binding. It is a treasure the value of which will increase with time.

The Intervening Sea. By David Lyall. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Religious Tract Society.) In one of the best stories we have yet had from the pen of this popular author we have a problem which affects the lives of thousands of us to-day; and we have it told in the gentle yet definite manner which never hurts in an unkind way, while it points without wavering to the absolutely right course. The problem is the uniting of honesty, loving-kindness and integrity with business methods and the care and control of scores of workers. The hero of this book, a young man of fine character, at first feels that the subject of Christian religion as he conceives it baffles him, he fails to realise it as a living force; but bit by bit, in a home where wealth and social ambition are put in the forefront, he wins his way to the true knowledge of the essential things in life; and a pretty love story rounds off the deeper theme in a most satisfactory manner.

From a Venetian Balcony, and Other Poems. By Lady Lindsay. Pen sketches by Lady Montalba. (Kegan Paul, Trench and Co.) These little poems stand out as glowing gems in a pretty setting. There is so much of colour and swaying movement in them, that the poetry of the scenes lies almost as delicate painting before the eyes as well as lingering musically in the ear. The pen sketches, which in execution are dainty as the tracery of a shell or flower, are quite in keeping with the words. The glamour and opalescent tints of Venice are here, and the spell of her starlight and her moonlight, her dawn and her darkness, can be realised intensely.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 21s. (Oxford University Press.) There is a quite unique interest attached to this edition of Bunyan's masterpiece. It is an *édition de luxe*, and it is illustrated with twenty-five drawings by George Cruikshank which have never been published before. The work of Cruikshank as most of us know it, though so full of force, of fancy and originality, are of the grotesque and caricature style; a style which, however effective it might be, led us to think that it was his only one. In these fine wood-cuts, recently acquired from the famous collection of Mr. Truman, we see serious tragic power, and rare and grave feeling, and grip of the subject. The book is a credit to any publisher, as a dignified and finished production.

Over the Barrier. By "Alien." 6s. (Isbister and Co.) "Over the Barrier" is a simple, pleasant story, full of homely pathos, showing how a little child came and melted the frozen heart of a friendless old miser who had driven his children away from their home. The scene of the book is laid in the country, and the picture of Mrs. Best, the old countrywoman whose son had risen to be curate of a neighbouring parish, is one of the best things in it. Her son's rapid success as a novelist and his raid in South Africa, in the course of which he secures the inevitable V.C., are less convincing. "Over the Barrier" in spite of a good deal that is conventional contains some strong work: it is a thoroughly healthy book, full of life and movement and free from sensationalism. "Alien" is fortunate, too, in securing the services of Miss Frances Ewan as illustrator.

Dantesques—The Inferno. By J. H. Greene. 1s. net. (Elkin Mathews.) It is not long since one of our leading critics declared that the curse of modern poetry lay in the fact that (in his own phrase) it is "so deadly dear." Mr. Elkin Matthews seems determined to remove this reproach, and his Vigo Cabinet Series, with their thick paper, excellent printing, and dainty *format* are as

From Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" (Oxford University Press).

The cruel death of Faithful.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

JARROLD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

FIRST EDITION SUBSCRIBED BEFORE PUBLICATION.
SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

OLD DAYS IN DIPLOMACY. Recollections of a Closed Century. By the Eldest Daughter of Sir Edward Cromwell Disbrowe, G.C.G., En. Ex. Min. Plen. With a Preface by M. Montgomery Campbell. Also several Photogravure Portraits, and an Autograph Letter from Queen Charlotte. **10s. 6d.**
"Gives a graphic account of various European Courts during the stirring times of the first half of last century."—*Court Journal.*

A STORY OF ADVENTURE IN THE ISLE OF MAN.

GORRY, SON OF ORRY, King of the Island. By CLUCAS JOUGHIN. Illustrated by J. B. Greene. **6s.**
Mr. HALL CAINE says: "The book looks well and reads well."
"An excellent story of adventure."—*Daily Telegraph.*

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "KING PIPPIN."

BILLY BOY. By MRS. GERARD FORD (Mrs. Vesey Stockley). With 6 full-page Illustrations by F. M. Cooper. **3s. 6d.**
A real child's book, fit to take its place among such favourites as "Little Lord Fauntleroy."
"An amusing story of Indian life."—*Schoolmaster.*

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF A MONKEY.

MERRY JACKO. By WARREN KILLINGWORTH. **3s. 6d.** With 21 full-page Illustrations, and Frontispiece by Winifred Austen.
"His adventures, written with a simplicity of manner which makes them equally readable by old and young, are distinctly entertaining, and capitally illustrated."—*Morning Leader.*

A CHARMING STORY FOR GIRLS.

LITTLE MISS SUNSHINE. By GABRIELLE E. JACKSON. **3s. 6d.** With 8 full-page Illustrations. A New England story for girls, strangely bright and pretty in its simplicity.
"Sunshine is a lovable child, who carries all hearts with her."—*Daily Telegraph.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE LITTLE COLONEL."

THE LITTLE COLONEL'S HERO. By ANNIE FELLOWS JOHNSTON. **3s. 6d.** With 8 full-page Illustrations by E. B. Barry.
"We welcome the appearance of 'The Little Colonel's Hero,' an engaging story about a St. Bernard dog."—*Daily Mail.*

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE LITTLE COLONEL'S HOUSE PARTY."

THE LITTLE COLONEL'S HOLIDAYS. By ANNIE FELLOWS JOHNSTON. **3s. 6d.** With 8 full-page Illustrations by I. J. Bridgeman.
"A simple and very attractive story, told in a way that will please young readers"—*Glasgow Herald.*

NEW AND ORIGINAL PAINTING BOOK DESIGNED BY WINIFRED AUSTEN.
NOW READY. PRICE 1s.

BLACK BEAUTY PAINTING BOOK. Illustrating the most Striking and Popular Scenes in "Black Beauty." The Autobiography of a Horse.

PRIZES are offered by the Publishers to those sending in the best complete copies of this book. Address the Publishers for particulars. Also our "CHILDREN'S CRITICISM" Competition.

Helen Mather's Popular Novels.

Crown 8vo, cloth. **3s. 6d.** each.
With Portrait of the Author as Frontispiece.

CHERRY RIPE. **THE LOVELY MALINCOURT.**
STORY OF A SIN.
EYRE'S ACQUITTAL: Sequel to "A Story of a Sin."
JOCK O' HAZELGREEN.
MY LADY GREENSLEEVES.
FOUND OUT. **MURDER OR MANSLAUGHTER?**

POPULAR SIXPENNY EDITIONS.
CHERRY RIPE. **THE LOVELY MALINCOURT.**

Curtis Yorke's Popular Novels.

In the "Greenback Series." Cloth, **3s. 6d.** each.

THAT LITTLE GIRL. **CARPATHIA KNOX.**
JOCELYN ERROLL. **A RECORD OF DISCORDS.**
BETWEEN THE SILENCES.
A ROMANCE OF MODERN LONDON.
BECAUSE OF THE CHILD, with Sequel.
DUDLEY. **ONCE.** **THE WILD RUTHVENS.**
HUSH. **HIS HEART TO WIN.** **VALENTINE.**
DARRELL CHEVASNEY.
THE BROWN PORTMANTEAU and other Stories.

ALSO POPULAR SIXPENNY EDITIONS.
THAT LITTLE GIRL. **HUSH.**
A ROMANCE OF MODERN LONDON.

London: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11, Warwick Lane, E.C.

Near the British Museum.

Kingsley Hotel,

HART STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

Opposite the British Museum.

Thackeray Hotel,

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

These well-appointed and commodious **TEMPERANCE HOTELS** will, it is believed, meet the requirements, at moderate charges, of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern Licensed Hotels. These Hotels have

PASSENGER LIFTS, ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT, HEATED THROUGHOUT, BATH-ROOMS ON EVERY FLOOR, SPACIOUS DINING, DRAWING, WRITING, READING, AND SMOKING ROOMS.

Fireproof Floors. Perfect Sanitation. Telephone. Night Porter.

The Kingsley Hotel has a good Billiard Room. **BEDROOMS from 2/6 to 5/6.** *Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.*

Inclusive Charge for Bedroom, Attendance, Table d'Hote Breakfast and Dinner, from 8/6 to 10/6 per day.

ALSO UNDER THE SAME MANAGEMENT—

Esmond Hotel,

1, MONTAGUE STREET, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON.

This **TEMPERANCE HOTEL,** which has been carried on so successfully for the last 15 years, adjoins the British Museum, and is exceptionally quiet and economical.

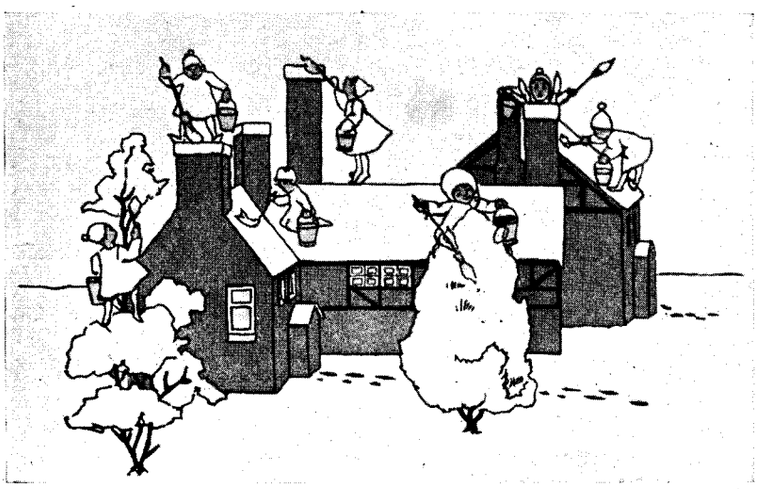
BEDROOMS from 2/- to 3/6 per night. *Full Tariff and Testimonials on application.*

Telegraphic Addresses:

Kingsley Hotel: "BOOKCRAFT, LONDON." | Thackeray Hotel: "THACKERAY, LONDON." | Esmond Hotel: "AGROUP, LONDON."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

cheap as the most exacting and miserly of critics could wish. We select Mr. Green's tasteful little volume, not because it is the best of the series, but because space forbids us to notice more than one or two, and it is well worthy of notice. Mr. Greene gives in sonnet form his impressions on reading the Inferno, adding a short note against each by way of explanation to those who are unfamiliar with Dante. His verse is polished and easy, but, though easy, it contains striking and forcible lines. Two other volumes in the excellent series, a credit to the publisher's enterprise, are Mr. John Masefield's stirring "Ballads" and Miss Alice Edwards' dainty "Lyrics and Unfinished Romances."



From "Crude Ditties" (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.)

There once were seven Brownies of Stowe,
Who were painting the houses with snow.

Crude Ditties. By S. C. Woodhouse, M.A. Illustrations by Augusine J. Macgregor. 1s. net. (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.) About fifty "Limericks" and four-and-twenty coloured pictures brighten the pages of this miniature volume. We reproduce the charming portraits of the seven Brownies of Stowe. Some of these efforts will prove serious rivals to the well-loved "Lears." Just a few—such as the one mentioning "the ethics of Exeter Hall"—may be scarcely understood by the infant mind; but this leaven in the lump will probably mean that the book will be borrowed from the nursery occasionally.

Little Books on Art. 2s. 6d. net each. (Methuen.) The first volume in Messrs. Methuen's new venture is an entirely captivating little book on "Romney," by George Paston. The subject "Romney" and the writer George Paston seem to us a combination of charms which must have been selected by an editor of undeniable insight and taste. The artist's life gives opportunities to this writer of distinctive prose; the writer gives grace and picturesqueness to a glowing period and an admirable genius. Romney, who later in life was a man "with aspen nerves that every breath could ruffle," was the scantly educated son of a poor but intelligent farmer and carpenter; and the story of his struggles, his ambition, and his triumph reads as an eighteenth century romance, a romance in which such figures as the great Sir Joshua, Richard Cumberland, the playwright, the Duke of Richmond, Angelica Kauffmann, the beautiful and notorious Lady Hamilton, and most of the flower of beauty and fashion moved. Another volume of this pretty, well-planned series is "Albrecht Dürer," by L. Jessie Allen, in which an account of the state of art in Nüremberg precedes the biography. Numberless pleasing reproductions are included in the volumes.

The One Strand River, and Other Fairy Tales. By Mrs. M. F. Hall. With Illustrations. 6s. (David Nutt.) In this collection of fairy-tales we seem to have come across a treasure-trove. Whether or not Mrs. Hall has any genuine folk-lore source for her romances, she has endowed them with all the charm and lively interest which belong to the old, undying tales which we have always known. Poetry and colour, action and romance are all here with humour, too, to complete the list of qualities which go to perfect all such dainty unrealities. There is a keen delight within these covers for all children who love the fairies.

The charge for Books Wanted and For Sale in these cols. is 3d. per line.

BOOKS WANTED.

[*Lists of Books Wanted have occasionally to be omitted, owing to the senders' names and addresses not being attached.*]

EDWARD BAKER, 14 and 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET BIRMINGHAM.

Churchill's Poetical Works, 3 vols., 1844, 25s. offered.
The Decameron, 3 vols., Villon Society, 1886, £2 offered.
The Decameron, 2 vols., Lawrence and Bullen, 1893, 30s. offered.
Byron's Works, 8 vols., cloth, 1839, 25s. offd.
Chaucer, 6 vols., Clarendon Press, 1894, £2 offered.
Forman's Edit. of Keats, 4 vols., 1883, £2 offered.
Chaucer, 6 vols., Pickering, 1852, £2 offd.
Dictionary of National Biography, 63 vols., 1885-1900, £20 offered.
Guy Mannering, 1st edition, 3 vols., 1815, 30s. offered.
Shelley, Queen Mab, 1813, £10 offered.
Walpole's Letters, 9 vols., 1861, 50s. offered.
Crealock, Deer Stalking, 1892, £10 offered.
Whyte Melville's Works, 24 vols., 8vo, 1898, £6 offered.
The Bookworm, 7 vols., 1888-94, £2 offered.
Keat's Life, Letters, and Literary Remains, 2 vols., 1848, 15s. offered.
Orme's British Field Sports, coloured plates, 1807, £15 offered.
Creighton's Queen Elizabeth, 1896, £8 offd.
Faustus: His Life, Death, etc., 1825, 7s. 6d. offered.
Fitzgerald, Letters and Literary Remains, 3 vols., 1889, 15s. offered.
Pater, Essays from the *Guardian*, 100 copies, printed 1896, 30s. offered.
Symonds, Benvenuto Cellini, 2 vols., L.P., 1888, £2 offered.
Nimrod's Northern Tour, 1838, 10s. offered.
James' (G. P. R.) Novels, 20 vols., 1844, etc., £5 offered.
Papworth, Select Views, London, 76 coloured plates, 1816, £5 offered.
Citizen of the World, 2 vols., 1762, 10s. offd.
Lever's Novels, 37 vols., 1897-9, £8 offered.
Creighton's Papacy, 5 vols., 1882-94, £3 offered.
Redford's Art Sales, 2 vols., 1880, £10 offd.
Butler, South African Sketches, 1841, 25s. offered.
Sketches by Boz, 1st edit., 1st series, 2 vols., cloth, 1836, £8 offered.

R. A. EVERETT & CO., 42, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Reprints of any old Sporting Novels up to 1850, any condition.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Ainsworth (W. H.), Crichton, 1 vol., 1849.
——— Lancashire Witches, 1849, 3 vols.
——— Ditto, 1 vol., 1854.
——— Flitch of Bacon, 1854.
——— The Star Chamber, 1857.
——— The Spendthrift, 1857.
——— Mervyn Clitheroe, 1858.
——— Combat of the Thirty, 1859.
Ovingdean Grange, 1860.
——— Auriol, first edition, uncut, 1845.
——— Sir John Chiverton, a Romance, 1826.
——— Any of his novels in 3 vols.
——— Any odd parts or vols.
Alaric at Rome, a pamphlet, Rugby, 1840.
Alastor, or the Spirit of Solitude, and other Poems, 1816.
Aldine Poets (The), 53 vols., 1830-46, or any.
Alice in Wonderland, 1866.
A Letter to Lord Ellenborough, Barnstaple, 1812.
Alken, Analysis of the Hunting Field, 1846.
Alken (Henry) National Sports, 1821, 1823 or 1825.
——— Moments of Fancy, 1822.
——— Series of Driving Discoveries, 1817.
——— Shooting, six plates, 1823.
——— Symptoms of being Amused, 1822.
——— Illustrations of Popular Songs, 1823
——— Seven Ages of the Horse.
——— Ideas Accidental and Incidental to Hunting, a series of 42 plates.
——— Notions, a series of 36 plates.
——— Hunting, or Six Hours' Sport, by Three Real Good Ones, 1823.
——— Life of a Racehorse, 1848.
——— Any books illustrated by him.
——— Any sets of prints or separate ones by him.

THOS. SMYTH, 13, GROSVENOR ROAD, BELFAST.

Dibdin's Typographical Antiquities, Vols. 3 and 4, large paper.
——— Typographical Antiquities, Vol. 2, small paper.
Campbell's Popular Tales of the West Highlands, Vols. 1 and 2, 1862.
Portrait (full length) of Edward Bunting, collector of old Irish airs, engraved by Brocas, *circa* 1810.
Bartolozzi, 2 vols., plates only, or any Memoirs of H. Wilson, 4 vols., Vol. 1, 1825.

GEO. WILLIAMSON, HEREWARD VILLAS, WISBECH.

Bradley's Logic, 10s. 6d. offered.
Gurney, Myers, and Podmore's Phantasms of the Living, 12s. 6d. offered.
Royce's Gifford Lectures, Second Series.
James's Varieties of Religious Experience, and The Will to Believe.
Proceedings of Psychical Research Society Vols. V., XI., XIV., XVI., and Part XVII.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. R. CURRIE, BEARSDEN, GLASGOW.

Scottish History Society, complete set with right to subsequent issues at subscription price.

EDWARD PACK, FEATHERSTONE, NR. PONTEFRACT.

Connoisseur, Nos. 1 to 20.
Burlington Magazine, 1 to 5.
Nation's Pictures, 1 to 48, complete set.
The Traveller, 1 to 89, complete set.
No reasonable offer refused for any of above.
Spurgeon's Treasury of David, 7 vols., 25s.
Large assortment back numbers of THE BOOKMAN.
Studio, and *Studio* Extra Numbers, including Genius of Turner, Representative Art of Our Time, etc.

GEO. WILLIAMSON, HEREWARD VILLAS, WISBECH.

Review of Reviews, Parts 1—120, 27s. 6d.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Bookman Annual Art Supplement.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

In crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt. Price **7s. 6d.** net.

JUDGE O'CONNOR MORRIS'S NEW WORK.

THE MEMOIRS OF GERALD O'CONNOR,

Or the Princely House of the O'Connors of Offaly in the Kingdom of Ireland.

By WILLIAM O'CONNOR MORRIS,

County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of Roscommon and Sligo, and sometime Scholar of Oriel College, Oxford.

TIMES.—"The Memoirs are wonderfully interesting reading, considering that they sketch in rapid review the scenes and events of a long and stirring life."

UNITED SERVICE MAGAZINE.—"This is an altogether charming and, moreover, an exceedingly instructive book. 'The Memoirs of Gerald O'Connor' should find favour with all classes."

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—"An interesting historical narrative. A better story of the Irish campaign of the Boyne, Derry, and Aughrim, and of the wars of Marlborough, it would not be easy to write, and its historical value is sound and thorough."

DAILY NEWS.—"The Memoirs are of distinct historical value."

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—"It seldom falls to the lot of a reviewer to come across so fascinating a volume as 'The Memoirs of Gerald O'Connor'; . . . the learned Judge has told the story in simple, eloquent language which carries conviction with it."

NEW POPULAR NOVELS.

SIX SHILLINGS EACH.

THE CHAMELEON. By CLARENCE FORESTIER-WALKER, Author of "The Silver Gate," "The Derelict and Tommy," etc.

BY MUTUAL CONSENT. By L. T. MEADE, Author of "Stories from the Diary of a Doctor," etc. Second Edition.

THE DIAMONDS. By J. S. FLETCHER, Author of "When Charles the First was King," etc. With Illustrations.

FREE SOIL, FREE SOUL. By LUCAS CLEEVE, Author of "Lazarus," "The Magic of Rome," etc. With Illustrations.

THE DARKEST HOUR. By LOUIS TRACY, Author of "The Final War," "Rainbow Island," etc.

HIS ELIGIBLE GRACE THE DUKE. By ARABELLA KENEALY, Author of "Dr. Janet of Harley Street," etc.

THE COACHMAN WITH YELLOW LACE. By CHARLES HANNAN, Author of "The Captive of Pekin," "Castle Oriel," etc.

BETWEEN THE DARK AND THE DAYLIGHT. By RICHARD MARSH, Author of "The Beetle," "An Aristocratic Detective," etc.

RUTH ANSTEY. By JEAN MIDDLEMASS, Author of "A Girl in a Thousand," "Hush Money," "A Woman's Calvary," etc.

A FAITHFUL LOVER. By G. BERESFORD FITZGERALD, Author of "The Minor Canon," "The Kingdom that never Came," etc.

THE SILENT WATCHERS. By DORA RUSSELL, Author of "Footprints in the Snow," etc.

THE YELLOW HOLLY. By FERGUS HUME, Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc.

AN UNDERGROUND MYSTERY. By ROBERT H. SHERARD, Author of "Jacob Niemand," "The Ghost's Revenge," etc.

BEAUTY IN DISTRESS: A Story of the Stage. By GERTRUDE WARDEN, Author of "Scoundrel or Saint?" "Nobody's Widow," etc.

THE DESBOROUGH MYSTERY. By ALICE M. DIEHL, Author of "A Man in Love," "A Woman's Cross Fire," etc.

THE SPORT OF CHANCE. By T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of "The Mysteries of Heron Dyke," etc.

FRIENDLY FOES. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of "Citoyenne Jacqueline," "Rival Claimants," "Atonement by Proxy," etc.

AN EGYPTIAN TRAGEDY. By RICHARD HENRY SAVAGE, Author of "My Official Wife," "Brought to Bay," "In the House of His Friends," etc.

NOT IN FELLOWSHIP. By "ALIEN," Author of "The Untold Half," "Another Woman's Territory," etc.

LAST WORDS. By STEPHEN CRANE, Author of "The Red Badge of Courage," "Active Service," etc.

THE COMMANDANT. By ERNEST GLANVILLE, Author of "The Despatch Rider," "Lost Regiment," etc.

THE DREAM OF HER LIFE. By Mrs. LEITH-ADAMS, Author of "A Garrison Romance," "Bonnie Kate," etc.

THREE SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE EACH.

FLUSH TIMES AND SCIMP. By W. CARTER PLATTS, Author of "The Tuttlebury Tales," etc. With specially designed Pictorial Cover.

M'GILLVRAY'S MILLIONS. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY, Author of "In the Springtide of Love," "The Butterfly," etc.

THE FACE IN THE MIRROR. By HELEN MATHERS, Author of "Comin' thro' the Rye," etc. Pictorial cloth.

DR. GLENNIE'S DAUGHTER. By B. L. FARJEON, Author of "The Mystery of the Royal Mail," "An Island Peril," etc.

A DUTCH HOUSEHOLD. By JOHANNA VAN WOUDE, translated by A. A. B. (this novel has run into seven editions in Holland).

THE RED-HEADED MAN. By FERGUS HUME, Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc.

THE GOLDEN TOOTH. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN, Author of "The Angel of the Covenant," "The Last Alive," etc.

IN LIFE'S AFTERNOON. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "Hush," "A Memory Incarnate," "Bungay of Bandiloo," etc.

DIGBY'S POPULAR SIXPENNY NOVELS.

DR. JANET OF HARLEY STREET. By ARABELLA KENEALY.
THE CRIME OF THE CRYSTAL. By FERGUS HUME.
LADY JOAN'S COMPANION. By FLORENCE WARDEN.
THE BEAUTIFUL SOUL. By FLORENCE MARRYAT.
A LIFE FOR A LOVE. By L. T. MEADE.
A HIDDEN CHAIN. By DORA RUSSELL.
A BID FOR EMPIRE. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS.
THE JOLLY ROGER. By HUME NISBET.

POETRY.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD. By HELÈNE GINGOLD, Author of "The Chillingfield Chronicles," etc. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.
HORACE. Translations by W. C. GREEN, M.A. Cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net.
POEMS AND PARAGRAPHS. By HENRY AVELING. Cloth gilt, 5s. net.

London: DIGBY, LONG & CO., 18 Bouverie Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

SELECTION FROM

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

FOR THE CHRISTMAS SEASON, 1903

More Than Money. By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK, Author of "In the Image of God," &c. Illustrated. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth boards. Gilt top, 3s. 6d.

The Firebrands of the Caspian: The Story of a Bold Enterprise. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of "A Trampship's Fate," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

A Desert Scout: A Tale of Arabi's Revolt. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of "One of the Tenth," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

Cormorant Crag: A Tale of the Smuggling Days. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of "First in the Field," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

The Romance of the Bible: The Marvellous History of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By CHARLES T. BATEMAN, Author of "John Clifford," &c. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

A Young Man's Mind. By J. A. HAMMERTON, Author of "J. M. Barrie," &c. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra. Gilt top, 2s. 6d. (Not Illustrated.)

Robert Aske: A Story of the Reformation. By E. F. POLLARD, Author of "A Gentleman of England," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s.

Bunyan's Folk of To-Day; or, the Modern Pilgrim's Progress. By Rev. REID HOWATT. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s.

John Burleigh's Sacrifice. By Mrs. CHARLES GARNETT. Illustrated by 19 Full-Page and other Drawings. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s.

The Lion City of Africa. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. 16 well-drawn Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s.

Neta Lyall. By FLORA E. BERRY, Author of "In Small Corners," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 2s.

Robin the Rebel. By H. LOUISA BEDFORD, Author of "The Twins that did not Pair," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Runaway Rollo. By E. M. STOOKE, Author of "Dick's Retriever," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Success: Chats about Boys who have Won It. By C. D. MICHAEL, Author of "Noble Deeds," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Granny's Girls. By M. B. MANWELL, Author of "Little Miss," &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Mousey; or, Cousin Robert's Treasure. By ELEANORA H. STOOKE, Author of "A Little Town Mouse." Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

The Two Stephensons: Pioneers of the Railway System. By JOHN ALEXANDER. 160 pages. Crown 8vo. 30 Illustrations. Cloth boards. 1s. 6d.

Ruth's Roses; or, What Some Girls Did. By LAURA A. BARTER-SNOW, Author of "Harold," &c. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Illustrated. Cloth boards, 1s.

In Paths of Peril: A Boy's Adventures in Nova Scotia. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY, Author of "Norman's Nugget," &c. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Six Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s.

Pets and their Wild Cousins: New and True Stories of Animals. By Rev. J. ISABELL, F.E.S. Crown 8vo. 128 pages. Many Illustrations. Cloth boards, 1s.

A Brother's Need. By L. S. MEAD. Crown 8vo. 128 pages, Illustrated. Cloth boards. 1s.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining copies of these books, the Publishers will send them post free on receipt of the published price in stamps or P.O.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT FREE ON RECEIPT OF POST CARD

LONDON:
S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 and 9 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

NEW BOOKS BY DR. ALEXANDER WHYTE.

Bishop Butler. An Appreciation. With the best Passages of his Writings, selected and arranged by ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. Art linen, gilt top, price 3s. 6d.

The Apostle Paul. Cloth extra, gilt top, price 3s. 6d.

PREFATORY NOTE.—"As the following sixteen papers form a little study by themselves, it has been thought advisable to separate them from the volume of 'Bible Characters,' in which they originally appeared. The rest of the matter belongs to the same line of study."—A. W.

Dr. Whyte's Bible Characters are now complete in Six Volumes, price 3s. 6d. each. The set now forms "far and away the most complete exposition of Bible Characters yet published."—*Expository Times.* A splendid present for preachers and teachers. Complete in case for 21s. Contents on application.

SECOND THOUSAND.—NOW READY.

The Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. By JOHN KELMAN, Jun., M.A. Cloth extra, gilt top, 6s. net.

MR. KELMAN'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKLET.

Honour Towards God. By JOHN KELMAN, Jun., M.A., Author of "The Faith of Robert Louis Stevenson." Price 1s. net.

Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith. By JOHN A. HUTTON, M.A. 2s. 6d. net.

The Souter's Lamp. By HECTOR MACGREGOR. 6s.

Scotland, Historic and Romantic. By MARIA HORNOR LANSDALE. With 23 Portraits and 13 Coloured Maps. 7s. 6d. net.

AN ARTISTIC CHILDREN'S GIFT-BOOK.

Evangelists of Art. Picture Sermons for Children. By Rev. JAMES PATRICK, B.D., B.Sc. Illustrated by Duoprints of the Pictures. Fcap. 4to, cloth elegant, 2s. 6d. net.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER,

LONDON: 21 Paternoster Square, E.C., and EDINBURGH.

The *Daily Mail* says: "Mr. Curtis stands as near to the President as any member of his cabinet." His new book is entitled—

Syria and Palestine To-day. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. Uniform with "The Turk and His Lost Provinces." 8vo, Illustrated, 7s. 6d. net.

The Turk and His Lost Provinces. Sketches and Studies of Life and Travel in the Land of the Sultan. By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

On the Road to Arcady. By MABEL NELSON THURSTON. Beautifully Illustrated on nearly every page, by SAMUEL M. PALMER. Cloth elegant, gilt top, 5s. net.

EVERY PREACHER AND TEACHER WILL VALUE

The Natural Way in Moral Training. By PATTERSON DU BOIS, Author of "The Point of Contact," &c.; late Editor of *The American Sunday School Times.* 5s. net.

The Author applies the fundamental factors in nutrition—Atmosphere, Light, Food, Exercise—to soul-nurture. It is a spiritual hygiene.

"BOOKMEN" WILL BE CHARMED WITH

The Bondage of Ballinger. By ROSWELL FIELD. 3s. 6d. net.

Ballinger is an old New Englander, whose passion for books leads him into many a dilemma. "A subtle and fanciful study."—*Daily News.*

TALKS TO COLLEGE MEN.

Getting One's Bearings. Observations for Direction and Distance. By ALEXANDER M'KENZIE, D.D. 3s. 6d. net.

NEW GIFT-BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

The Country Boy. By FORREST CRISSEY. Illustrated by GRISELDA M. M'CLURE. Small 4to, 5s. net.

The story of a real live American boy which all British boys will enjoy.

ALICE IN BIBLE LAND.

The Door in the Book. By CHARLES BARNARD. Illustrated by MARY A. LATHBURY. 3s. net.

A novel means of introducing the children of the Old Testament to the children of to-day.

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY,

21 Paternoster Square, E.C., and Edinburgh.

Some Books for Christmas Presents.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

Mr. CHAS. DANA GIBSON'S New Book of Drawings.

THE WEAKER SEX. By CHAS. DANA GIBSON. 80 Large Cartoons (12 by 18 inches). 20s.

THE LIFE OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN. Translated from the Italian of an unknown Fourteenth Century Writer. By VALENTINA HAWTREY. With an Introductory Note by VERNON LEE, and Fourteen Full-page Illustrations reproduced from the Old Masters. 5s. net.

AFTER WORCESTER FIGHT. Being the Contemporary Accounts of King Charles II.'s Escape, not included in "The Fight of the King." By ALLAN FEA. With numerous Illustrations. 15s. net.

THE DEFENCE OF GUENEVERE, and other Poems. By WILLIAM MORRIS. With Title-page, Cover Design, and nearly 100 Drawings by JESSIE KING. 5s. net.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THE CARDINAL'S SNUFF-BOX. By HENRY HARLAND. With 20 Full-page Illustrations, 50 Vignettes, Title-page, and Cover Design by G. C. WILMHURST. 6s.

BOOKS FOR & ABOUT CHILDREN.

THE BEATRICE BOOK. By RALPH HAROLD BRETHERTON, Author of "The Child Mind." 6s.

THE LITTLE PEOPLE. By L. ALLEN HARKER, Author of "A Romance of the Nursery." 5s.

HEROINES OF POETRY. By CONSTANCE E. MAUD, Author of "An English Girl in Paris." With 10 Full-page Illustrations by HENRY OSPOVAT. 5s. net.

TOMMY WIDEAWAKE. By H. H. BASHFORD. 3s. 6d.

SIX FAIRY PLAYS FOR CHILDREN. By NETTA SYRETT. With a Cover Design by W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, London and New York.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Bookman Christmas Supplement

Hans Holbein, The Younger. By Gerald S. Davis, M.A. Published by George Bell and Sons.

THE MEIER MADONNA, DARMSTADT.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Botticelli. Newnes' Art Library. Published by George Newnes, Ltd.

THE VIRGIN WITH THE CHILD AND ANGELS.

HANS HOLBEIN, THE YOUNGER.

By GERALD S. DAVIS, M.A. £5, 5s. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

This truly magnificent volume will come as a revelation to many of us who have known Holbein's work chiefly from the flattest and least inspired of his paintings. As to the life of the painter himself, nothing could be more wisely and admirably compiled than this simple setting forth of verified facts and ignoring of irrelevancies and gossip. Thus one may go straight from the outline of the man, but a clear outline, to the outcome of his genius in paint and canvas. The volume is a fine monument to a great man; interesting by reason of its sincere and sober criticism, its information, and its uncommon descriptive pages; and yet more interesting, as it could not fail to be, by reason of its beautiful reproductions, considerably more than a hundred in number, which one turns over with almost an awe at the marvellous freshness and life of this work so many centuries old. A few words of cordial praise must be given to the publishers for the lavish manner in which they have done their work, and brought a royal gallery within our reach by means of this sumptuous book.

THE WORK OF BOTTICELLI.

NEWNES' ART LIBRARY. 3s. 6d. net. (George Newnes, Ltd.)

In this volume better than in any other we know of at anything approaching it in price, we are able to study the actual pictures of Botticelli, by reason of their being given not only in unusual profusion, but in most satisfactory detail. There are here as many as sixty-four plates, measuring nine and a half inches by seven, dealing with Botticelli's most famous paintings. We have seen other volumes in Messrs. Newnes' Art Library (the "Reynolds" volume, noticed on another page, and "Velasquez,") and consider that there could scarcely be a more successful method of familiarising us with the work of any one painter and providing a thoroughly artistic book.

THE GREAT FRENCH PAINTERS.

By CAMILLE MAUCLAIR. With reproductions. 21s. net. (Duckworth and Co.)

Messrs. Duckworth and Company, who for several years have been doing strong work in the cause of true, unfettered art, have in this volume brought their endeavours to what one may almost describe as a culminating point: for the sumptuous nature of the production, its satisfying beauty within and its severe elegance without, its appreciative, descriptive, and critical chapters, will combine to form a veritable art education: while its championship of those French painters of the nineteenth century who insisted on breaking from the academic ideas and limitations which had, as the author says, hypnotised painting in France, is a powerful justification of, and testimonial to, the Impressionist and Realist Schools — indeed a justification of and enthusiastic testimonial to, all those men who chose poverty and obloquy that they might follow their own ideas of true art. M. Camille Mauclair has stated his case with vigour, but at the same time with a generous recognition of such a painter as

The Great French Painters. By Camille Mauclair. Published by Duckworth and Co.

MATERNITY.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SON OF PETER PAUL REUBENS. FIGURE IN EARTHENWARE. LUNEVILLE.

History and Description of French Faïence. By M. L. Solon. Edited by William Burton. Published by Cassell and Co.

Ingres, who was truly great although the cause of, or the excuse for, much deplorable work in lesser men. It seems to us that such a book must teach every one who reads it, must work for good, whatever opinions the reader holds. There is so much in it of the painter's art, of the great laws and fundamental truths of painting that a believer in any school of any period must gain from its broad-minded discussions and catholic insight. At the same time it is a history, in a sense, of the men who took a stand against classicism, who proved they could produce great work independently of it, and showed that the classic school while inveighing against these rebels, was blind to its own degeneration. It is at this day impossible to look at, for instance, "The Pines" of Claude Monet and deny him a greatness in the creation of atmosphere; or at Carrière and refuse to see the intuitive knowledge and feeling in the expression of his pictured faces and, perhaps even more, in the hands. One might refer to name after name and show how in the work of each man personal vision has triumphed over a false classicism. The evolution of the rebellious movement reads as a romance in these pages; and painters so diverse in their results as Millet and Laurens, Degas and Ribot, and many another, and schools of symbolists, impressionists, realists, and, indeed, all who go to make the art-history of France during these later years, are followed and described, and criticised with a fine judgment and an enthusiastic pen.

FRENCH FAÏENCE,

A History and Description by M. L. SOLON. Edited by WILLIAM BURTON. With Illustrations. 30s. net. (Cassell and Co.)

There has long been room for such a book as this, for the wonderfully increased and increasing interest in all styles and periods of china and pottery makes a well-expressed, trustworthy volume on the subject of any class of this art a necessity. And it would be hard to find a better and more lovely contribution to Ceramic art than M. Solon's descriptive, accurate, and, one may say, exhaustive book on the French potters and their work. There is history here, which makes the whole subject alive, and shows us the potters as breathing, artistic men; then follow accounts of all the well-known and lesser-known factories. Ups and downs of the several wares, fashions and characteristics are chronicled, and carefully detailed. This is indeed a volume to brighten the whole year and many years to come for a collector of French wares. The beautifully coloured plates are selected from among the picked treasures in our museums, while the black and white plates, of which there are nearly fifty, represent objects in the Louvre, the Cluny and Sèvres Museums. Reproductions of marks on wares, too, and bibliographical notes, are not by any means among the least valuable items contained in this handsome, splendidly-produced work.

THE WORK OF SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.

NEWNES' ART LIBRARY. 3s. 6d. net. (George Newnes Ltd.)

The idea of this series of art-books is admirable. In a severely plain binding, of a size which gives the pictures with some excellent show of detail, and with no attempt at biography except in a short, well-expressed Introductory note by Mr. A. L. Baldry and others, the volumes in this

DON ANTONIO ALONSO PIMENTEL.

Velasquez. Newnes' Art Library. Published by George Newnes, Ltd.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CHRIST IN THE TEMPLE.

Evangelists of Art. By James Patrick, B.D. Published by Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.

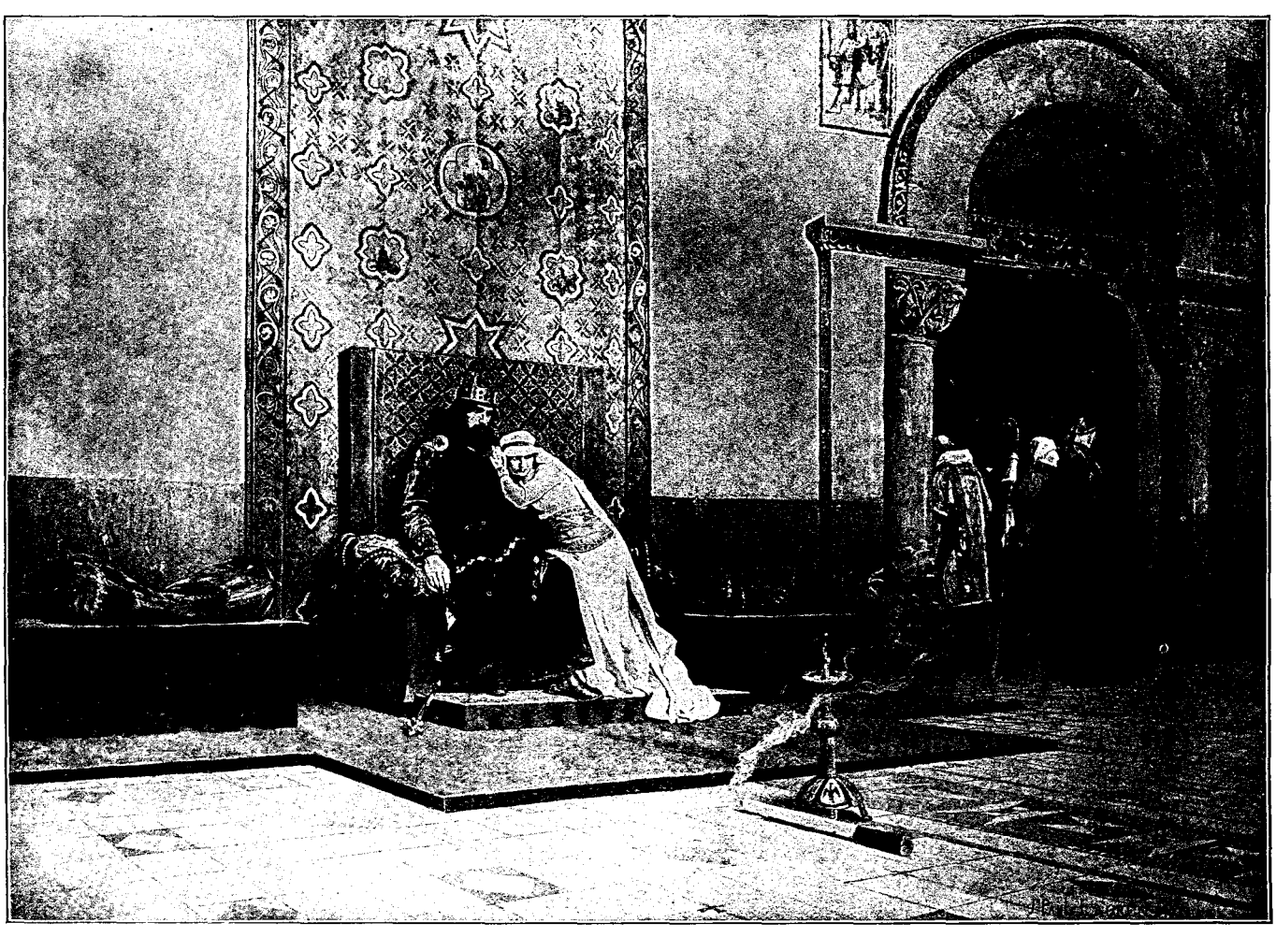
and to individual study, while their price brings them within the grasp of all. It is well for the more general art-lover to realise some of the treasures in our public galleries; the National and National Portrait Galleries possessing between thirty and forty Reynolds paintings between them, the Wallace Collection nine, and even Madame Tussaud's exhibition boasting one, to mention only a few. The series follows a distinct line of its own, and should meet with a brisk demand.]

Library teach of the painter's work by means of that work itself. There is no letterpress except a full and extremely useful list of the most important works of the painter chosen. The volume itself, in the present case, is composed of between sixty and seventy full-page reproductions of celebrated, and less known, but fine portraits. Here the interested person can study the art of Reynolds from the art before his eyes; and as at the foot of each reproduction is stated the present home of the painting, it is permissible in a great number of cases to go to the original, and feast the eyes there. These volumes are great incentives to a sound art-judgment

EVANGELISTS OF ART.

By Rev. JAMES PATRICK, B.D., B.Sc. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net. (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

Longfellow's poem "Nuremberg" supplied the effective title of this pretty book of "Picture Sermons For Children"; and Albrecht Dürer was the Evangelist of Art referred to. Since that time, however, many other artists have sought to reveal a Christian message by means of a fine picture, and Mr. Patrick has selected eight famous paintings, and



THE EXCOMMUNICATION OF ROBERT THE GOOD.

The Great French Painters. By Camille Mauclair. Published by Duckworth and Co.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Christalan. By Katrina Trask.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.

"GREANE! GREANE! THEY COME! I SEE A DUSTY CLOUD
THAT HIDES AND HERALDS THE APPROACH OF MEN."

has drawn lessons from them; has made them, in fact, preach sermons to the children he addresses. In the work of Holman Hunt, of G. F. Watts, of Sir Noel Paton, and others, the earnest desire to express sacred mysteries, can be traced and felt, and Mr. Patrick has successfully woven picture and story into simple, practical lessons for the young, each lesson being preceded by a careful reproduction of the original painting.

CHRISTALAN.

By KATRINA TRASK. With Illustrations. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

In sympathetic flowing verse Miss Trask tells the picturesque story of a youth, noble and valiant and true, whose heart is longing for the moment when his knighthood shall be conferred upon him and he shall be able to follow in th brave footsteps of his dead father. He leaves his home and his mother and his girl-comrade that he may be trained for his future position; but just as he is returning on the eve of knighthood, he is unhorsed and much injured in striving to save a stranger in distress, and all his dreams of valiant action are ended. How the youth, in spite of weakness, contrives to perform a glorious deed, worthy of more than knighthood, is set forth here in graceful poetry, and the beautiful plates depicting the chief incidents of the poem, and the decorative appearance of the volume give it strong claims to favour.

JAMES ORROCK, R.I., PAINTER, CONNOISSEUR, COLLECTOR.

By BYRON WEBBER. 2 Volumes. With numerous Photogravure Illustrations and Half-Tone Drawings. £10, 10s. (Messrs. Chatto and Windus.)

In these fine volumes relating to the works and collections of James Orrock, we have one of the most important publications of the year. Art within Art is here, and no labour or expense can have been spared to achieve such a result. In the letter-press we learn of the painter's growth and work, of his turning from the profession of medicine for which he

James Orrock. By Byron Webber.
Published by Chatto and Windus.

GOING TO THE HAYFIELD. BY GEORGE MORLAND. FROM PHOTOGRAVURE IN VOL. I.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Stories for You. By Mona Swete. Published by Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.

"Ten little niggers going out to dine,
One fell faint, and then there were nine."

was educated, and devoting himself to art alone, of his recognition of talent in others and his enthusiastic encouragement of it, of his faithful, patient seeking for the best, and his strenuous, unhesitating defence of it. Seldom is found such an absorbing chronicle of one artist's wide accomplishments interspersed with anecdote, curious history of treasures acquired, and personal experiences and writings. In addition to this Mr. Webber gives us most delightful little biographies of the painters James Orrock delighted to honour; these are shaped with real literary and critical taste, they are perfected by allusion, by interesting quotations, they lead from one celebrated name to another, and are instinct with the spirit which discovers, and understands the discovery of, talent, and beauty, and the men who mould the future and the treasures which decorate it. To turn from this to the illustrations is to turn from a finished *raconteur* to a gallery on which he has been descanting. The beautiful photogravure plates, nearly eighty in number, from Reynolds, Lawrence, Gainsborough, Turner, Constable, Morland, de Wint, Romney, William Hunt, and many other noted, and some less known painters; the exquisite drawings reproduced in half-tone, which include sketches of many of Mr. Orrock's treasures in china and furniture, now in his exquisite "Adam" house in Bedford Square, and also many of his own exceedingly fine paintings and sketches—all these form a rare collection of artistic beauty. James Orrock is an artist of whom it is good to know more, and this really magnificent account of the man and his treasures is an achievement in publishing indeed. The volumes in themselves are specimens of art, being bound in buckram, decorated with gilt design by Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I.

The Big Book of Nursery Rhymes. Edited by Walter Jerrold. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. Published by Blackie and Son.

"Jack and Jill
Went up the hill
To fetch a pail of water."

STORIES FOR YOU.

By Mona Swete. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.)

Children thoroughly appreciate and approve of the kind of book-fare here provided for them by Mona Swete. The volume is large, handsome, bright-coloured, and is filled with numberless little stories, poems, rhymes, coloured pictures, and funny sketches all over the odd corners. This is the book to come to again and again, to treasure on a wet day, indeed, to find endless and constant amusement in. It is one of the most inexpensive volumes for its attractions, size, and general appearance that we have come across this season.

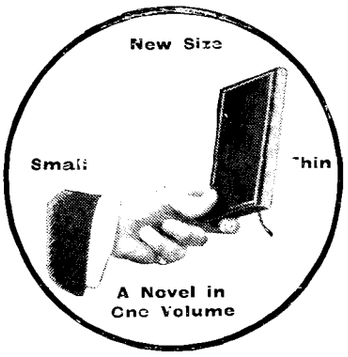
THE BIG BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES.

Edited by Walter Jerrold. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. 7s. 6d. (Blackie and Son.)

A good start in life for any small person is Messrs. Blackie and Son's splendid great

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

One is Greater than Two.



Type Same Size in Both.

Nelson's Royal India Paper, the Thinnest Printing Paper in the World, makes possible the "New Size."

The dainty, compact volumes of

NELSON'S

New Century Library

are not only the most convenient in size, but make the choicest library edition of the famous works of

Dickens, Thackeray, Scott, and others of the Greatest Authors.

Nelson's India Paper makes it possible to condense 950 pages into a single volume no thicker than an ordinary magazine. The size only 4¼ × 6¼ inches, yet each novel is complete in a single volume, and

The type is as large and easily read as the line you are now reading

These little books are so beautifully bound that they are an ornament to any bookshelf, and so convenient in size that they fit the pocket and satchel. They make a congenial companion to the book-lover, whether in the library or travelling.

LIST OF THE SERIES.

THACKERAY'S WORKS. 14 Vols.
DICKENS'S WORKS. 13 Vols
SCOTT'S WORKS. 25 Vols.
WESTWARD HO! KINGSLEY.
JANE EYRE. BRONTÉ.
THE SKETCH BOOK and BRACEBRIDGE HALL. WASHINGTON IRVING.
LAST DAYS OF POMPEII. LYTTON.
NIGHT AND MORNING. LYTTON.
THE LAST OF THE BARONS. LYTTON.
THE CAXTONS. LYTTON.
JANE AUSTEN'S WORKS. In 2 Vols.
BURNS' POETICAL WORKS.
TENNYSON.
FRENCH REVOLUTION. CARLYLE.
CHARLES LEVER'S WORKS.
No. 1. "Tom Burke of 'Ours.'"
No. 2. "Charles O'Malley."
No. 3. "Jack Hinton."
No. 4. "Harry Lorrequer."
BUNYAN'S WORKS.
DON QUIXOTE. CERVANTES.

Prices 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., and 3s. 6d. net, according to binding.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

NEWEST GIFT BOOKS.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY MISS E. EVERETT-GREEN.

CASTLE OF THE WHITE FLAG. With Six Illustrations by ERNEST PRATER. Price 5s.

CAMBRIA'S CHIEFTAIN. With Four Illustrations by R. PAYTON REID, A.R.A. Price 3s. 6d.

FOR KING OR EMPRESS? By C. W. WHISTLER. With Four Illustrations by W. B. WOLLEN, R.I. Price 3s. 6d.

BEGGARS OF THE SEA. By TOM BEVAN. With Four Illustrations by ARCH. WEBB. Price 3s. 6d.

100 BIBLE STORIES. By ROBERT BIRD, Author of "Jesus the Carpenter of Nazareth." Twelve Coloured Illustrations. Price 5s.

IN JACOBITE DAYS. By Mrs. HENRY CLARKE, Author of "A Lad of Devon." Five Illustrations by G. C. HINDLEY. Price 5s.

A FAIR JACOBITE; or, A Tale of the Exiled Stuarts. By Miss H. M. POYNTER, Author of "Madamscourt," &c. Two Coloured Illustrations by R. HOPE. Price 2s. 6d.

WON IN WARFARE. By C. R. KENYON, Author of "The Young Ranchman." Two Illustrations by G. LESLIE HUNTER. Price 2s. 6d.

UNDER WHICH KING? By H. P. RENDEL, Author of "The Heir of Leigh." Two Coloured Illustrations by R. HOPE. Price 2s. 6d.

WITH STANLEY ON THE CONGO. By Miss DOUGLAS, Author of "The White North," &c. Price 2s.

MARK'S PRINCESS. By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER, Author of "The Green Toby Jug." With numerous Illustrations by Miss ROSA C. PETHERICK. Price 1s. 6d.

THE ROUND TOWER: A Story of the Irish Rebellion in '98. By FLORENCE M. S. SCOTT and ALMA HODGE, Authors of "The Coming of the King." Two Illustrations by R. HOPE. Price 1s. 6d.

DADDY'S LAD. By Miss E. L. HAVERFIELD, Author of "Our Vow," &c. Two Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

DOROTHY'S DIFFICULTIES. By M. C. CORDUE. Two Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

THE GAYTON SCHOLARSHIP. By HERBERT HAVENS, Author of "At the Point of the Sword," &c. Two Coloured Illustrations by Miss E. STEWART. Price 1s. 6d.

RIVERTON BOYS. By K. M. EADY, Author of "Adventurers All," &c. Two Illustrations by ARCH. WEBB. Price 1s. 6d.

EVELYN. By DOROTHEA MOORE. Two Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

JAKE. By A. F. MOUNT. Two Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s. 6d.

MARJORIE AND BENNY. By B. KEMP. Two Illustrations. Price 1s.

THE HOUSE ON THE MOOR. By HAROLD AVERY. Two Coloured Illustrations. Price 1s.

LITTLE BROWN LINNET. By S. E. BRAINE. Two Illustrations. Price 1s.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1904. Beautifully Illustrated. With Choice Illuminated Cover, Boards. Price 1s.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 & 36 Paternoster Row, LONDON; Parkside, EDINBURGH; and NEW YORK.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HARPER & BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

MADAME DE MONTESPAN. By

H. Noel Williams. With 16 Photogravure Portraits. Demy 4to, 25s. net. **A LIMITED EDITION ONLY.**

"Mr. Williams's well written, thoroughly interesting book, in which the most recent French researches on the subject are summarised judiciously, brings out innumerable instances of the manners and morals of the time, which must ever be one of the most important in French history."—*Standard.*

IN THE UTTERMOST EAST. By

Charles H. Hawes. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 16s.

An account of investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of the Island of Sakhalin, with notes of travel in Korea, Siberia, and Manchuria.

THE FIRST OF EMPIRES. By

W. St. Chad Boscawen. With Illustrations, Plans, and Maps. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

Babylon of the Bible in the Light of the Latest Research.

This work deals with its growth and development, and its civilization and culture, from the earliest ages until the final consolidation of the Empire, about B.C. 2200. It describes the social and commercial life of Babylon, with a comparative study of the development of Hebrew legislation. A special chapter is devoted to Babylonian literature, and to its relation to the Hebrew writings.

THE BOUDOIR CRITIC. By Constance

Smedley, Author of "An April Princess." Crown 8vo, 6s.

Not a novel, but a series of conversations on such subjects as "Marie Corelli," "Bacon *v.* Shakespeare," "Writing Women," "Joseph Chamberlain," between a conventionally intellectual aunt and an alarmingly candid "princess."

"Bright and amusing colloquies. It is impossible not to chuckle over such an utterance as this about 'the writing woman.'"—*Globe.*

THE LATEST NOVELS.

"Mr. Quiller-Couch's finest achievement."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

HETTY WESLEY.

By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH ("Q").

Crown 8vo, 6s. Second Large Impression.

"The exact story of the actual life of a real woman, and what the author has done has been to realise it, absorb it, live each moment of it, in his inner self. This story of a great woman, the sister and equal of great men, cuts deeper into life than any of Mr. Quiller-Couch's other writings."—*The Times.*

"Mr. Quiller-Couch has at last given us the book for which we have waited. From the bold opening to the masterly epilogue, the sense of strength and conviction never fails."—*The Daily News.*

DR. LAVENDAR'S PEOPLE. By

Margaret Deland, Author of "John Ward, Preacher." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE PROUD PRINCE. By Justin

Huntly McCarthy, Author of "If I were King." Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE GOLDEN FETICH. By Eden

Phillpotts, Author of "The River." Crown 8vo, 6s. Second Impression.

HESPER. By Hamlin Garland, Author

of "Rose of Dutcher's Coolly." Crown 8vo, 6s.

LETTERS HOME. By W. D. Howells.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

CHERRY. By Booth Tarkington, Author

of "Monsieur Beaucaire." Illustrated. 2s. 6d. net.

HARPER AND BROTHERS, 45, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.

GAY & BIRD'S GIFT-BOOKS.

Just Published. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s. post free.

First Edition of 5000 sold out.
Second Edition nearly all gone.
Third Edition in the Press.

REBECCA

OF SUNNYBROOK FARM.

Early Press Notices:—

Daily Telegraph.—"These extracts will show the quality of this delightful book, which bubbles over with delicate humour and tender pathos."

Glasgow Herald.—"This is a story which will be read and re-read. . . . Tears and laughter will greet her, but smiles and laughter will predominate.'

Scotsman.—". . . It is as bright as any its author has written, and is sure to be widely read."

Christian World.—"In a dangerously simple task Mrs. Wiggin has achieved a great success."

British Weekly.—"Mrs. Wiggin is at her best in this careful and loving study of a quaint and refreshing child. We hope for a sequel."

Glasgow Daily Record.—"A delightful novel. . . . In Rebecca she has produced a most interesting and lovable child."

Also by Mrs. WIGGIN.

Timothy's Quest. 1s., and illustrated by Oliver Hertford, 2s. 6d.

A Cathedral Courtship. 6 full-page illustrations by Charles E. Brock. 3s. 6d.

Penelope's English Experiences. 53 illustrations by Charles E. Brock. 6s.

Penelope's Experiences in Scotland. 56 illustrations by Charles E. Brock. 6s.

Penelope's Irish Experiences. 50 illustrations by Charles E. Brock. 6s.

The Diary of a Goose-Girl. 58 illustrations by Claude A. Shepperson. 3s. 6d.

The Birds' Christmas Carol. 8 illustrations. 1s. 6d.

The Story of Patsy. 11 illustrations. 1s. 6d.

Marm Lisa. 1s. and 6s.

Polly Oliver's Problem. A Story for Girls. illustrations. 3s. 6d.

A Summer in a Cañon. A companion volume to the above. 8 illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The Village Watchtower. 3s. 6d.

Just Published.

Half-a-Dozen Housekeepers: A Story for Girls. Coloured illustrations. 3s. 6d.

Glasgow Herald.—"Worthy of being cased in gold."

THE BIBELOTS.

A Series of Reprints for the Book-Lover.

Price 2s. 6d. net each.

Each Volume contains about 160 pp., 5 in. by 2¾ in., and is embellished with a Photogravure Portrait together with pretty head and tail pieces, and bound uniformly in embossed leather, silk head-bands and marker, gilt edges.

1. Coleridge's Table Talk.
2. Herrick's Women, Love and Flowers.
3. Leigh Hunt's The World of Books.
4. Gay's Trivia and other Poems.
5. Marcus Aurelius' Meditations.
6. Keats' Shorter Poems.
7. Sydney Smith's Wit and Wisdom. *Reprinting.*
8. An Elizabethan Garland.
9. Dr. Johnson's Table Talk.
10. Shakespeare's Sonnets.
11. Leaves from Pepys' Diary.
12. Chaucer's Canterbury Tales.
13. Essays of Sir Roger de Coverley.
14. Persian Love Songs.
15. Hazlitt's Wit and Humour.
16. Wordsworth's Sonnets.
17. Browne's Religio Medici.
18. Early British Ballads.
19. An Old English Miscellany.
20. A Dante Treasury.
21. Pickwickian Wit and Humour.

Daily Telegraph.—"One of the prettiest sets of booklets which have recently exhibited the taste and skill of modern publishers."

Queen.—"Must congratulate them upon the delightful get up of the series."

Daily News.—"Among the daintiest little volumes on the book market."

Pall Mall Gazette.—"The daintiest books of the season."

Birmingham Post.—"The artistic production is as perfect as the idea is felicitous."

Spectator.—"We have nothing but commendation for the series."

Punch.—"Precious to the lover of books."

Globe.—"The binding, type and paper are irreproachable."

Sir Edwin Arnold says: "The chapters she has penned are delightful."

8¼ by 5¼ in., bound in silk, with attractive side design, 12s. 6d. net; postage, 4d.

JAPANESE GIRLS AND WOMEN.

By ALICE M. BACON.

New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with 12 Full-page Illustrations in Colour, and 50 Outline Drawings by the distinguished Japanese Artist, Keishu Takenouchi.

SECOND EDITION. NOW READY.

WHO'S WHO

AT

THE ZOO.

Being Character Sketches of the Animals in the Zoological Gardens, London.

By L. BEATRICE THOMPSON,

With 20 half-tone plates, and 115 text illustrations drawn from life by the Author.

Second Edition. Size 8½ in. by 6 in., beautifully printed and attractively bound.

PRICE 5s.

Times.—"An instructive book, and copiously illustrated with drawings of the animals from life."

St. James' Gazette.—"A fascinating book."

Morning Post.—"A profusely and beautifully illustrated book."

Western Morning News.—"Full of amusing stories."

Leeds Mercury.—"No more pleasing gift could be found for children who are fond of animals."

Daily News.—"The artist-author has spent five years as an art student in the Zoological Gardens to good account."

Birmingham Post.—"Has done her work well, and her book deserves a hearty welcome."

THE Book of the Cat.

The volume abounds with humorous and remarkable anecdotes of the pet cats of Dr. Johnson, Scott, Dickens, Carlyle, Arnold, Liddon, and most of the leading lights of the nineteenth century.

Size, 7¾ in. by 9 in., gilt cloth, 320 pages, price 7s. 6d. net; postage, 3d.

THE FIRESIDE SPHINX

is the title of this charming book, written by **AGNES REPPLIER**, and illustrated with many beautiful drawings by E. Bonsall.

Sphere.—"A beautiful cat book."

Liverpool Post.—"A most delightful book about cats."

Guardian.—"This is a book altogether out of the common; not a book but THE book of the cat."

Athenæum.—"The volume before us may be commended to all cat-lovers."

Illustrated London News.—"No writer with whom we are acquainted exhibits more sympathetic insight into, more discriminating appreciation of, cat-nature than does this lady, whose restrained humour makes her pages so readable."

London: GAY & BIRD, 22 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

New Catalogue Post Free on Application. Agency for American Books.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Real Dickens Land. By H. Snowden Ward and Catherine Weed Barnes Ward. Published by Chapman and Hall.

HOUSE ON THE DOVER ROAD AT CHALK; WHERE DICKENS SPENT HIS HONEY-MOON, AND LATER HOLIDAYS.

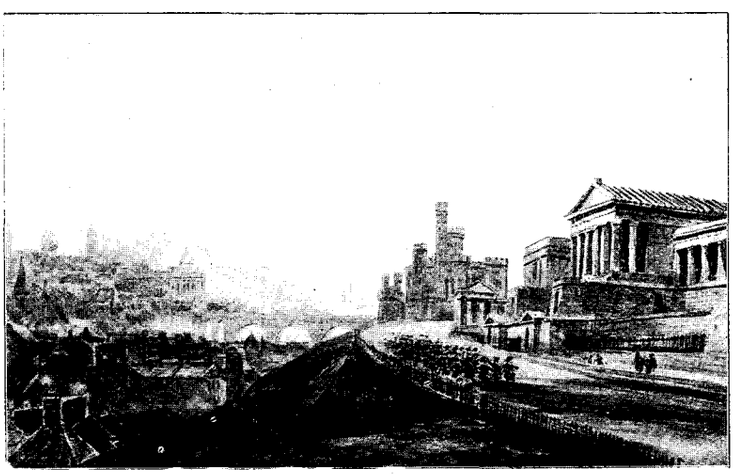
"The Real Dickens Land," and let none fancy that the word "real" threatens them with the loss of any of their cherished beliefs. For Mr. Ward is of the true sect, and with the loving care of the devout disciple he has made the completest possible series of photographs of all the places which Dickens knew, and (what with him was the same thing) of which he wrote. For Dickens used his experience of places as freely as he used his friends. His scene is always laid in a real town or a real village, which gives to a book like this a value which it could not have in the case of any other author. Mr. Ward's fame in the photographic world makes it almost superfluous to say that his photographs are excellent: perhaps he will permit us to say that one or two of Mrs. Ward's are even better.

volume of Nursery Rhymes. It is one of the very handsomest gift-books of the year, containing every rhyme, we think, that any English man, woman, or child knows, or needs to know. As for pictures, they are here by the score; and all who know Mr. Robinson's illustrations of "The Child's Garden of Verse" will readily understand the charm and spirit of these. They are dainty and humorous, and never forgetful of the child-reader.

THE REAL DICKENS LAND.

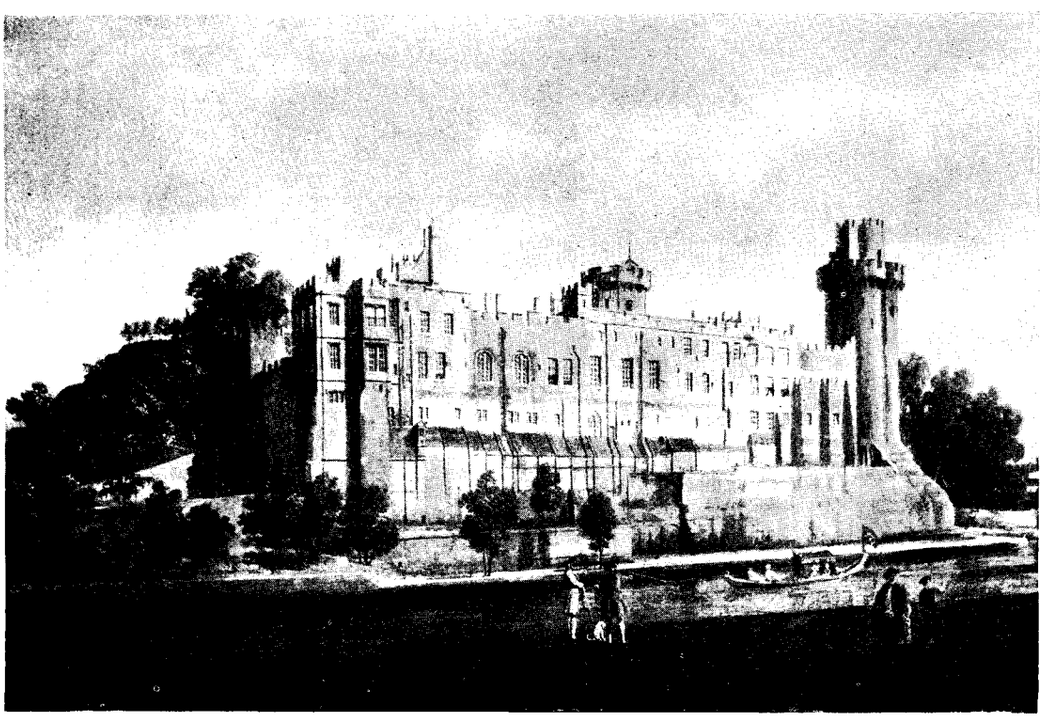
By H. SNOWDEN WARD, and CATHERINE W. B. WARD. 10s. 6d. net. (Chapman and Hall.)

Few writers have aroused the same personal affection in their admirers as Charles Dickens: it seems impossible to laugh with Sam Weller or shiver with Scrooge without our hearts going out to the irresistible Boz. Every Dickensian will welcome



James Orrock. By Byron Webber. Published by Chatto and Windus.

EDINBURGH FROM BURNS' MONUMENT. BY JAMES ORROCK.



Warwick Castle and its Earls. By The Countess of Warwick. Published by Hutchinson and Co.

WARWICK CASTLE IN 1746.

WARWICK CASTLE AND ITS EARLS.

By THE COUNTESS OF WARWICK. With Illustrations. 30s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

The Countess of Warwick begins her book with the remark, "The history of Warwick Castle is almost as old as the history of England itself"; and indeed the impression left on the mind by the time the end of the second volume is reached, is that we have been reading a varied and interesting history of our

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MR. WILLIAM HEINEMANN'S PUBLICATIONS.

ART.

THE WORK OF JOHN S. SARGENT, R.A.

With an Introductory Note by ALICE MEYNELL.

With 62 Superb Plates, £6, 6s. net. Also Two Editions de Luxe, of which very few copies remain.

THE MORNING POST.—"A noble record of the great portrait-painter."

A CHEAPER EDITION IN ONE VOLUME OF

REMBRANDT: His Life, His Work, and His Time. By EMILE MICHEL. Translated by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With 326 Illustrations. £1, 1s. net.

THE ART OF ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. A HANDBOOK FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AND TRAVELLERS. By HEINDRICH WOLFFLIN. With an Introductory Note by Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG. With over 100 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.

BELLES LETTRES.

CASTILIAN DAYS. By the Hon. JOHN HAY. With 111 Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL. 10s. net.

Uniform with the above, 10s. net each.

ITALIAN JOURNEYS. By W. D. HOWELLS. With 103 Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

A LITTLE TOUR IN FRANCE. By HENRY JAMES. With 94 Illustrations by JOSEPH PENNELL.

THE GENTLE ART OF MAKING ENEMIES. By JAMES MCNEILL WHISTLER. A Literal Reprint of the Original Edition. 10s. 6d. net.

STARS OF THE DESERT. Poems. By LAURENCE HOPE, Author of "The Garden of Kama." 5s. net.

ENGLISH LITERATURE: An Illustrated Record. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D., and EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D. Profusely Illustrated. 4 vols., cloth, £3 net; half bound, £4, 4s. net. Separate volumes, cloth, 16s. net.

VOL. I. **From the Beginnings to the Age of Henry VIII.** By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D.

,, II. **From the Age of Henry VIII. to the Age of Milton.** By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D., and EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D.

VOL. III. **From the Age of Milton to the Age of Johnson.** By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D.

,, IV. **From the Age of Johnson to the Age of Tennyson.** By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D.

Volumes I. and III. are now ready. Volumes II. and IV. will be published before the end of the year.

*** *An Illustrated Prospectus will be forwarded on Application.*

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

THE WORLD'S HISTORY: A Survey of Man's Record. Edited by Dr. H. F. HELMOLT. With an Introductory Essay by the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.P. To be completed in Eight super royal 8vo vols. With many Maps, Coloured Plates, and Black and White Illustrations. Price of each volume, in cloth, 15s. net, or in half morocco, 21s. net.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE READY:—

VOL. I. **America and the Pacific Ocean.**
,, II. **Oceania, Eastern Asia, and the Indian Ocean.**
,, III. **Western Asia—Africa.**
VOL. IV. **The Mediterranean Nations.**
,, VII. **Western Europe in 1800.**

TO BE FOLLOWED BY:—

VOL. V. **Eastern Europe—The Slavs.**
,, VI. **The Teuton and Latin Races.**
VOL. VIII. **Western Europe since 1800—The Atlantic Ocean.**

A full and complete Prospectus will be sent on Application. *The First Volume may be obtained on Approval.*

THIRTY YEARS OF MUSICAL LIFE IN LONDON, 1870-1900. By HERMANN KLEIN. With about 100 Portraits of Musical Celebrities. 12s. 6d. net.

THE FOUNDER OF MORMONISM. A Psychological Study of Joseph Smith, Jun. By J. WOODBRIDGE RILEY. With Portrait. 10s. net.

REAL CONVERSATIONS. Recorded by WILLIAM ARCHER. With Portraits. 6s. net.

THE LIFE OF HERNANDO DE SOTO. Together with an Account of Jinculo Silvestre, one of his Captains. By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. 7s. 6d. net.

SCIENCE.

THE NATURE OF MAN. Studies in Optimistic Philosophy. By ELIE METCHNIKOFF, Professor in the Pasteur Institute, Paris. The English Translation edited by P. CHALMERS MITCHELL, Sec. R.Z.S. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net.

TWO BOOKS FOR JUVENILES.

FOR BOYS.

GODFREY MARTEN: SCHOOLBOY. By CHARLES TURLEY. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. 5s.

FOR SMALL CHILDREN.

DENSLOW'S NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Illustrated in colour. Picture boards, 5s.

The Pickering Club. *Limited to 375 Bibliophile Members.*

For particulars of Membership and the Publication of the Pickering Club Classics—a luxurious library of unexpurgated, literal and complete reprints of the greatest writers in English literature, with plates and critical notes and introduction, address "The Secretary," Pickering Club Classics, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

"Pickering Club Classics" No. 1.

THE WORKS OF HENRY FIELDING. Definitive Edition.

WITH A CRITICAL APPRECIATION. BY THE LATE W. E. HENLEY.

(The last piece of prose he wrote.) In Sixteen Volumes. Profusely illustrated.

For Mr. Heinemann's New Six Shilling Novels see Advertisements in Daily and Weekly Papers.

Mr. Heinemann's Illustrated Autumn List Post Free.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Best of the Fun. By Captain E. Pennell-Elmhirst. With Illustrations by G. D. Giles and J. Sturgess. Published by Chatto and Windus.

BRAUNSTON GORSE.

country, rather than the history of one family. The Warwicks were never the men to browse quietly at home ; they seem to have felt that whatever was the state of national affairs it was their natural duty to be on the spot and active. Famous personages are enrolled on this list of Earls and Countesses and their kin —the great Guy, Earl of Warwick ; Warwick the King-maker; Richard de Beauchamp ; also, the Dudleys, and, through Lady Mary Dudley, the Sidneys ; to speak of but a few. And to write of these, with their varied and intense interests in politics, war, and all the great movements of the period, is necessarily to write, and write intimately, of countless other great names, and the events of English history. Lady Warwick has given us a picture, bright and popular, gradually moving from Saxon times to our own century ; and her two handsome volumes, with their set-off of anecdotes and numerous illustrations, old and modern, form a pleasant, brilliant sidelight thrown on England's affairs throughout the passing dynasties.

Penelope's Irish Experiences. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Published by Gay and Bird.

THE BEST OF THE FUN.

By Captain E. PENNELL-ELMHIRST. With Illustrations by G. D. GILES and J. STURGESS. 16s. (Chatto and Windus.)

Captain Pennell-Elmhirst takes his title from Whyte-Melville's lines :—

> " I've lived my life, I've nearly done,
> I've played the game all round ;
> But I'm free to confess that the best of my fun
> I owe it to horse and hound " ;

and he seems to have taken even more than his title from the hunting novelist. Some of the vivid charm and graphic

The Three Clerks. By Anthony Trollope. Published by John Long.

delineation are here, too, in these true records of hunting days in Ireland—that land of ramparts and precipices—and the Shires, and even the Rockies. This is a book to quicken the blood of all who care for horse and hound ; and its chronicle stretches from 1891 to 1897, which includes some capital seasons. The full-page coloured illustrations by Mr. G. D. Giles are worthy of frames, and the smaller sketches alone give a lively picture of hunting and hunting experiences.

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN ENGLAND.
PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND.
PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN IRELAND.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. With Illustrations by C. E. BROCK. Three volumes, 6s. each. (Gay and Bird.)

To criticise the actual narratives in these favourite volumes is quite an unnecessary line to take at this time of day, for Mrs. Wiggin found her way to our hearts and to our sense of

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Two Tramps. By Amy Le Feuvre. Published by Hodder and Stoughton.

ROLLO MARCHED BY HER SIDE HOLDING THE BRIDLE.

humour long ago. What we feel we must do, however, is express our hearty admiration of the beautiful illustrated edition which Messrs. Gay and Bird send forth to attract anew the lovers of Penelope, and give all persons a chance to renew their worn-out copies in as tasteful a manner as could possibly be desired. Mrs. Wiggin's books sell by the tens of thousands, and rightly so, and publishers tell us that the sales are as steady now as when the "experiences" were first published. There could be no more charming and entertaining Christmas gift than a set of these olive-bound, gold-decorated volumes. Mr. Brock in his illustrations interprets the very spirit of the events, and all with the fineness and sureness of touch for which he is so well and deservedly known.

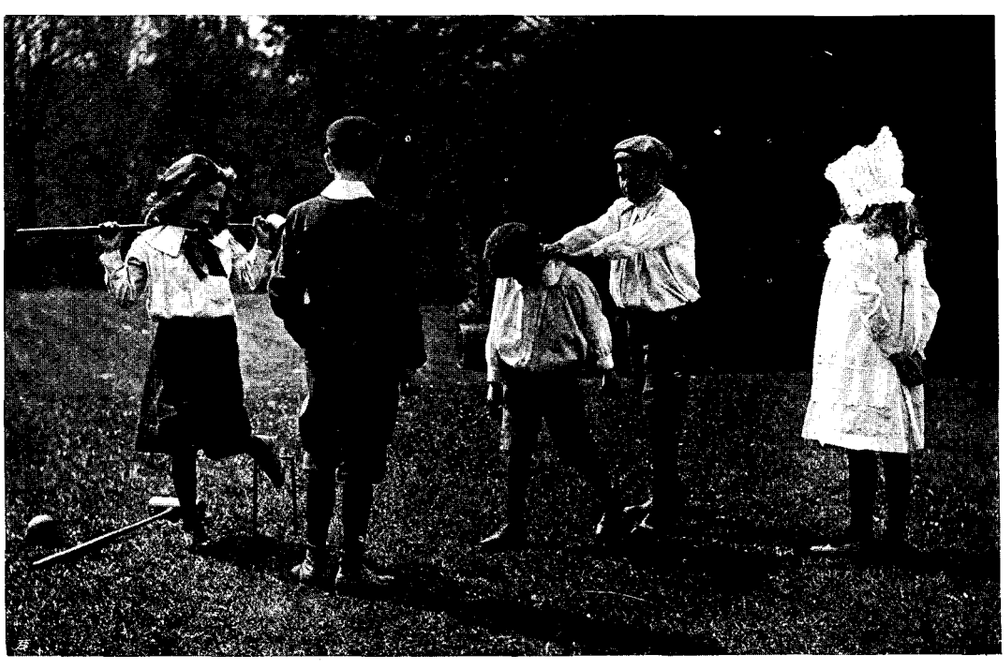
THE THREE CLERKS.

By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. With Illustrations by P. B. HICKLING. 2s. net. and 3s. net. (John Long.)

This is an age of attractive reprints, but we have seldom seen a more successful venture, combining excellence with inexpensiveness, than Mr. John Long's *Library of Modern Classics*, in which Anthony Trollope's "Three Clerks" is the initial volume. The *Library* is to be composed of great works of fiction by modern authors; and if it will surprise some persons of these later days to find Trollope placed first on its shelves, we counsel such persons to read "The Three Clerks," and then think it over in comparison with books of even more modern writers. Too many of us of a later generation have taken Trollope's position in literature too much for granted, from opinions passed before his work was sifted.

The Scarlet Letter. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Published by S. C. Brown, Langham and Co.

WITHOUT A WORD MORE SPOKEN, THEY GLIDED BACK INTO THE SHADOW OF THE WOODS.



Three Rascals. By Raymond Jacberns. Published by Macmillan and Co.

ROB MARCHED HIM TO THE CENTRE OF THE LAWN.

Trollope had fine moments, and when reading him it is well to forget his own too unreserved opinions on writing as a profession. In any case we cordially recommend the study of his novels, and for a beginning nothing could be better than this volume; type, paper, binding, and perfectly charming illustrations, true to the story and the period, make it a pleasure to read from.

TWO TRAMPS.

By AMY LE FEUVRE. With Illustrations. 2s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

In her new book the popular authoress of "Probable Sons" takes her small hero, Rollo, and his uncle Lionel, on a tramp through lovely Devonshire, in quest of health and rest from

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

THE STORY OF MODERN ENGLISH ART.

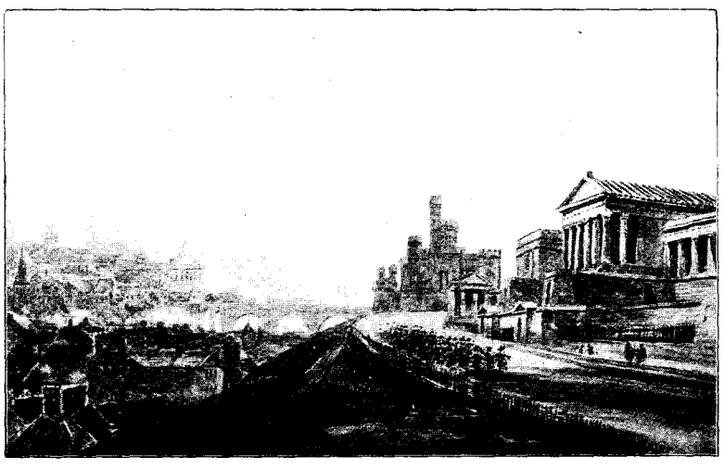
In Two Handsome Volumes, large quarto, Illustrated with 97 Photogravure Plates and about 90 Half-tone Illustrations, in a linen gilt binding designed by Sir J. D. LINTON, R.I., price TEN GUINEAS net.
(The Edition for sale strictly limited to 500 Numbered Copies.)

JAMES ORROCK: Painter, Connoisseur, Collector.

By BYRON WEBBER.

IN their abundant harvest of exquisite DRAWINGS, PICTURES, and OBJECTS OF ART, these volumes may be considered unique "THE LIFE OF JAMES ORROCK" is at once a distinctly separate and a richly beautiful work. The history, with its multiform biographical features, and its abundant anecdote, has peculiar attractions for the general reader; the artist, professional as well as amateur, will find in the pages supplied directly by Mr. ORROCK important technical information soundly and graphically conveyed; the CONNOISSEUR AND EXPERT, in communion with an artist who is both, will, it is submitted, find his discourse entertaining and instructive; while the possessor of a book which must appear indispensable to a high-class library will be provided with such a GALLERY OF ENGLISH MASTERPIECES as never before came together in book form.

Mr. ORROCK'S artistic career has brought him into personal contact with many men of distinction in the Painter's profession; and his retentive memory, richly stored with anecdotes of his friends and comrades in art, has been drawn upon by the author with a Boswell-like zeal and sympathy.



In Mr. ORROCK'S library of SKETCH-BOOKS—representing as they do the work of some fifty years, during repeated journeyings through Scotland, the Border Counties, the most picturesque parts of the Midlands, Wales, the South Downs, and the Home Counties—we are able to follow his career from year to year with unflagging interest. This valuable collection has been placed under copious contribution.

As a COLLECTOR, Mr. ORROCK is represented in these volumes by carefully reproduced examples of the MASTERPIECES he has brought together. Amongst them will be found examples of REYNOLDS, TURNER, GAINSBOROUGH, LAWRENCE, RAEBURN, ROMNEY, MORLAND, MÜLLER, ETTY, CROME, HOPPNER, BONINGTON, PHILLIP, LANDSEER, MILLAIS, HENRY DAWSON, DE WINT, and other illustrious artists. MASTERS IN WATER-COLOUR, such as TURNER, DAVID COX, GEORGE BARRET, WILLIAM HUNT, and their contemporaries, are also well represented. As with examples of their work, so in the elucidation by Mr. ORROCK'S pen, are those beacon-lights of the purest art depicted. His Essays on the FOUR PILLARS OF THE ENGLISH WATER-COLOUR ART, and on the "'PRENTICE PILLAR," are reproduced in the volumes, as well as his Essays on CONSTABLE and MÜLLER.

The BLUE CHINA CHAPTER is not only replete with remarkable facts and anecdotes relating to the study and collection of this most exquisite ware—matters chiefly personal to the collector of the ORROCK specimens of NANKIN BLUE at the South Kensington Museum—but it gives a sketch of the history of the origin and growth of "the craze" for BLUE CHINA in England, derived from sources not hitherto drawn upon for publication. Mr. ORROCK'S curiously intimate association with the origin and development of the taste that led to the present appreciation of ENGLISH FURNITURE is also adequately set forth.

*** *Orders are now being registered, and Copies will be despatched in the order in which instructions are received.*

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF PRINCE CHARLES STUART, Count of Albany (The Young Pretender). By ALEX. CHARLES EWALD, F.S.A. A NEW EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES, Vol. I. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. A NEW EDITION, REVISED. Demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

LOVE AND LOVERS OF THE PAST. By PAUL GAULOT, Author of "A Lover of the Queen." Translated by CHARLES LAROCHE, M.A. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 6s.

BRET HARTE'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, including **Some Later Verses.** Crown 8vo, buckram, 4s. 6d.

PHIL MAY'S SKETCH-BOOK. Containing 50 large Cartoons by the famous Humorous Artist. Folio, cloth, 2s. 6d.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE QUEEN CAN DO NO WRONG: Being some Passages and Personal Opinions in the Early Life of Jimmy Rabbit. By HERBERT COMPTON, Author of "The Inimitable Mrs. Massingham."

SIR DAVID'S VISITORS. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of "In Clarissa's Day." "A story of domestic interest, in which Sir David Wilkie, Sir Thomas Lawrence, and Mrs. Siddons are introduced. Kensington of their time is described."—*Scotsman.*

THE MISTRESS OF BONAVENTURE. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of "A Sower of Wheat." "A charming love-story."—*To-Day.* "Has a strength only too rare in modern fiction."—*Scotsman.*

AN ANGEL'S PORTION. By ALGERNON GISSING, Author of "A Secret of the North Sea." "It is a good story. The characterisation is excellent, the dialogue spirited."—*Glasgow Herald.*

VERONA'S FATHER. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of "Joseph's Coat." "Surely Mr. Christie Murray has never had full justice done to him as a story-teller. In the sheer art of graceful and easy narration, I have always held that he is surpassed by few living writers. . . . He has never written a stronger or better handled story than 'Verona's Father.'"—*To-Day.*

LEONORA. By ARNOLD BENNETT, Author of "Anna of the Five Towns." "Full of real and thoughtful observation, careful indication of character, and the dramatic presentation of human emotions."—*Athenæum.*

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY STORIES.

THE MOTOR PIRATE. A Sensation Novel of To-day. By G. SIDNEY PATERNOSTER. With 12 Illustrations by CHARLES R. SYKES. "A rattling good story."—*Court Circular.*

THE BAYSWATER MIRACLE. By FRANK RICHARDSON, Author of "Semi-Society." "Smart, witty, and cynical."—*Times.* "Crackles with the best of fun."—*Pall Mall.* "Mr. Richardson is doing for Bayswater what Kipling did for India."—*Referee.* "Excruciatingly funny."—*Glasgow Herald.* "Wonderfully humorous."—*To-Day.* "Sparkles with smart sayings."—*Empire.* "One of the funniest books in the English language."—*Chic.*

ELIZA'S HUSBAND. BARRY PAIN'S New Book of Humour. 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d. "I am sure I have laughed as heartily over it as over anything he has ever written. The husband is a delightful creation."—*To-Day.*

LONDON: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111 ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems. By William Morris. Published by John Lane.

lessons and law. Rollo had what he called a "country soul," and uncle and nephew were capital companions. The adventures they met with on their travels, the friends they made, and the "messages" of love and hope they delivered, brightening

"We rang it after him"

Penelope's Irish Experiences. By Kate Douglas Wiggin. Published by Gay and Bird.

lives and encouraging faith, is woven into a graceful, appealing story with a helpful influence.

THREE RASCALS.

By Raymond Jacberns. With Illustrations by Ella and Agnes Tomlinson. 4s. 6d. (Macmillan and Co.)

Mr. Jacberns tells here in spirited fashion the pranks and adventures of two small brothers and a tom-boy sister, who go to spend a fortnight in the country with an old Scotch housekeeper. The children have amusing but strict rules of honour, and no limit to their eager intentions. A severe old squire with a wide demesne to tempt trespassers, and a grandson who is in disgrace, also two more children at a near country house, provide the trio with companions to quarrel with and make friends with. The illustrations are very natural, seemingly taken "from the life."

THE SCARLET LETTER.

By Nathaniel Hawthorne. With Introduction by Katharine Lee Bates. 1s. 6d. net. and 2s. 6d. net. (S. C. Brown, Langham and Co.)

It would be difficult to find a more thoroughly satisfactory edition of Hawthorne's romances than that now being published by Messrs. Brown, Langham and Co., that is to say if one is desirous of having the volumes handy, light, and pleasing

Essays of Leigh Hunt. By Arthur Symons. Published by J. M. Dent and Co.

to the eye. The first volume is now before us, and we have been struck by the intelligent method of the editor. Quite rightly she begins the series with Hawthorne's masterpiece; but there is also a peculiar wisdom and appropriateness in her Introduction. We are shown the man who wrote these unique romances; we grasp his character, his circumstances, and his state of thought on that afternoon when, after gazing upon his wife's planned surprise—a pile of golden dollars—he felt the relief from "collar work," so to speak, and sat down to begin "The Scarlet Letter." The type, paper, and binding of this edition are good, and in the best of taste; and we can imagine no better gift to a true lover of literature than a lambskin bound volume in this series.

THE DEFENCE OF GUENEVERE,

And other Poems. By William Morris. Illustrations by Jessie M. King 5s. net. (John Lane.)

Mr. John Lane has produced a pretty, decorated volume of Morris's shorter poems, mostly on Arthurian themes, and

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

dedicated to "My Friend, Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Painter." Miss King's illustrations are delicate and refined, with much of the delicacy of Beardsley and the refinement of Rossetti himself. And if at times they lack sufficient definiteness, they are at all times clever in conception and graceful in treatment.

ESSAYS OF LEIGH HUNT.

Selected, with an Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS. Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. 3s. 6d. net. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

For more years than we can remember the name of "Dent" on a book has been synonymous with "dainty"; and this little volume of choice essays was not likely to be, and certainly is

"THANK YOU, PRETTY COW, THAT MADE PLEASANT MILK TO SOAK MY BREAD."

Original Poems. By Ann and Jane Taylor. Illustrations by F. D. Bedford. Published by Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.

not, an exception to that state of matters. In the graceful pertinence and fertile fancy of Leigh Hunt, and the delicate pen and kindly understanding of Mr. H. M. Brock, Messrs. J. M. Dent and Co. have had worthy materials to bring together and present in book form: and the volume, from which we reproduce an illustration, is an ideal volume of lighter essays, handy, with clear type, good paper, headpieces that suggest the coming pleasure, full-page illustrations that charmingly embody one's own impressions, and a dainty binding which is at the same time serviceable and dignified.

THE ORIGINAL POEMS,

And others. By ANN and JANE TAYLOR, and ADELAIDE O'KEEFFE. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. With Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. 6s. (Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

Nearly a hundred years have passed since the first volume of "Original Poems" was written by the Taylor sisters and published by an ancestor of the Mr. Darton of the present firm of Gardner, Darton and Co., but the delightfulness of the poems is fresh as ever. They were written for actual children, without one eye resting on the elders, and their success was complete. "Twinkle, twinkle, little star," is a classic; but comparatively few persons know that it was one of the Taylors' "Rhymes for the Nursery." Many an old favourite will be found in this handsome volume which, with Mr. Lucas's appreciative Introduction, and Mr. Bedford's dainty illustrations added, forms a perfect gift-book for any child of any

SHEPHERD PAUL CONQUERS THE SIX-HEADED DRAGON

SEIZING THE MONSTER BY THE NECK, HE DASHED THE REMAINING HEADS AGAINST THE ROCK.

The Crimson Fairy Book. Edited by Andrew Lang. Published by Longmans, Green and Co.

age, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably produced volumes of this time of beautiful and admirable productions.

THE CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG. With Illustrations by H. J. FORD. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

All countries yield their precious fairy-lore to Mr. Andrew Lang that he may make a book for Christmas, and never has he brought together a more thrilling harvest, bound with more gorgeous binding, than this year. In the little preface, which no one but a grown-up reads, we learn that Russian, Hungarian, Servian, Roumanian, Japan and Finnish mothers and nurses have told their fairy-stories here, and with eight coloured plates,

FREDERICK SHOWING HOW THE DOCTOR GOES TO SLEEP.

Tales from Maria Edgeworth. Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Published by Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

In 2 Vols., royal 8vo, 1272 pages, 420 Illustrations, 8 full-page Coloured Illustrations from Paintings, with Portraits and 4 Maps. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, price Two Guineas net.

CENTRAL ASIA AND TIBET: TOWARDS THE HOLY CITY OF LASSA. By SVEN HEDIN, Author of "Through Asia," &c. An Illustrated Prospectus, containing Synopsis of Contents, &c., can be had on application.

NEW WORK BY JOHN ASHTON.

Ready, in 1 Vol., demy 8vo, containing numerous Illustrations from old Cartoons, Broadsheets, &c., price 7s. 6d. net.

GOSSIP IN THE FIRST DECADE OF VICTORIA'S REIGN. By JOHN ASHTON, Author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne," &c.

NEW WORK BY MICHAEL DAVITT.

Based upon Personal Investigations in Russia. Ready. 1 Vol., crown 8vo, price 5s.

WITHIN THE PALE. The True Story of the Anti-Semitic Persecutions in Russia. By MICHAEL DAVITT, Author of "Leaves from a Prison Diary," "Life and Progress in Australasia," &c.

POPULAR WORK BY CAPTAIN HAYES.

Third Edition. Entirely revised throughout, and containing nearly 200 new Illustrations. 1 Vol., super-royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, price 34s.

POINTS OF THE HORSE: A FAMILIAR TREATISE ON EQUINE CONFORMATION. By M. H. HAYES, F.R.C.V.S.

Now in great demand at all Booksellers' and Libraries, Mrs. B. M. Croker's New Novel,

HER OWN PEOPLE. By B. M. CROKER, Author of "Diana Barrington," "Peggy of the Bartons," &c. In 1 Vol., crown 8vo, price 6s.

NEW NOVELS NOW READY.

THE TWINS OF SKIRLAUGH HALL. By EMMA BROOKE, Author of "A Superfluous Woman," "Life the Accuser," "The Poet's Child," &c., 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

BUNGAY OF BANDILOO. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "Hush," "A Memory Incarnate," &c. 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

BARHAM BROCKLEBANK, M.D. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, Author of "Dr. Jacob," "Kitty," &c. 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

THIS FAIR OUTCAST. By RALPH LEWIN. 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 6s.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS.

In 1 Vol., crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d. each.

IN SPITE OF ALL. By EDNA LYALL, Author of "Donovan," "We Two," &c.

FLOWER AND THORN. By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," &c.

Hurst & Blackett's New Series of Popular Works in Cheap Form.

Each in 1 Vol., post 8vo, price 1s. 6d. net in cloth; 2s. net in leather bindings.

BARBARA'S HISTORY. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

LORD BRACKENBURY. By AMELIA B. EDWARDS.

LES MISÉRABLES. Authorised Copyright from the French of VICTOR HUGO.

*** ***Other Volumes to follow.***

Hurst & Blackett's Imperial Athletic Library.

Edited by E. F. BENSON and E. H. MILES.

New Additions, uniform with "DAILY TRAINING," each in 1 Vol., crown 8vo, 4s.

THE CRICKET OF ABEL, HIRST, AND SHREWSBURY. Illustrated. NOW READY.

A BOOK OF GOLF. By J. BRAID, J. A. T. BRAMSTON, and HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. Illustrated. NOW READY.

3/6 BOOKS

In Crown 8vo.

Bequeathed.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Donovan: A Modern Englishman.
By EDNA LYALL.

We Two.
By EDNA LYALL.

Knight Errant.
By EDNA LYALL.

In the Golden Days.
By EDNA LYALL.

Won by Waiting.
By EDNA LYALL.

A Hardy Norseman.
By EDNA LYALL.

To Right the Wrong.
By EDNA LYALL.

Awakening of Mary Fenwick.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

His Little Mother.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A Crooked Path.
By Mrs. ALEXANDER.

One Reason Why.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Part of the Property.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

In the Suntime of Her Youth.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Thunderbolt.
By Rev. J. MIDDLETON MACDONALD.

Mary Fenwick's Daughter.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

The Husband of One Wife.
By Mrs. VENN.

A Matter of Skill.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

John Halifax, Gentleman.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A Life for a Life.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

His Own Father.
By W. E. NORRIS.

The Wonderful Career of Ebenezer Lobb.
Related by Himself. Edited with an Appreciation by ALLEN UPWARD.

Folly and Fresh Air.
By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Illustrated by J. LEVS PETHYBRIDGE.

David Elginbrod.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Robert Falconer.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Sir Gibbie.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Alec Forbes of Howglen.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Salted with Fire.
By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Christian's Mistake.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A Noble Life.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A Woman's Kingdom.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A Brave Lady.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

Mistress and Maid.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

Young Mrs. Jardine.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

Hannah.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

Nothing New.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

Dalefolk.
By ALICE REA.

Studies from Life.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

A Woman's Thoughts about Women.
By Mrs. CRAIK.

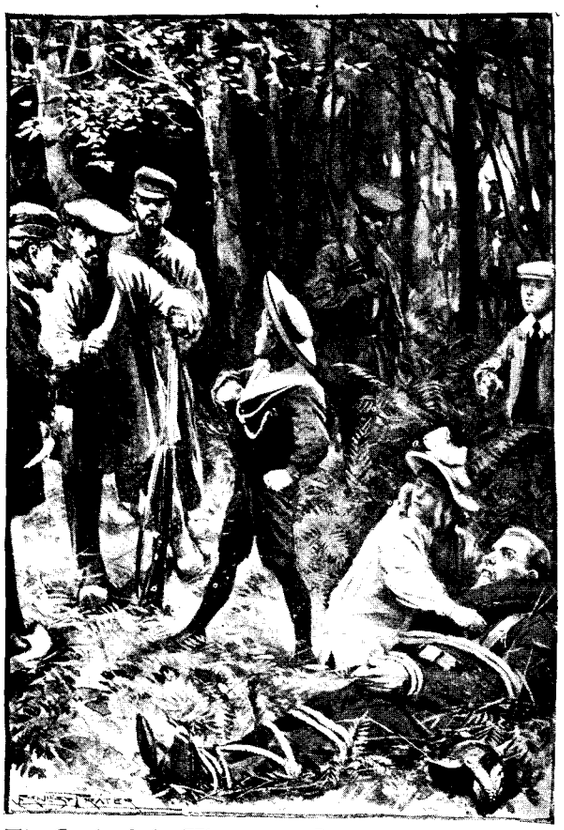
Sunset.
By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Children of Hermes.
By HUME NISBET.

The Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow.
By JEROME K. JEROME.

HURST & BLACKETT, Limited, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



The Castle of the White Flag. By Evelyn Everett-Green. Published by T. Nelson and Sons.

"PUT AWAY YOUR KNIVES, I SAY. YOU SHAN'T TOUCH THIS POOR MAN."

and black and white pictures too many to count, Mr. Ford has illustrated them. We echo Mr. St. John Lucas's wish that the fairies will keep for many years to come

"From genie's clutch and dragon's fang
The kind magician, Andrew Lang."

TALES FROM MARIA EDGEWORTH.

With Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON, and Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 6s. (Wells Gardner, Darton and Co.)

One of the most noticeable tendencies in the past year or two of book-production, is that of re-issuing in a careful and finished style the books which delighted and instructed our great-grandparents. It is a tendency to be applauded in this age of child-scepticism and infant-cynicism. Nothing could be more admirably carried out than this re-issue of some of Miss Edgeworth's Tales. Mr. Austin Dobson, who knows the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries as well as he knows his own doorstep, has written for the pretty volume an introduction at once reflective, instructive, and appreciative; and the generous meed of illustrations by Mr. Hugh Thomson shows that artist in many cases at his well-known best, which is good, indeed, and in many others in a somewhat new style—larger, vigorous rather than detailed, more *Caldecottian*, one might say: in either style he is inimitable. The volume as a whole is a beautiful gift-book, and Messrs. Gardner, Darton and Co. are to be congratulated on its noticeable excellence.

Wanderer and King. By O. V. Caine. Published by Nisbet and Co.

GLANCING BACK TO MAKE SURE HIS COMPANIONS WERE THERE.

THE CASTLE OF THE WHITE FLAG.

By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN. With Illustrations. 5s. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

We have seldom lighted upon a more successful story of the Franco-German war than this. Miss Everett-Green is a writer who can be relied upon as the gift-book season comes round: but in this pretty tale she has excelled herself, and with dainty attractiveness, genuine excitements, adventures, homeliness, and courage, she has given us, in this chronicle of a year's holiday in a French Château, a treat which will be as much appreciated by girls as by boys, and by boys as by girls.

In Jacobite Days. By Mrs. Henry Clarke. Published by T. Nelson and Sons.

"I CRIED ON THE LIEUTENANT TO SEIZE THE VILLAIN."

IN JACOBITE DAYS.

By MRS. HENRY CLARKE. With Illustrations. 5s. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

A less usual place and period has been chosen by Mrs. Clarke than we are accustomed to in our adventure books. Gilbert Lane, the hero, is concerned with love and war in Devon, when James's cause was flickering out and William of Orange landed

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Carlyle Country. By T. M. Sloan. Published by Chapman and Hall.

MAINHILL FROM THE NORTH ROAD.

"His roof was my shelter which a word from him (in those sour days of wounded vanity) would have deprived me of" Carlyle.

breathless adventure and almost incredible hardship, but he wins through in the end and takes his reward. An excellent narrative, well told.

WANDERER AND KING.

By O. V. CAINE. With Illustrations by HENRY AUSTIN. 6s. (James Nisbet and Co.)

Although Mr. Caine has written a story which any right-minded boy would sacrifice his pocket money, or his "extras" at breakfast, to obtain, "Wanderer and King" must no more be accounted solely a boy's adventure book than was "Kidnapped," or "King Solomon's Mines." It is, in fact, an entirely good historical novel of the time when Charles the Second was by no means securely set on his throne, but was flying and hiding; and "oak-apple day" was not yet an important date in the school-child's calendar. There is good plain writing here and stuff to kindle the blood, and the boys of Sherborne School were among those who were kindled; and in their midst was an American boy with Stuart features:—and Mr. Caine has not neglected the points to be made out of all this.

at Torbay, when cut and thrust times were by no means over, and the French set fire to Teignmouth town, and the Den faced something far more furious than the bathing-machines and bare-footed children of these days. The hero's lot is one of

HAPPY ENGLAND.

Painted by HELEN ALLINGHAM, R.W.S. Memoir and Descriptions by MARCUS B. HUISH, LL.B. 20s. net. (A. and C. Black.)

Thomas Gainsborough. By Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower, F.S.A. Published by Bell and Sons.

MRS. SHERIDAN.

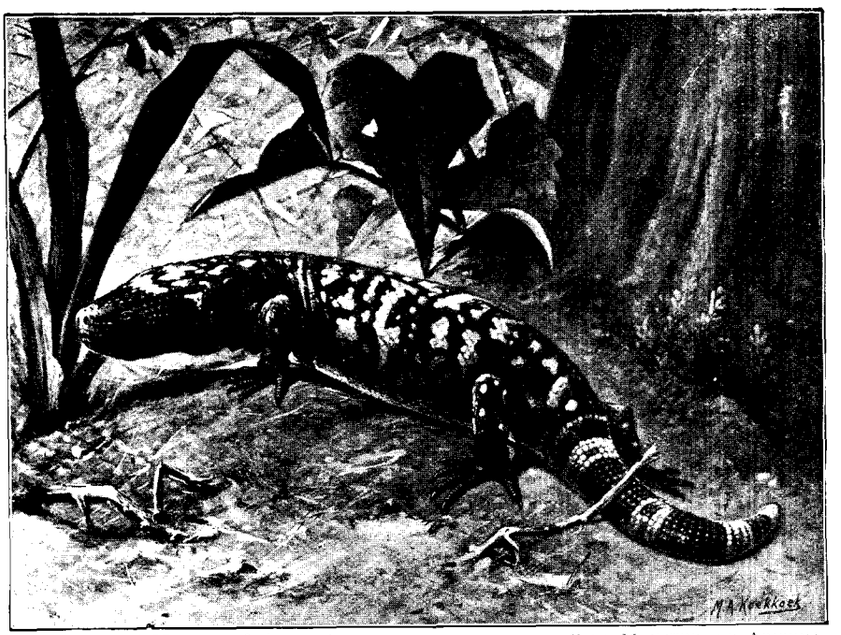
In a series which has in the past included Mr. Mortimer Menpes' "Japan," Mr. Talbot Kelly's "Egypt," and Mr. Fulleylove's "Holy Land," it is interesting to note that Mrs. Allingham's work portraying England needed a prefix to its title. The word "Happy" is most promising and descriptive, for within the volume is not a single scene of real sadness to be found. Spring and summer in smiling moments, meadow and garden flushed with blossom, home and home-life tender and peaceful, play and work in beautiful surroundings—in all these Mrs. Allingham has found her inspiration, and has poured out the cheerful, grateful, and exquisite results. The progress of artistic reproduction is one of the wonders of the new century, and seldom if ever have we seen colour printing brought to such perfection as in the reproduction of these delicate—and, consequently, difficult—pictures of blossom and foliage. Mrs. Allingham's fine talent is undoubted, and by this volume will become more widely known and appreciated; composition and technique are endlessly satisfying and pleasing; and with Mr. Huish's charming descriptions and his very interesting biographical gossip, the book should be more than a favourite gift-book of the season; it should form a valued artistic possession.

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH.

By LORD RONALD SUTHERLAND GOWER, F.S.A. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

This volume, which constitutes one of that most informing series—The British Artist's Series—gives us by word and picture a most distinct impression of the uncommon genius of Gainsborough, and shows how widely it differed from that of the other Master with whom he is too often bracketed,—Sir Joshua Reynolds. We are too much inclined to think of Gainsborough as a portrait painter; but study will show us that it was in the landscapes of this artist, delicate, glamorous, exquisite, that he stood almost unrivalled. His portraits, magnificent as some of them are, seem to have been more the impulses of genius, not the regular result with him. The numberless reproductions included are a delight in themselves; linked with the letterpress they are a serious lesson in a rare accomplishment.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



The Natural History of Animals. By J. R. Ainsworth Davis, M.A. Published by the Gresham Publishing Co.

GILA MONSTER, OR ARIZONA POISONOUS LIZARD.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ANIMALS.

By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With Illustrations. 7s. net. each volume. (The Gresham Publishing Co.)

There is much to be said for the men who march with the times, but we are always glad when they are the best men who do it. In this new and sumptuous Natural History we have what may be described as Gilbert White up-to-date. Professor Davis does not specialise here, he does not dryly describe, he does not docket; but he brings all the wealth of his profound research and wide knowledge to the making of a history of animals in a comprehensive, guiding fashion, free from technical language, yet thoroughly serious and accurate. That the work is not superficial may be relied on from the facts that it is by Professor Davis, and that it will be published in eight half-volumes. There is here the result of specialist study, and there is excellent classification; at the same time the book is one of as great interest to the general reader, man, woman, or child, as to the scientist; it is so bright, so vivid, so suggestive, so anecdotal. Christmas is a good time for introducing a really good gift to a whole household. This, certainly, is about the best gift a household can receive.

THE ART OF JAMES M'NEILL WHISTLER,

An Appreciation. By T. R. WAY and G. R. DENNIS. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (Bell and Sons.)

To try to explain why Whistler's work was unappreciated by many, reviled by some, and ridiculed often, would be a senseless undertaking in spite of the temptation to the discerning to argue with the blind. The authors of this Appreciation, with wise restraint, set themselves simply to write of Whistler's achievements, of his methods, his industry, his powers, his uniqueness. Except for the barest mention necessary to complete his art history, even his quarrels (which one would sometimes be inclined to look upon as almost an inspiration to his pen if not to his brush) are ignored. Whistler stood alone, he obeyed no obvious laws or rules, he imitated no man, he followed no convention, he defies classification: but if ever a man *felt* colour and air, he did, and his painting of these is nothing short of masterly. As a record of his producing, as a history of the origin of many of his finest works—the famous peacock room, for instance—and as an intelligent exposition of his marvellous art this volume is of serious importance. To the few Whistler was known and understood; it is a generous act to make known his work to others, to seek to reveal something of his methods, and to train the eye to appreciate the results. As a collection of reproductions, too, of these comparatively little known pictures this volume is of exceptional worth.

THE MANOR SCHOOL.

By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations by LEWIS BAUMER. 6s. (W. and R. Chambers.)

The blackmailing of a child by a schoolfellow opens up great possibilities in a story of school-girl life, and Mrs. Meade has used this *motif* with most impressive effect in "The Manor School." The workings of child-minds are recounted very realistically, and the situation of poor little Christian Mitford, with her parents in Persia, her secret adventure known to one unscrupulous girl, her fears played upon till she yields to coercion and flagrantly disobeys rules, becomes almost dramatic. Girls of all ages will find strong appeals to their humour and their sympathies in this thick, handsome volume.

PETER THE PILGRIM.

By L. T. MEADE. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. (W. and R. Chambers.)

Peter the Pilgrim was an eight-year-old inhabitant of Pincher's Buildings who, having listened to the reading of "Pilgrim's Progress" while away on a "Fresh-Air" holiday, took that book as his itinerary, and inspired his elder sister and her boy-friend with an ambition to reach the Palace Beautiful and the Celestial City. After inquiring of a farmer at Covent Garden Market about the Wicket Gate, they look out the place indicated in an A. B. C. Railway Guide, and start off. Mr,

The Art of J. M'Neill Whistler. By T. R. Way and G. R. Dennis. Published by George Bell and Sons.

LA PRINCESSE DU PAYS DE LA PORCELAINE. (*Photo by* T. R. Annan and Sons.)

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Manor School. By L. T. Meade. Published by W. and R. Chambers.

"LET'S BE FRIENDS, CHRISTIAN."

Peter the Pilgrim. By L. T. Meade. Published by W. and R. Chambers.

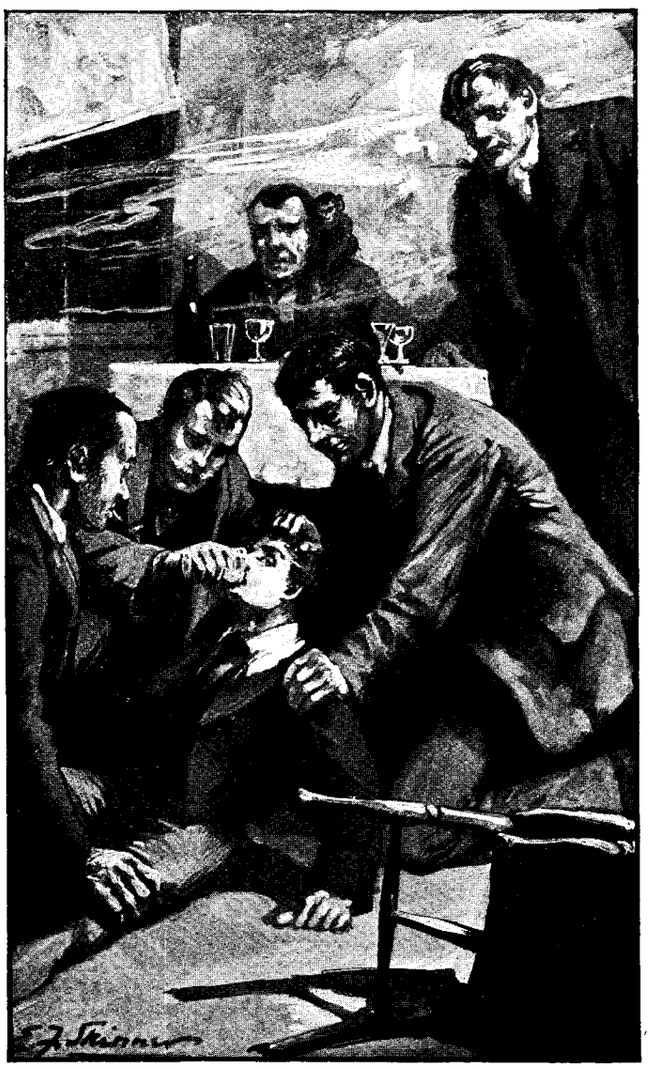
"THAT'S WHERE THE WICKET-GATE IS," SHE SAID.

Harold Copping's illustrations may always be relied upon to impress a story with reality, and in spite of "Mrs. Interpreter's" opinion, when she hears Peter's talk, that "it's an inflammation of the brain he's in for" the little fellow as portrayed by author and artist is a very real "pilgrim" indeed.

RUNAWAY ROLLO.

By E. M. STOOKE. With Illustrations. 1s. 6d. (Partridge and Co.)

For abundance of stirring incident combined with a strong realistic touch this story of a school-boy's adventures stands well out in the midst of all the thrilling and handsome volumes published this season. Rollo, a fine-natured and high-spirited boy, is left in the care of his uncle, the Principal of a boys' school. Uncle and nephew, however, do not "pull together" at all, and when a terrible accident occurs to Rollo's little cousin, and Rollo is accused, the result is a blazing interview between



Runaway Rollo. By E. M. Stooke. Published by Partridge and Co.

"DRINK!" SAID JACK. "NO MORE OF YOUR NONSENSE!"

man and boy, and the imprisonment and subsequent flight of the latter. Of the uncommon and breathless events which follow the flight we will not reveal too much; but real knowledge of boy-nature, a delineation of the seamier sides of life sure in its touch, and an admirable briskness of narrative make this one of the best books that could be chosen by discerning parent or guardian for any boy's holiday delectation—and one of the cheapest, too.

THE ANIMAL GAME BOOK.

By HARRY ROUNTREE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (George Allen.)

Here we have an innovation indeed! A book in which animals teach children how to play games, with fifteen fine full-page pictures showing how they do it themselves. There are fifteen capital games here, as noisy as any child could wish; some for indoors, some for outdoors, and some for either; and no one could explain the rules more simply and clearly than this kind author, who seems to know Animal Land

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' LIST.

By MYRTLE REED.

LOVE-LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

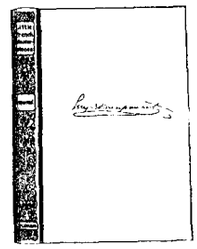
LATER LOVE-LETTERS OF A MUSICIAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 7s. 6d.

THE SPINSTER BOOK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 6s.

THE SHADOW OF VICTORY. A Romance of Fort Dearborn. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

PICKABACK SONGS. Music by EVA CRUZEN HART, Pictures by IKE MORGAN. 4to, boards. 6s.

LAVENDER AND OLD LACE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, uncut edges and gilt tops, 6s.



LITTLE FRENCH MASTERPIECES. Edited by ALEXANDER JESSUP. Translations by GEORGE BURNHAM IVES. With Portrait in Photogravure. Issued in a small and attractive form, in limp leather, 2s. 6d. net each.

I. **PROSPER MÉRIMÉE.** Introduction by GRACE KING.
II. **GUSTAVE FLAUBERT.** Introduction by FRANK T. MARZIALS.
III. **THÉOPHILE GAUTIER.** Introduction by FRÉDÉRIC-CÉSAR SUMICHRAST.
IV. **HONORE DE BALZAC.** Introduction by F. BRUNETIÈRE.

THE LAWS AND PRINCIPLES OF BRIDGE. By "BADSWORTH." 16mo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. net.

This volume contains 29 Collected Decisions of the "Portland Club" on disputed points referred to their arbitration, and on which these are the final rulings. Such points being of frequent occurrence, the value of this new feature cannot be overestimated. [READY.

FOUR COPIOUSLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR PRESENTATION.

ROMANCE OF THE BOURBON CHATEAUX. By ELISABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With Coloured Frontispiece, 7 Photogravures, and 40 Half-tone Illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, 15s. net.

ROMANCE OF THE FEUDAL CHATEAUX. By ELISABETH W. CHAMPNEY. Uniform with "Bourbon Chateaux." 15s. net.

OLD COURT LIFE IN FRANCE. By FRANCES ELLIOT, Author of the "Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy," "Pictures of Rome," &c. With 60 Photogravure and other Illustrations. New Edition. Two Vols. 8vo, cloth extra, 21s. net.

ROME AND THE RENAISSANCE: Being the Pontificate of Julius II. By JULIAN KLACZKO. Translated from the French by JOHN DENNIE, Author of "Rome To-day and Yesterday." Fully Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, 15s. net.

LIBERTY AND A LIVING. By PHILIP G. HUBERT, Jun. New Edition, with new Preface. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
The record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting.

THE LAWS OF SCIENTIFIC HAND-READING. A Practical Treatise on the Art commonly called Palmistry. By WILLIAM G. BENHAM. With about 800 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net. New Edition.

ARIEL BOOKLETS. A series of productions complete in small compass which have been accepted as Classics of their kind. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 32mo, flexible red leather, gilt top. Each 1s. 6d. net.

SOME NEW VOLUMES—FULL LIST FREE.

CRANFORD. By Mrs GASKELL.
THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER AND CHRISTABEL. By SAMUEL T. COLERIDGE.
POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE.
OUR BEST SOCIETY. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.
THE ADVENTURES OF BARON MUNCHAUSEN. Fully Illustrated.

THE SOUTH AMERICAN REPUBLICS. By THOMAS C. DAWSON. Two Vols. Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. each. [*Vol. I. ready.*

FREE, NOT BOUND. By KATRINA TRASK. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE MASTER HAND—THE STORY OF A CRIME. By RICHARD DALLAS. Crown 8vo, cloth, with Frontispiece, 3s. 6d.

MAN AND THE DIVINE ORDER. Essays in the Philosophy of Religion and in Constructive Idealism. By HORATIO W. DRESSER. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

NEW COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND LISTS ON APPLICATION.

24 Bedford Street, Strand, London; and New York.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A SELECTION FROM

MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTATION

"Two handsome volumes of absorbing interest and of genuine value."—*Athenæum.*

Warwick Castle and its Earls, FROM SAXON TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. By the COUNTESS OF WARWICK. In 2 volumes, royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 30s. net. with 174 illustrations on Art Paper, including photogravure portraits.

SECOND LARGE EDITION. "The real Disraeli."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Benjamin Disraeli: AN UNCONVENTIONAL BIOGRAPHY. By WILFRID MEYNELL. In 2 volumes, demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 24s. net, with 2 photogravure plates and 40 other illustrations printed on Art Paper.

AN IMPORTANT WORK BY THE MARCHESA VITELLESCHI.

A Court in Exile. CHARLES EDWARD STUART AND THE ROMANCE OF THE COUNTESS D'ALBANIE. In 2 handsome volumes, 24s. net, with photogravure plates and 24 full-page illustrations, many from private sources.

A King's Romance. THE STORY OF MILAN AND NATALIE, FIRST KING AND QUEEN OF SERVIA. By FRANCES GERARD. In one large handsome volume, cloth gilt and gilt top, with Photogravure Portrait and 16 Illustrations on Art Paper. 16s. net.

Sidelights on the Court of France. By Lieut.-Colonel HAGGARD. In cloth gilt and gilt top. 16s. net. With Illustrations on Art Paper. SECOND EDITION.

The Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. By I. A. TAYLOR, Author of "A Life of Sir Walter Raleigh." In one large demy 8vo volume, with Illustrations on Art Paper. 16s. net.

The Woburn Library of Natural History.

Edited by His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD, K.G.

Each Volume in crown 4to, handsome cloth gilt and gilt top, fully Illustrated with Coloured and other Plates. 12s. 6d net.

A New Volume just ready. By Sir HARRY JOHNSTON.

British Mammals. With 16 Coloured Plates by the Author, 32 other Plates from Photographs and Drawings, and 120 Illustrations in the Text by the Author.

Butterflies and Moths of the Country-Side. By Prof. F. E. HULME. With 312 Figures in Colour from Original Drawings by the Author.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Wild Fruits of the Country-Side. With 36 fine Coloured Plates by the Author.

Mostly Mammals. By R. LYDEKKER, F.R.S., Author of "Phases of Animal Life," &c., and Joint Author of "Mammals Living and Extinct," &c. With 16 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper, from Drawings and Photographs, &c., by J. WOLFF, the Duchess of BEDFORD, the Lord DELAMERE, the Hon. WALTER ROTHSCHILD, and others. In demy 8vo, cloth gilt and gilt top, 12s. 6d. net.

AN INSTRUCTIVE STORY OF THE BEES.

Adventures in Hiveland. By FRANK STEVENS. In cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. With 84 Original Illustrations by L. A. SARGENT.

Barbizon Days. By CHARLES SMITH. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt. With 46 Illustrations, 7s. 6d. net.

A UNIQUE AND DELIGHTFUL WORK. EDITED BY ROGER INGPEN.

One Thousand Poems for Children. A CHOICE OF THE BEST VERSES, OLD AND NEW. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. With Illustrations on Plate Paper.

EDITED BY ALFRED H. MILES.

One Thousand and One Animal Anecdotes. With Instances of Animal Intelligence, Anecdotes of Strange Friendships, Stories of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. With 16 Illustrations by WINIFRED AUSTEN and HARRY DIXON, printed on Art Paper.

A REMARKABLE ANNUAL.

Louis Wain's Christmas Annual for 1903. Containing over 100 clever Illustrations by this popular artist, and contributions by JUSTIN MCCARTHY, H.H. Princess DOLGOROUKI, ARTHUR W. À BECKETT, G. R. SIMS, JOHN STRANGE WINTER, THE COUNTESS OF CROMARTY, LORD KILMARNOCK, THE LADY CATHERINE GASKELL, THE HON. MRS. MORRISON, IMRÉ KIRALFY, "OLD MOORE," and others. In crown 4to, 120 pages, well printed, 1s.

Tea-Table Talk. By JEROME K. JEROME, Author of "Three Men in a Boat," "Paul Kelver," &c. With 16 Illustrations by FRED PEGRAM. In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE FAMOUS "52" SERIES.

Each in large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt and full gilt edges, 5s., with full-page Illustrations, printed on Art Paper.

Fifty-two Stories of Animal Life and Adventure. By F. C. SELOUS, Lieut. R. E. PEARY, H. HERVEY, Capt. BASIL HALL, HENRY C. MCCOOK, and others.

Fifty-two Stories of School Life and After for Boys. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, FRED WHISHAW, DION BOUCICAULT, ALBERT KINROSS, Capt. LEACH, and others.

Fifty-two Stories of School Life and After for Girls. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, ALICE F. JACKSON, CHAS. G. B. ROBERTS, THOMAS NELSON PAGE, BESSIE MARCHANT, NORA KYEMAN, and others.

*** ***Over 300,000 Copies of this Series have been sold.***

London: HUTCHINSON & CO., 34, 35 & 36 Paternoster Row.

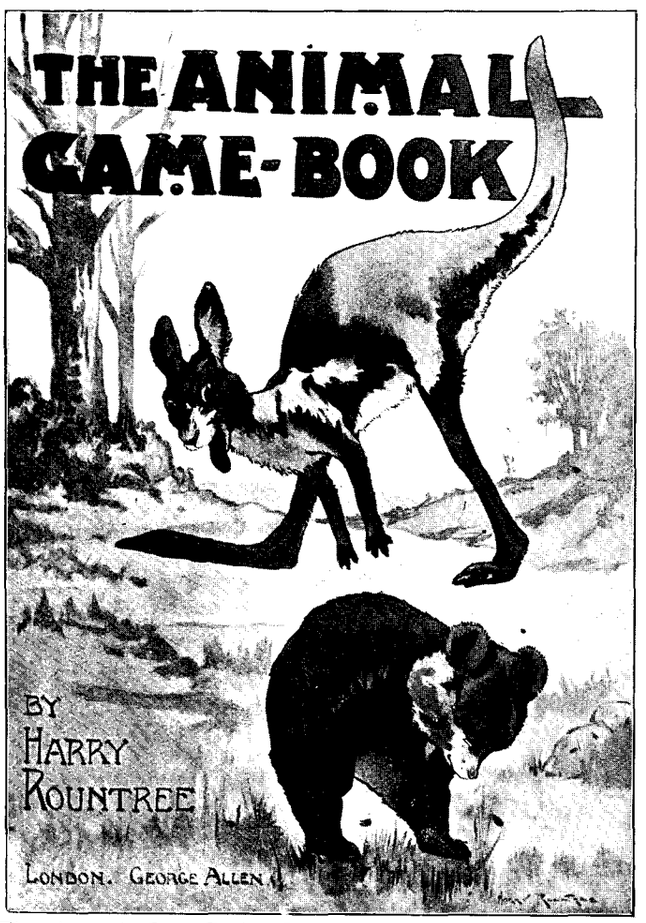
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

so well. Mr. Rountree, whose name is very well known in nurseries, provides a double pleasure in this "play-book," for he gives his small friends something to do as well as something to look at. This is a book to bear in mind in the coming weeks.

WILD NATURE'S WAYS.

By Richard Kearton, F.Z.S. With Illustrations by Cherry and Richard Kearton. 10s. 6d. (Cassell and Co.)

We know of no one who has done more during the last few years towards opening the eyes of his fellow creatures than Mr. Richard Kearton. The spider's web which would have been rent by a walking-stick, the beetle which would have been crushed underfoot, the butterfly which would have been bruised by a cap, the bird which would have been a mere target for a catapult, are now watched with interest by scores of persons



The Animal Game-Book. By Harry Rountree. Published by George Allen.

Before long leap-frog was the order of the day.

from whose eyes Mr. Kearton has taken the bandages of unobservance. There are no nature-books quite like his for unfolding the million intensely interesting habits and ways of animal and bird and insect life. The scientifically arranged natural history is a thing apart from this, though admirable in its own province; but in this volume we have nature caught between covers by word and anecdote and illustration. The photographs which profusely decorate "Wild Nature's Ways" are the cleverest things of their kind we have seen; and we can imagine something of the infinite patience and care, and even pain, which has gone to the making of these pictures direct from the life.

Wild Nature's Ways. By Richard Kearton, F.Z.S. Published by Cassell and Co.

Song Thrush.

Substance, Shadow and Reflection.

THE LIFE HISTORY OF BRITISH LIZARDS.

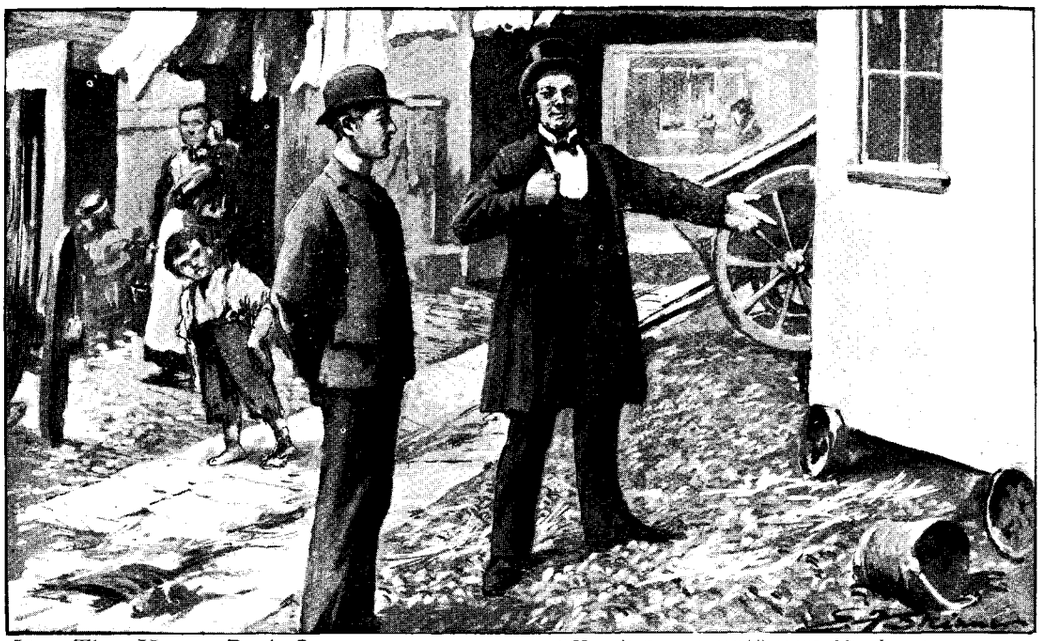
By Gerald R. Leighton, M.D., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. (George A. Morton, Edinburgh.)

One thing at least our modern times have taught us, and that is that it is good—and not only good, but important—to have a history of every class of natural object. Mr. Leighton, a year or two ago, gave us such a book on British serpents as from a field naturalist's point of view left little or nothing more to be said. His book on lizards is written on the same lines, and we notice at once his broad inclusion of aspects strictly speaking outside the actual description of lizard life, but kindred, even necessary to the understanding of the physiology of these reptiles. Mr. Leighton has some interesting words to say on the cause of limblessness in some of the lizard family, and also on the subject of distribution. In a word, this is an admirably thorough work, authoritative and detailed without being dry to the general reader; and the clever illustrations, taken mostly from living lizards, are extremely valuable.

The Life History of British Lizards. By Gerald R. Leighton, M.D., F.R.S.E. Published by George A. Morton, Edinburgh.

Wall Lizard (showing fight).

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



More Than Money. By A. St. John Adcock. Published by S. W. Partridge and Co.

"HERE'S THE OFFICE!" CRIED MR. JOWRY, SWELLING WITH THE PRIDE OF OWNERSHIP.

MORE THAN MONEY.

By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. With Illustrations. 3s 6d (S. W. Partridge and Co.)

This is essentially a boy and girl love story, for the freshness of youth clings to it throughout. It is true the end is marriage, but the beginning has its roots in childhood, and commences with one of those delightful loves of early days, which are by no means uncommon, but which are always full of unexpected quaintnesses and sentimentalities. The story probes also an interesting but difficult problem. Effie, the heroine, is found as a baby and brought up by a farmer and his wife. Her boy lover is the farmer's son, and until she is practically adult the girl's affections belong absolutely to the family of her adoption. Then, quite suddenly, her relations are found, and from the simplicity and plain living of the farm she is plunged into the excitement of society life. As the niece and part heiress of a certain Sir Paul Grendle, every kind of luxury is heaped upon her. Here the strong moment of the book is reached—its dealings with the difficulties of the new situation for the girl. The barriers that divide her from her former life and guardians are impalpable, inexpressible almost.

Minnows and Tritons. By B. A. Clarke. Ward, Lock and Co.

MRS. PETERS WAS ACTUALLY AT THE HEAD OF THE PROCESSION.

By Mutual Consent. By L. T. Meade. Published by Digby, Long and Co.

HE READ THE TELEGRAM SLOWLY, THEN FOLDED IT UP AND TORE IT ACROSS.

It could be said that with good feeling none should exist. And yet solid masonry could not form a more effectual separation than that caused simply by the different manner of living of the different classes of society. In the crowded receptions of the girl's aunt and uncle, her former father and mother would have been pathetically out of place. Even in more intimate intercourse the sense of awkwardness would have been unconquerable. People are at ease only in an environment habit has given them the capacity to fit unconsciously. The niceties of this dilemma hold the girl for a distressed and hesitant period. Clarity follows, but to reveal more of the story is to attenuate some of the interest of the reading, which we are unwilling to do.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SMITH, ELDER & Co.'s BOOKS FOR PRESENTS

ATHENÆUM.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist."

In One Volume of 1464 pages, Royal 8vo, price **25s.** net in cloth; or **32s.** net in half morocco.

The Dictionary of National Biography Index and Epitome.

Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX AND EPITOME, in the alternative bindings, can be seen at the principal Booksellers in London and in the country. Prospectus of the DICTIONARY and of the INDEX AND EPITOME post free on application.

NEW VOLUME BY FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

SECOND EDITION. With 8 Illustrations by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Crown 8vo, 6s.

SEA-WRACK. By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

*** A Collection of Stories of Adventure at Sea.

OTHER WORKS BY MR. BULLEN.

The Cruise of the "Cachalot." ELEVENTH IMPRESSION. With Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

The Men of the Merchant Service. SECOND IMPRESSION. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Deep Sea Plunderings. THIRD IMPRESSION. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Log of a Sea Waif. FOURTH IMPRESSION. With Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

CLINGING DESPERATELY TO A LITTLE FLOATING DÉBRIS.
Illustration from "Sea-Wrack," Reduced.

NEW VOLUME BY THE AUTHOR OF "AN ENGLISH GIRL IN PARIS."

SECOND EDITION. With Cover designed by Mr. JACOMB HOOD. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE RISING GENERATION.

By CONSTANCE E. MAUD, Author of "An English Girl in Paris," &c.

A NEW VOLUME FOR PUBLIC READERS AND RECITERS.

ON 10th DECEMBER. Crown 8vo, 5s.

LEGAL T LEAVES. By EDWARD F. TURNER.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

T Leaves. SEVENTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

More T Leaves. SECOND EDITION. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

Tantler's Sister, and Other Untruthful Stories. FOURTH EDITION. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

A. Conan Doyle's Novels. AUTHOR'S EDITION. In 12 volumes. With an Introductory Preface and 2 Photogravure Illustrations to each volume. Large crown 8vo, 6s. each net. This edition of Sir A. CONAN DOYLE'S Novels is limited to 1000 sets, the first volume of each set being signed and numbered; and the volumes are not sold separately. The Author's future work will, in due time, be added to the Edition.

The Great Boer War. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Thoroughly Revised, Enlarged, and Completed Edition. NINETEENTH IMPRESSION, comprising over **67,000** copies printed. With Maps. Large post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

The Life of Voltaire. By S. G. TALLENTYRE, Author of "The Women of the Salons," Author with HENRY SETON MERRIMAN of "The Money-Spinner and other Character Notes." With 2 Photogravures and 10 Half-Tone Blocks. 2 Vols., large crown 8vo, 21s.

Queen Victoria: A Biography. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of the "Dictionary of National Biography." FOURTH IMPRESSION (Second Edition). With Portraits, Map, and Facsimile Letter. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

The Roll-Call of Westminster Abbey. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of "Annals of Westminster Abbey," &c. THIRD EDITION. With 25 Full-page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

Letters of a Diplomat's Wife. By MARY KING WADDINGTON. SIXTH ENGLISH EDITION. Illustrated with Portraits, Views, &c. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

Mrs. Browning's Works. In 3 Pocket Volumes. Printed upon India paper, with a Portrait Frontispiece to each Vol. Fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d. each net in limp cloth, or 3s. net in leather.

*** This Edition is uniform with the POCKET EDITION OF ROBERT BROWNING'S WORKS in 8 Volumes.

The Plot of the Placards at Rennes, 1802. (Le Complot des Libelles.) By GILBERT AUGUSTIN THIERRY. Translated by ARTHUR G. CHATER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Just Published. With 16 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

VACATION DAYS IN GREECE.

By RUFUS B. RICHARDSON, formerly Director of the American School of Archæology, Athens.

Doctors and their Work; or, Medicine, Quackery, and Disease. By R. BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S., Knight of Justice of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Ex-President of the Medical Society of London, &c. &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Twelve Years in a Monastery. By JOSEPH MCCABE, Author of "Peter Abelard," "Life in a Modern Monastery," &c. NEW, REVISED, and CHEAPER EDITION. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

John Addington Symonds: A Biography. By HORATIO F. BROWN. NEW EDITION IN ONE VOLUME. With a Portrait and a new Preface. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Pages from a Private Diary. Reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*. NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION. With a New Preface. Small post 8vo, 5s.

A Third Pot-Pourri. By Mrs. C. W. EARLE. SECOND EDITION. Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

A Life of William Shakespeare. By SIDNEY LEE, Editor of "The Dictionary of National Biography." FOURTH EDITION. With a Portrait of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and facsimiles of Shakespeare's known signatures. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

*** Also the **ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION**. In 1 Vol. Medium 8vo. Profusely Illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, &c., 16s.; and the **STUDENT'S EDITION**. With Photogravure Plates, and 4 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

From My Window in Chelsea. By Mrs. FULLER MAITLAND, Author of "Priors Roothing," &c. Small post 8vo. Tastefully bound in leather, with flap edges, 3s. 6d. net.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS BY POPULAR WRITERS.

BARLASCH OF THE GUARD. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN. THIRD EDITION.

ROMANCE. By JOSEPH CONRAD and FORD MADOX HUEFFER. SECOND EDITION.

THE SECRET IN THE HILL. By BERNARD E. J. CAPES.

THE HONOURABLE MOLLY. By KATHARINE TYNAN. SECOND EDITION.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 WATERLOO PLACE, S.W.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

J. NISBET & CO.'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

On the Distaff Side. By Gabrielle Festing. Biographical Studies of Four Famous Women of the Past. **6s.**

"Four very pleasant studies of womanhood. . . . All worth reading."—*Times.*

"The author is a charming writer, and has succeeded in presenting a vivid picture."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

A STORY OF 17TH CENTURY ENGLAND.

Wanderer and King. By O. V. Caine. Beautifully Illustrated by H. Austin. **6s.**

"A capital story. . . . The interest never flags. . . . There is not a dull page in the book."—*St. James's Gazette.*

"A fine historical romance. . . . Mr. Caine has the gift of animating a theme, and 'Wanderer and King' throbs with vitality. It is a fine story finely told."—*Yorkshire Post.*

The Witch Maid. By L. T. Meade. **6s.**

"The book is really surprisingly good."—*Scotsman.*

"In 'The Witch Maid' the authoress has touched her highest standard, and has found materials for the production of an enthralling tale."—*Glasgow Observer.*

"A very charming story. Her style is bright, and her characters live a full life."—*Liverpool Courier.*

A BOOK FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

In Shakspere's England. By Mrs. F. S. Boas. An Account of Life and Literature in Elizabethan England. Profusely Illustrated. **6s.**

"A deeply interesting account of England in Elizabethan days. . . . It puts before the young reader a coherent picture of that most interesting period of our history."—*Liverpool Daily Post.*

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

THE STORY OF

Westminster Abbey. By Violet Brooke-Hunt. Profusely Illustrated. **6s.**

"The story is told with so much vivid detail that boys and girls will be absorbed in its pages, and the pictures are so clear and so well chosen, that we almost have the Abbey itself before our eyes. The book will be a mine of instruction and delight for all who buy it."—*London Quarterly Review.*

West Point Colours. A Story of the Life of the Cadets at the Military College, West Point, U.S.A. By Anna B. Warner, Author of "Glen Luna," &c. Illustrated. **6s.**

"A good-going story of youthful emulation and love-making, its main interest is realistic. . . . It will recommend itself to many as an interesting Christmas book, out of the common run."—*Scotsman.*

THE ONLY COMPLETE EDITION.

The Dolly Dialogues. By Anthony Hope. *Containing Four New Dialogues,* with Eight Fine Illustrations by H. Chandler Christy. **6s.**

"The best book that Mr. Hope has produced."—*Globe.*

"A work that must rank as one of the few lighter classics of our time."—*Lady's Pictorial.*

A STORY FOR GIRLS.

Alison's Ordeal. By Adeline Sergeant. **5s.**

"The characters are all distinct and well drawn. . . . The artistic finish of the book will appeal to older readers, while a large girl-public will be grateful to the author for a charming story."—*World.*

"An ably written, sweet, and interesting story."—*Scotsman.*

THE STORY OF

Little Degchie-Head. By the Author of "Little Black Sambo," With 36 Humorous Coloured Illustrations. **1s. 6d.**

"A delightful little book of the dumpy order."—*Literary World.*"

"The many child-friends of 'Little Black Mingo' will be deeply interested."—*World.*

A STORY OF ADVENTURE FOR BOYS.

An Island Afloat. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N. Beautifully Illustrated. **5s.**

"A sea story of so truly lifelike a nautical flavour that one instinctively recalls in perusing it hours of enthralment in early days with Captain Marryat."—*Birmingham Daily Post.*

A BOOK FOR BOYS.

The King's Guards. The Fighting History of "The Household Cavalry." By R. Power Berrey. **3s. 6d.**

"So well has he done his work that every reader, boy or man, will stand 'shoulder to shoulder' with "The Guards' in imagination through all their experiences. A better book for a prize or present it is difficult to imagine."—*World.*

A COLOURED BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

The Story of Jesus. By Miss Anne Batchelor. With 32 Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, **1s. 6d.**; leather, **2s. 6d.**

"Set forth in simple language, in an easy, graceful style that captivates a reader or listener. The illustrations are very spirited. . . . A triumph for the artist."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

JAMES NISBET & CO., Ltd., 21 Berners Street, London, W.

Mr. BRIMLEY JOHNSON'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

A PRINCE OF RACONTEURS.

REMINISCENCES OF THE

TABLE-TALK OF SAMUEL ROGERS,

Banker, Poet, and Patron of the Arts, 1763-1855.

Collected from the Original Memoirs of Dyce and Sharpe, by G. H. Powell. Introduction, Notes, Copious Index, and Photogravure Portrait Frontispiece after Sir Thomas Lawrence. Large crown 8vo, 6s. net.

MRS. PIPER AND THE SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

By M. Sage. With Preface by Sir Oliver Lodge. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

NEW NOVEL.

THE TRACKLESS WAY.

By E. Rentoul Esler, Author of "The Way they Loved at Grimpat." Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE RIDDLE OF THE TARIFF.

By A. C. Pigou, M.A.

"The best thing that has been written on the right side of the tariff controversy."—*Daily News.*

REMEMBER THE CHILDREN.

By Honnor Morton. Demy 8vo, 1s. net.

THE FOOD OF THE GODS.

A Popular Account of the Growth and Preparation of Cocoa. By Brandon Head. Containing 3 Coloured Maps, 3 Coloured Plates, 32 Full-page Half-tone Illustrations, and 27 Illustrations in Text. Bound in buckram, with design in gold. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"As amusing as a novel."—*Athenæum.*

TALPA; or the CHRONICLES OF A CLAY FARM.

An Agricultural Fragment.

By Chandos Wren Hoskyns, Esq. Illustrated with 25 Drawings by George Cruikshank, printed from the original wood-blocks. Edited by J. S. Arkwright, M.P. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

A VERSATILE PROFESSOR.

Being Reminiscences of the Rev. Edward Nares, D.D., Regius Professor of History in the University of Oxford, 1813-1841. Author of "Thinks I to Myself."

By Rev. G. Cecil White, Rector of Nursling, sometime Domestic Chaplain to John Winston, Seventh Duke of Marlborough, K.G. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

1s. net. **INDIA IMPRESSIONS.** **1s.** net.

By C. F. Keary,

Author of the "Wanderer," "Journalist," &c.

THREE COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS.

The Romance of a Boobird Chick.

Verses and Pictures by Phyllis M. Gotch.

Crown 8vo, picture boards, 1s. 6d.

I've Seen the Sea. | Lords and Ladies.

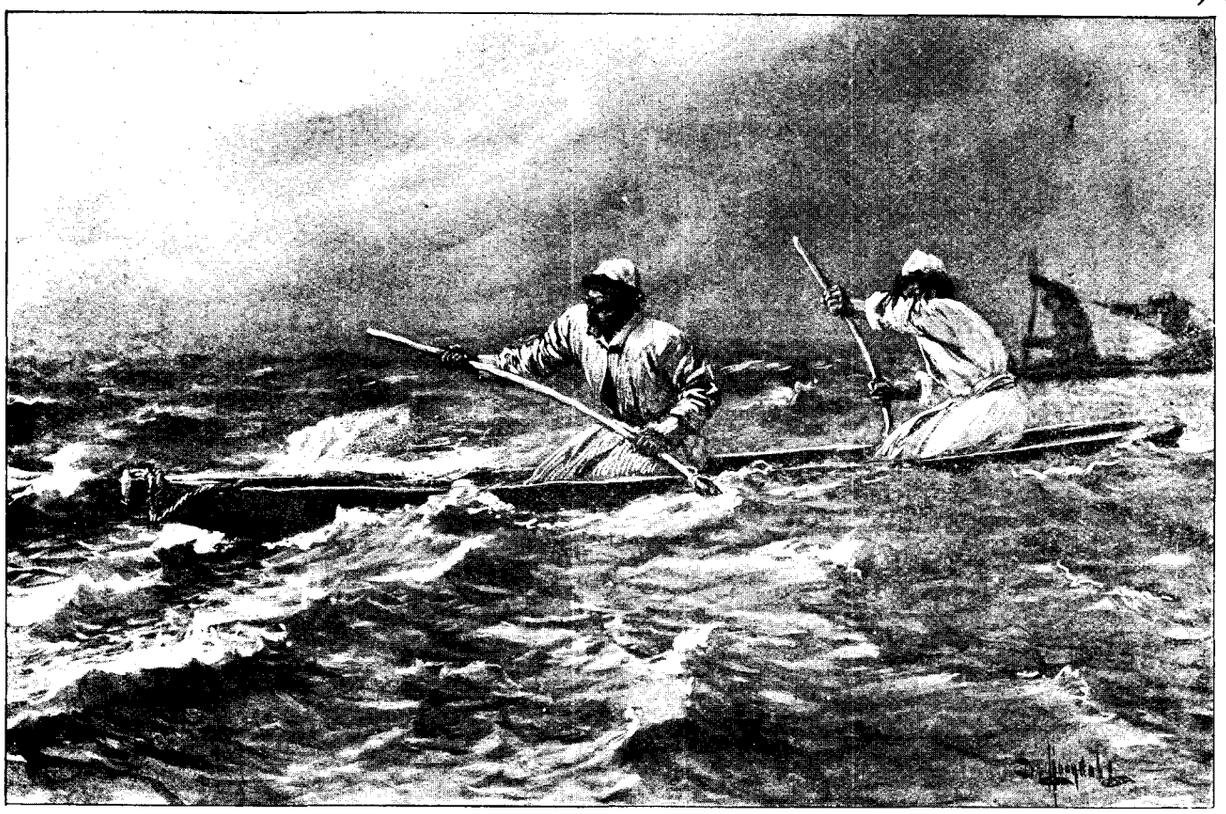
Verses and Pictures by A. and S. Sharpley.

Medium 16mo, 1s. 6d. each.

"Pretty little books, with coloured plates and always something nice on these plates for the children to devour with their eyes."—*Punch.*

London: R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Central Asia and Tibet. By Sven Hedin. Published by Hurst and Blackett.

ON THE BEGLIK-KÖLL IN A SANDSTORM.

MINNOWS AND TRITONS.

By B. A. CLARKE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

We remember coming across a little volume last year which even in the midst of stacks of good boy-stories struck us as being unusually fresh and "taking." In "Minnows and Tritons" we recognise the same hand—indeed a few of the same stories—and we give them hearty welcome. Readers of the *Windsor Magazine* have already begun to look eagerly for Mr. Clarke's contributions; but those who are yet strangers to his writing should make a point of knowing it in this capital, wholesome, unaffected collection of stories about real, human boys, who breathe, and kick, and get their heads smacked, and are one's very good friends long before the end of the volume.

BY MUTUAL CONSENT.

By L. T. MEADE. 6s. (Digby, Long and Co.)

The case of an exact likeness, even to a mole above the temple, between two men, the one a very good, above-board fellow, the other under suspicion of forgery, forms the main point of Mrs. Meade's new novel. The forger is healthy, however; the honest man is dying, and by mutual consent——! We will not tell the story, but readers will know that in this writer's hands the theme is worked out with palpitating moments and genuine feeling. The family of the dead man is handled very skilfully, and Mrs. Meade's long-tested ability is clearly recognised again, when as the tale goes forward, we feel our sympathies involuntarily going out to the man round whom the mesh is tightening. Lovers of lively reading and sustained plot will do well to note this book when ordering from the libraries or shopping for Christmas.

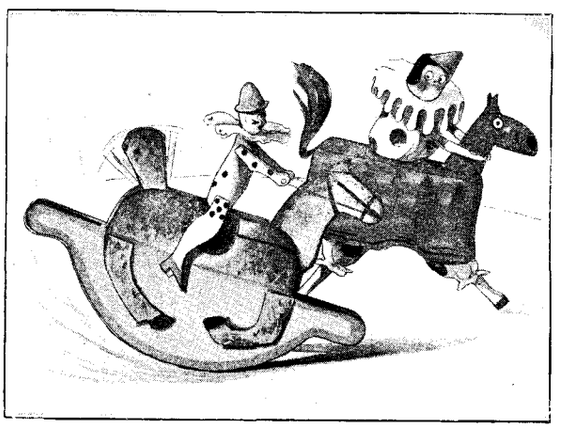
CENTRAL ASIA AND TIBET.

By SVEN HEDIN. With Illustrations. 42s. (Hurst and Blackett.)

What may fairly claim to be the most important travel book of the season is presented here in two handsome, well-illustrated volumes. The author begins his first chapter in such an unassuming, thoroughly human way, telling of his quiet leave-takings at Stockholm, and the wrench of parting, that the interest is additional when we read on into the chronicle of those long, lonely days in seemingly limitless deserts and desolate mountain lands, and those other days of danger, adventure, and endurance. The wonderful allurement of a city which may not be entered is known to many of us; but few are there who turn their faces to it and march. Sven Hedin did this; he made his dash for the forbidden land of the Holy Books, and—he is at home again. It is difficult to find words in which to describe this record of real adventure. It is not a book for criticism, but for unstinted praise and marvelling. As a contribution to our knowledge of a land at present even of greater interest than usual to us in the face of even later events, Sven Hedin's journey will be of incalculable value, but it is

Amusing Adventures. By Harry B. Neilson and S. Baring Gould. Published by Skeffington and Son.

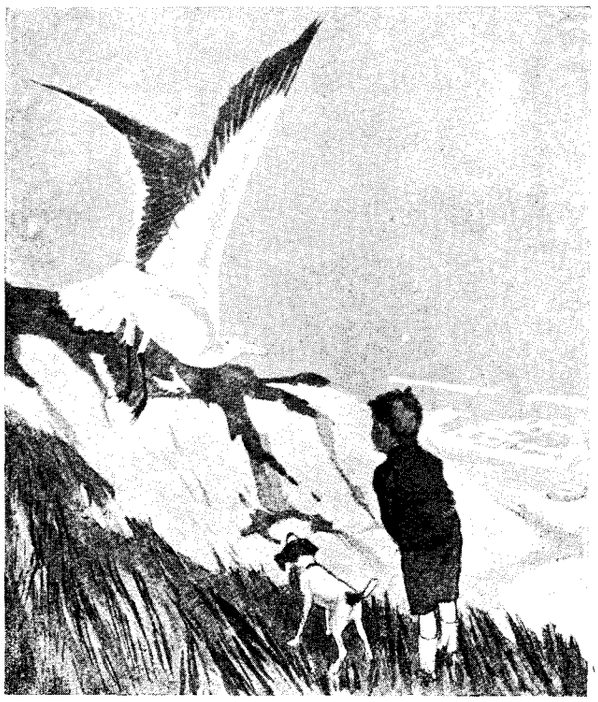
HE BECAME ALARMED AND SET OFF AT A GALLOP.



The Golliwogg's Circus. By Florence K. and Bertha Upton. Published by Longmans, Green and Co.

"THE ROMAN RACER FORGES ON FOR WINNING QUITE PREPARED."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Toby and his Little Dog Tan. By Gilbert James and Charles Pears. Published by Hodder and Stoughton.

WHEN THE SEA-GULL HEARD HE WAS BEING CALLED, HE PAUSED AND FLEW ROUND AND ROUND IN THE AIR, *COMING NEARER AND NEARER*, TILL AT LAST HE CAME QUITE CLOSE.

as a contribution to our admiration and pleasure that we are inclined to regard it just now, and to that it is a contribution great indeed. The whole scheme of the journey and of the book itself has been generous and thorough in the extreme, and the result is complete success.

AMAZING ADVENTURES.

By HARRY B. NEILSON and S. BARING GOULD. 5s. (Skeffington and Sons.)

The artist and author have thoroughly given themselves up to the recounting here of the wild experiences of three shipwrecked sailors, Jack and Sambo and little San Toy; red, black, and yellow they were—one colour apiece, mate, and cook, and cabin-boy, bound for Borneo. With

Gossip in the First Decade of Victoria's Reign. By John Ashton. Published by Hurst and Blackett.

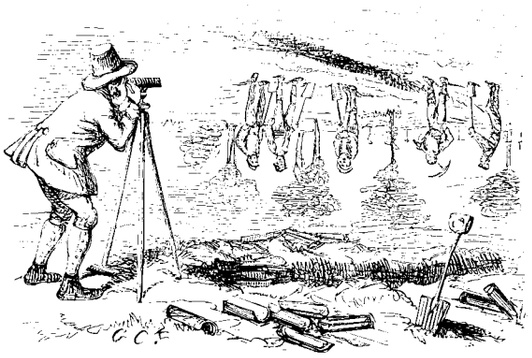
"HOW MANY SHARES HAVE YOU WROTE FOR?" RAILWAY SPECULATORS, 1845.

verse and story, and the most brilliant of full-page pictures, we follow their fortunes among lions, gorillas, cannibals, and many another tropical *habitué*. Good fellows all they were, and singularly light-hearted and resourceful in the midst of danger. We are happy to hint that all ends well, and a most effective escape is made by turtle-back to a ship in the offing, and all three sail off but slightly damaged as to wardrobe, and not at all as to complexion.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S CIRCUS.

By FLORENCE K. UPTON. Verses by BERTHA UPTON. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

The faithful Golliwogg, eschewing the up-to-dateness which has for some years past run him into such terrifying dangers, this year returns to older pleasures. After reading an in-



Talpa: or The Chronicles of a Clay Farm. By Chandos Wren Hoskyns. Published by R. Brimley Johnson.

IN SPITE OF FORTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE TO THE CONTRARY!

spiring circus poster, he plans, with his loyal Dutch friends, a circus of his own. The Golliwogg as a circus-proprietor and ring-master is "immense," nothing of his old spirit is gone, not a thread of him is frayed. Daring feats are performed—lion-taming, bare-back riding, the driving of a team of bees by "Midget,"—and much more! And if, owing to the meeting of the bee and the lion, a slight *contretemps* occurs at the end, it merely helps to prove that the Golliwogg can meet circumstances as a true gentleman.

TOBY AND HIS LITTLE DOG TAN.

By GILBERT JAMES. With Illustrations by CHARLES PEARS. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

There are all the elements of a perfectly charming children's pantomime in this tale of Toby and Tan, and the Red Man, and their search for the stolen pearls of the Queen of the Fairies. The comic, the graceful, the wonderful and the natural are mingled with most attractive facility, and form one of the best modern fairy-tales we have met for a long time. The numerous illustrations of Toby's trials and doings, by Mr. Pears, are vigorous and clever, and, what is more, are calculated to grip the fancy of the young by their brilliant touches of colour, and the exciting moments depicted.

"I've Seen the Sea." By A. and S. Sharpley. Published by R. Brimley Johnson.

MAY IS ON DAISY AND MARY ON SNOWDROP, AND PEGGY HAS BILLY, THE BEST OF THE THREE.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Cassell & Company's Announcements.

The Water-Colour SKETCHES OF J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., IN THE NATIONAL GALLERY. The Descriptive Text is written by THEODORE A. COOK, M.A., F.S.A. £3, 3s. net. This Edition is limited to 1200 copies.

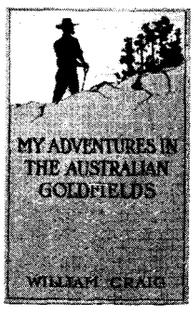
This volume will contain fifty-eight drawings reproduced in colour, including the whole of the Series of the Seine, together with the Rivers and Ports of England. The reproductions will be in all cases as nearly as possible facsimiles of the original drawings in size, in mounting, and in colour result.

French Faïence. By M. L. SOLON. Edited by W. BURTON, Author of 'English Porcelain.' With 24 Plates in Colour, 11 Plates containing full-size reproductions of Marks on Porcelain, and 48 Black and White Plates. 30s. net. This Edition is limited to 1200 copies.

An acknowledged authority on the history of ceramics, Mr Solon's matured opinions on this phase of the potter's art must be welcomed by every lover of the applied arts and every collector of French pottery.

Wild Nature's Ways. By R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. With Rembrandt Frontispiece and 200 Illustrations from Photographs taken direct from Nature by CHERRY and RICHARD KEARTON. 10s. 6d.

"Wild Nature's Ways is a mine of marvels, and more fascinating than any romance. No wild creature, in cliff, moor, or fen, by night or day, has baffled him, and the achievements of his recording camera are truly wonderful. No fewer than 200 pictures from his plates are reproduced—a gallery of surpassing interest."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*



My Adventures on the AUSTRALIAN GOLDFIELDS. By W. CRAIG. 6s.

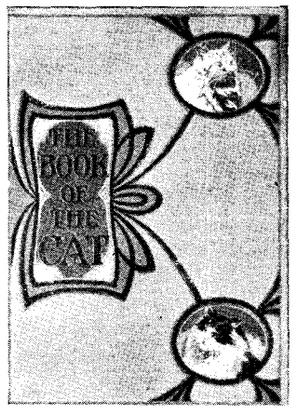
"The real interest of the book lies mainly in its dialect and the views of life it connotes. . . . From the historical point of view Mr Craig gives us some valuable explanations of men's motives and beliefs in the stirring days of the first gold rush."—*Daily Chronicle.*

The Life of Daniel O'CONNELL. By MICHAEL MACDONAGH. With Portrait, 16s. net.

In this new book the amazing career of the greatest political agitator of the nineteenth century is, for the first time, fully and adequately described. For several years Mr MacDonagh has been collecting materials for the work.

Li Hung-Chang. By Mrs ARCHIBALD LITTLE. With Portraits and Map. 15s. net.

"Mrs Archibald Little has furnished a work of absorbing interest, and gives us a wonderfully intimate view of China's great man."—*Daily Mail.*



The Book of the Cat. By FRANCES SIMPSON. With 12 Full-page Plates in Colour, and numerous Illustrations in the Text. 15s. net.

"A handsome and comprehensive book, profusely illustrated by photographs and also by a number of finely reproduced pictures in colour by Madame Ronner and others."—*Times.*

Nature's Riddles; or, THE BATTLE OF THE BEASTS. By H. W. SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, M.A., F.Z.S., F.E.S. 6s.

With Coloured Frontispiece, and a remarkable series of Illustrations from original and unique Photographs of special interest to Naturalists.

POCKET EDITIONS.

Kidnapped. By R. L. STEVENSON. With Frontispiece. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

Catriona. By R. L. STEVENSON. With Frontispiece. Cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net.

"Messrs Cassell's Pocket Editions of Stevenson are delightful, the form being both choice and convenient."—*Athenæum.*

Cassell's Popular Science. Edited by ALEXANDER S. GALT. With 12 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 12s.

"There can be found readable articles on every branch of science, short, pithy, and palatable. A little about everything will be found in this book."—*Echo.*

The Child "Wonderful." A unique Set of Nine Pictures depicting incidents in the childhood of Christ, reproduced in Colours from the Original Paintings. By W. S. STACEY. Demy 4to, 2s. 6d.

"One of the most charming books for children that has come under our notice. It is illustrated by nine beautifully coloured plates. We hope that a copy of it will be a treasured possession of many boys and girls."—*Sunday School Times.*

The Life of Christ. By DEAN FARRAR. *Biographical Edition.* With upwards of 300 Illustrations from special Photographs. 10s. 6d. net.

This Edition contains a Biographical Account of the life and work of Dean Farrar, prepared by the Very Rev. WILLIAM LEFROY, D.D., Dean of Norwich. The Illustrations picture the places, customs, and habits of the people.

Cassell's Book of Sports AND PASTIMES. Describing more than 600 Outdoor and Indoor Games and Amusements, and containing nearly 1000 Illustrations. New and Revised Edition. 3s. 6d.

Chums Yearly Volume. With 12 Coloured Plates and over 1000 Pictures. 832 pages. 8s.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Beyond the Blue Mountains. By L. T. MEADE. With 8 Coloured Plates. 3s. 6d.

Sisters Three. By JESSIE MANSERGH. With 8 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Mrs Pederson's Niece. By ISABEL SUART ROBSON. With 8 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

A Girl without Ambition. By ISABEL SUART ROBSON. With 8 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Tom and Some Other GIRLS. By JESSIE MANSERGH. With 8 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Gulliver's Travels. New Fine Art Edition. 7s. 6d.

The present Edition has been reset in new type throughout. It is printed on antique paper of superior quality. A special portrait of Dean Swift forms the frontispiece.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

The "Little Folks" Songbook. With 4 Coloured Plates. 2s. 6d.

Quackles Junior: being THE EXTRAORDINARY ADVENTURE OF A DUCKLING. With 4 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations by HARRY ROUNDTREE. Written by S. H. HAMER. 1s. 6d.

The Foolish Fox and OTHER TALES IN PROSE AND VERSE. Edited by S. H. HAMER. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations. 1s. 6d.

The "Little Folks" Plays. Each Volume consists of 48 pages, and contains 2 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. Price 6d. net each. **Cinderella.** By MIRANDA HILL. **Rumpelstiltzkin and Dummling.** Two Plays. By MIRANDA HILL. **How to get up a Children's Play.** By MAGGIE BROWNE.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, and all Booksellers.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

Mr. Lang's Christmas Book for 1903.

THE CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With 8 Coloured Plates and 43 other Illustrations.
Crown 8vo, gilt edges. **6s.**

MR. LANG'S FAIRY BOOK SERIES.

Fully Illustrated. Gilt edges. Price **6s.** each.

The Blue Fairy Book.
The Red Fairy Book.
The Green Fairy Book.
The Yellow Fairy Book.
The Pink Fairy Book.
The Grey Fairy Book.
The Violet Fairy Book.
The True Story Book.
The Red True Story Book.
The Animal Story Book.
The Red Book of Animal Stories.
The Blue Poetry Book.
The Arabian Nights.
The Book of Romance.

The 'Golliwogg' Book for 1903.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S CIRCUS.

With Coloured Pictures by FLORENCE K. UPTON, and Verses by BERTHA UPTON. Oblong 4to, boards.
Price **6s.**

THE 'GOLLIWOGG' SERIES.

With numerous Coloured Plates. Oblong 4to. Price **6s.** each.

The Adventures of Two Dutch Dolls and a Golliwogg.
The Golliwogg at the Seaside.
The Golliwogg's Auto-go-cart.
The Golliwogg in War.
The Golliwogg's Bicycle Club.
The Golliwogg's Polar Adventure.
The Vege-Men's Revenge.
The Golliwogg's Air-Ship.

New Volume of the "Outdoor World Series."

The Sea Shore. By WILLIAM S. FURNEAUX, Author of "The Outdoor World," &c. With 8 Coloured Plates, and 300 Illustrations in the Text. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. net.

The Young Ice Whalers. A Tale for Boys. By WINTHROP PACKARD. With 16 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Price 6s.

By Sir A. CONAN DOYLE.

Micah Clarke: A Tale of Monmouth's Rebellion. With 10 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Stark Munro Letters. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Refugees: A Tale of the Huguenots. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The Captain of the Polestar, and other Tales. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

By MISS GERTRUDE JEKYLL.

TENTH THOUSAND. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
With 71 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author.

WOOD AND GARDEN.

NOTES ON THOUGHTS, PRACTICAL AND CRITICAL, OF A WORKING AMATEUR.

SEVENTH THOUSAND. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
With 51 Illustrations from Photographs by the Author.

HOME AND GARDEN.

NOTES ON THOUGHTS, PRACTICAL AND CRITICAL, OF A WORKER IN BOTH.

By the Rev. H. R. HAWEIS.

My Musical Life. With Portrait of Richard Wagner and 3 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

Music and Morals. With Portrait of the Author, and numerous Illustrations, Facsimiles, and Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

By DEAN FARRAR.

Darkness and Dawn; or, Scenes in the Days of Nero. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

Gathering Clouds: A Tale of the Days of St. Chrysostom. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

A Child's Garden of Verses. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

By JEAN INGELOW.

Poetical Works. Complete in One Volume. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Lysbeth. With 26 Illustrations. 6s.
She. With 32 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Allan Quatermain. With 31 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. 3s. 6d.
Maiwa's Revenge. 1s. 6d.
Mr. Meeson's Will. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Beatrice. 3s. 6d.
Black Heart and White Heart, &c. 3s. 6d.
Swallow: A Story of the Great Trek. With 8 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Dawn. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
The Witch's Head. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Allan's Wife. With 34 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Cleopatra. With 29 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Eric Brighteyes. With 51 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Nada the Lily. With 23 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Montezuma's Daughter. With 24 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
The People of the Mist. With 16 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Joan Haste. With 20 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Heart of the World. With 15 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
Dr. Therne. 3s. 6d.
The World's Desire. By H. RIDER HAGGARD and ANDREW LANG.

By STANLEY WEYMAN.

The Long Night. 6s. [*Just Published.*
The House of the Wolf. 3s. 6d.
Sophia. 6s.
A Gentleman of France. 6s.
The Red Cockade. 6s.
Shrewsbury. With 24 Illustrations. 6s.

By EDNA LYALL.

Doreen. The Story of a Singer. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Wayfaring Men. A Story of Theatrical Life. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Hope the Hermit. A Romance of Borrowdale. Crown 8vo, 6s.

The Burges Letters. A Record of the Child Life in the 'Sixties. With Coloured Frontispiece and 8 other Full-page Illustrations by WALTER S. STACEY. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

By Mrs. L. T. MEADE.

Daddy's Boy. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

Deb and the Duchess. With 7 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

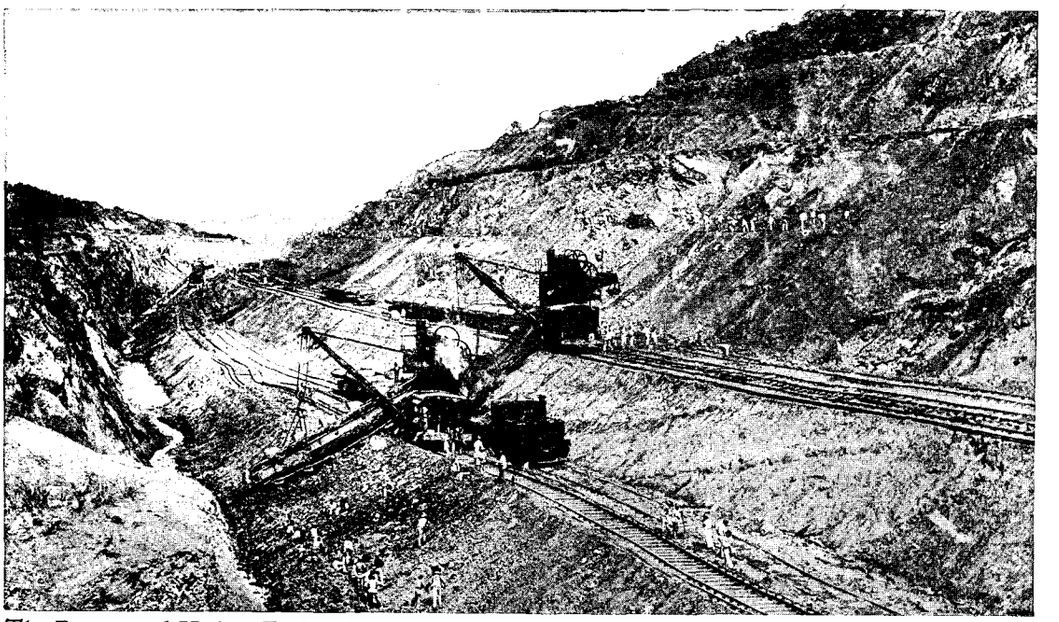
The Beresford Prize. With 7 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

The House of Surprises. With 6 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 3s. net.

*** A Complete List of Announcements and New Books for the Autumn and Winter Season sent on Application. Address, "ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT."*

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.; NEW YORK, and BOMBAY.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



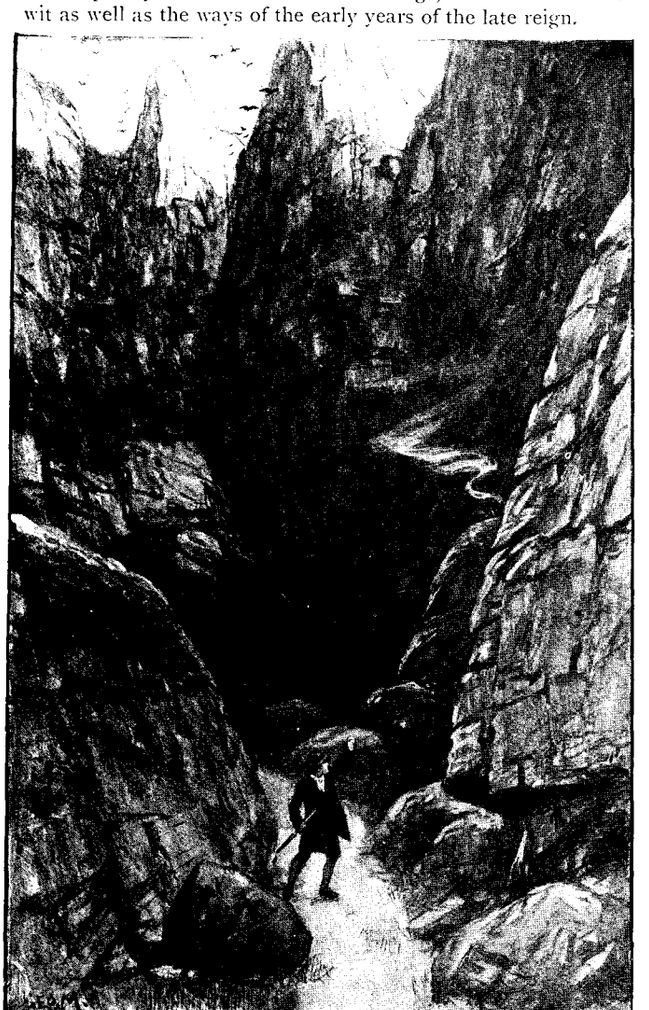
The Romance of Modern Engineering. By Archibald Williams. Published by C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.

VIEW OF A CUTTING ON THE PANAMA CANAL.

GOSSIP IN THE FIRST DECADE OF VICTORIA'S REIGN.

By JOHN ASHTON. With numerous Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Hurst and Blackett.)

This is a book for the elders to browse over in reminiscent humour, and the more youthful to learn the lighter side of history from. It tells of facts and manners which do not come into official records—of Lord John Russell's hat, and the introduction of the "Polka"; of the birth of photography, and the Boy Jones who stole into the Queen's dressing-room; of newspapers, panics, and great events. The illustrations are from contemporary cartoons and other drawings, which indicate the wit as well as the ways of the early years of the late reign.



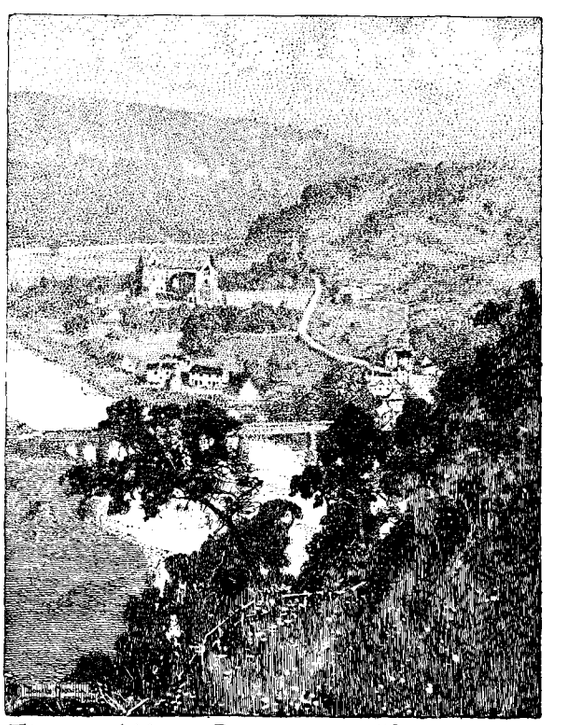
Under Cheddar Cliffs. By Edith Seeley. Published by Seeley and Co.

THE REPORT OF A GUN IN THE STILL AIR. . . . LAWRENCE GLANCED UPWARD. . . . "FOR ME, WAS IT?" HE SHOUTED.

TALPA: OR THE CHRONICLES OF A CLAY FARM.

By CHANDOS WREN HOSKYNS. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 3s. 6d. net. (R. Brimley Johnson.)

We are genuinely pleased to see a new edition of this lively "Agricultural Fragment." The essays, which were re-published in 1853 still under the initials of their author, are a most happy combination of jocularity and seriousness, the grumbles of a man with a twinkle in his eye. As an agriculturist he dilates with whimsical despair on the "clay farm," for, to use his own words, "that 'mysterious lady' who is painted with a bandage on her eyes, made it, with a pat on the back, my property, and shortly afterwards, with a slap in the face, my occupation." But in "Talpa" there is much that is practical, much that has been proved by experience and contemplation; and the opinion on allotments and compulsory division of land is extremely pertinent in the face of affairs of to-day. The vignettes by George Cruikshank are really excellent. Naturally enough he has always followed the twinkles in the author's eye, and we think he has multiplied them in his pointed interpretations of the words.



Tintern Abbey. By William Wordsworth. Illustrations by Donald Maxwell. Published by John Lane.

"LOFTY CLIFFS THAT ON A WILD SECLUDED SCENE IMPRESS THOUGHTS OF MORE DEEP SECLUSION."

"I'VE SEEN THE SEA."

By A. and S. SHARPLEY. 1s. 6d. (R. Brimley Johnson.)

This is a gay little book for curious little children who would like to see and read about the games and doings of other little children who went to stay by the sea. With the daintiness which is such a feature of the modern books for the young, this pretty volume has white covers with a coloured figure starting to walk across it, and inside is a full-page coloured picture to every couple of verses.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The World is Old To-Night. By Joseph Moorat. (De La More Press.)

FROM 'BETHLEHEM." A NATIVITY PLAY.

THE ROMANCE OF MODERN ENGINEERING.

By ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS. With Illustrations. 5s. (C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.)

If there lives a boy who is fond of engineering and speaks the English tongue, this is the book for him. It is not a dry volume of figures and diagrams, reminiscent of school or college, but a brightly written, and at the same time serious and authoritative description of some of the great engineering feats of modern times. In detailed, but non-technical, fashion we have the building of the Tower, and Forth, and Brooklyn bridges; the cutting of the Panama Canal; the accomplishing of the Severn and the Simplon tunnels, and many another achievement in bridge, or railway, or harbour, or telegraph line. And not only boys will enjoy this "Romance"; it will have its attractions for men who are engaged in such work, and for a general public, too, which knows its importance.

UNDER CHEDDAR CLIFFS,

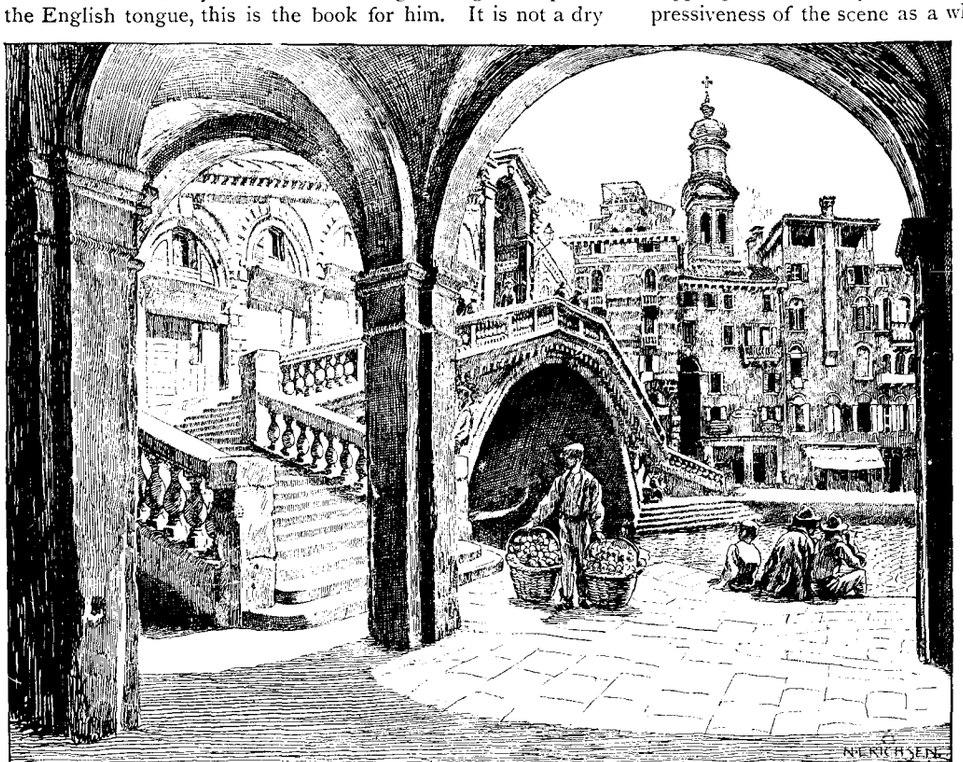
A Hundred Years Ago. By EDITH SEELEY. With Illustrations. 5s. (Seeley and Co.)

In many ways this old-time story reminds us of the charming half-truth fiction of Mrs. Rundle Charles. There is in it much of the same wholesome appeal and inspiration for good. "Under Cheddar Cliffs" is a story, which may well have been founded on fact, of the state of Cheddar and its neigbourhood in the days of King George III., and the great work done by a few earnest men and women, among whom were Miss Hannah More and her sister, to spread the Bible teaching, and soften the hearts and manners of the rough and often lawless Somersetshire folk. Intertwined with this history re-told, is much of love and hate, of adventure and homely life; and a long, bright tale with an unusual reality about it is the result.

TINTERN ABBEY.

By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. With Illustrations by DONALD MAXWELL. 1s. and 1s. 6d. (John Lane.)

These lines, written by Wordsworth on revisiting the banks of the Wye, here gain additional impressiveness from the sympathetic illustrations of Mr. Donald Maxwell. Although bounded by the limits of the little pages of this *Flowers of Parnassus* Series, a series already well known and admired, the artist has lured into his pictures, atmosphere, breadth, calm. The most obviously noticeable feature of his work here, however, is the quite uncommon but extremely effective use of stippling; the delicacy of the detail is admirable, yet the impressiveness of the scene as a whole is never lost. The great thoughts are captured, and the spirit of the poem, embodying Wordsworth's later feelings—"the joy of elevated thoughts" is here, in contrast with the aching joys and dizzy raptures of the earlier visit. It is a pleasure to read from so artistic a little book.



Venice and its Story. By T. Okey. Published by J. M. Dent and Co.

THE RIALTO BRIDGE.

THE WORLD IS OLD TO-NIGHT.

By JOSEPH MOORAT. (De La More Press.)

The De la More Press is issuing most appropriately, in anthem form, these words from Mr. Laurence Housman's Nativity Play, "Bethlehem," set to music by Joseph Moorat. This pretty venture should meet with a wide response, as it is not too usual for us to meet with words and accompaniment so thoughtful, appealing, and thoroughly in keeping.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Japanese Fairy Book. Compiled by Yei Theodora Ozaki. Published by Constable and Co.

THE MONKEY AND THE HARE HOPPED OUT TO THE WRESTLING PLATFORM.

VENICE AND ITS STORY.

By THOMAS OKEY. With Illustrations. 21s net. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

It would be difficult to imagine a more beautiful volume than this. Every detail of it is pleasing to the eye. It is printed in a bold clear type on excellent paper, and is adorned with nearly two hundred illustrations, most of which are of great merit. The coloured pictures are particularly fine, and possess a delicacy which is rarely met with in productions of this kind. Mr. Okey's name is a sufficient guarantee of the excellency of text which is thoroughly up to date as regards historical, archæological, and artistic lore, and is moreover written in an extremely attractive style. In fact this is one of the books which the most fastidious person will not only read with profit and enjoyment, but will also place well to the fore among the treasures of his library.

THE JAPANESE FAIRY BOOK.

Compiled by YEI THEODORA OZAKI. With Illustrations by KAKUZO FUJIYAMA 6s. net. (Archibald Constable and Co.)

This thick, cheery-looking volume is full of Japanese fairy tales, written by a Japanese lady, for the children of the West, and a Japanese artist has drawn—and sometimes painted—the pictures. This is a new departure in Christmas treats; and after a careful study of the delights within the red covers we can heartily recommend it as a fresh item to be added to every child's shelf of fairy-books, and one on no account to be missed. There is new fairy-material here, a new background, new habits, new adventures and *quite* new things in pictures; in poetical beauty and clever action the tales will rank with our best. They were well worth the telling, and Mr. Andrew Lang thought so too, when he suggested that they should be collected.

"QUEER THINGS ABOUT JAPAN."

By DOUGLAS SLADEN. (A. Treherne and Co.)

Seven pages of coloured illustrations, and about thirty pages of other illustrations by the celebrated Japanese artist Hokusai, never before reproduced in England, and full of the pregnant and coruscative humour of that wonderful genius. Mr. Sladen indicates the life of the Japanese populace in short, crisp remarks, whose vivacity is attested by a double literary piracy. Eight of the chapters were sold to a well-known Lancashire syndicate, and were printed in most provincial newspapers. One of the great New York Dailies pirated them, and a well-known and extremely up-to-date London paper pirated them back. RIDENTEM DICERE VERUM QUID VETAT? is the motto Mr. Sladen gives himself in the preface, and it is well borne out by his home truths going right to the heart of things Japanese, which underlie the good-natured but caustic remarks. The article in the October *Smart Set* entitled "The Smart Set in Japan," whose *bonnes bouches* were copied by most papers, was typical of the book. But in the last half-dozen chapters the author of "In Sicily" is once more the travel-writer, and describes the glories of Tokyo, Kyolo, Nikko, Kamakura, Ozaca, Miynoshita, Nagasaki, &c., with a romantic and realistic pen.

Queer Things about Japan. By Douglas Sladen. Published by Anthony Treherne and Co.

A JAPANESE SCHOOL
One of the Thirty Pictures by Hokusai, hitherto unpublished in England.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MESSRS. CONSTABLE'S LIST.

Lord Wolseley's Book.

THE STORY OF A SOLDIER'S LIFE. By Field-Marshal VISCOUNT WOLSELEY. 2 Vols., demy 8vo. With Photogravure Portraits and Plans. Price 32s. net.

THE PRADO GALLERY AND ITS MASTERPIECES. By CHARLES RICKETTS. With 54 Illustrations in Photogravure. Imperial quarto, 5 Guineas net. Edition limited to 350 copies, for sale. Also 50 copies on Japan vellum, 15 Guineas net.

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE SIXTIES. By GLEESON WHITE. New Impression. With Six Photogravure Plates and 130 Illustrations. Price £1, 1s. 6d.

CANADA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. By A. G. BRADLEY, Author of "The Fight with France for North America." Demy 8vo. Illustrated, 16s. net.

THE LOG OF A COWBOY. By ANDY ADAMS. Illustrated by E. BOYD SMITH. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Ranche Life in the Far West in the "Old Trail" days.

OLD CAPE COLONY. A Chronicle of her Men and Houses. By Mrs. A. P. TROTTER. With about 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

BY THAMES AND COTSWALD. By Rev. W. H. HUTTON. With 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

"Sketches of a beautiful old-world English country, by a college don, with many happy illustrations."—*Outlook.*

"A happy instance of that mingling of the picturesque and the historical which has, very rightly, so great a charm for the reading public. A very charming volume."—*Globe.*

The Prettiest and Newest Fairy Tales.

THE JAPANESE FAIRY BOOK.

Price **6/=** net.

Compiled by Theodora Ozaki. With 60 Illustrations by Native Artists.

Four Exquisite Plates reproduced in Colour.

CONSTABLE'S ROYAL STORY BOOKS. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.

The King's Story Book. Illustrated by HARRISON MILLER.

The Queen's Story Book. Illustrated by W. H. ROBINSON.

The Prince's Story Book. Illustrated H. S. BANKS.

The Princess's Story Book. Illustrated by HELEN STRATTON.

Historical Stories collected out of English Romantic Literature in illustration of the Reigns of the English Monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria.

LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKSPEARE. Illustrated by ANNING BELL. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

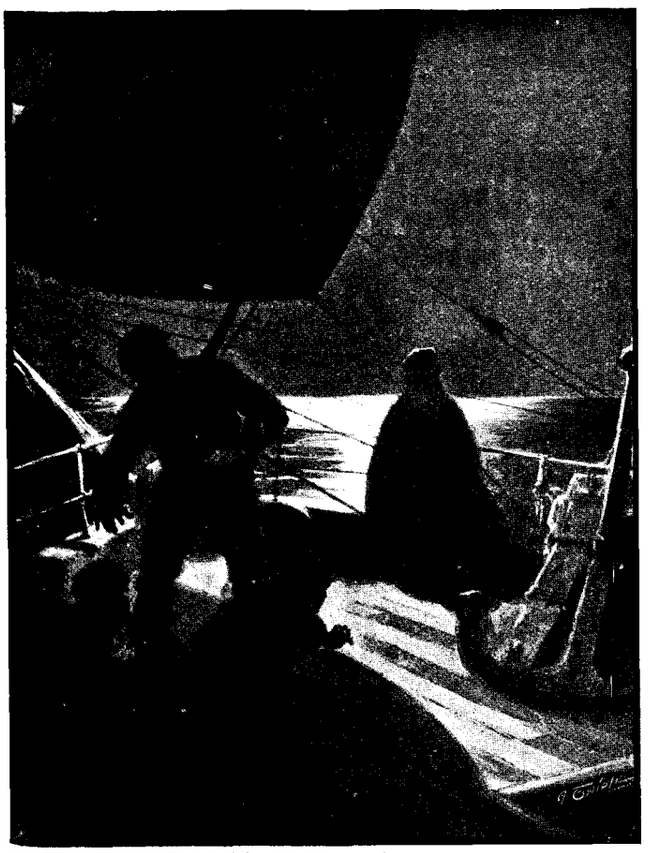
SOME FRUITS OF SOLITUDE. By WILLIAM PENN. 16mo. cloth, 1s 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

WAR SONGS OF BRITAIN. Selected and Arranged by HAROLD E. BUTLER. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

HAROLD. By LORD LYTTON. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A. CONSTABLE & CO., Ltd., WESTMINSTER.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Sea-Wrack. By Frank T. Bullen. Published by Smith, Elder and Co.

AND THERE IN THE MIDST OF THAT RADIANT PATH AROSE THE FIGURE OF A MAN.

SEA-WRACK.

By FRANK T. BULLEN. With Illustrations. (Smith, Elder and Co.)

An apt title introduces a good book in this case, and one which is by no means all fiction. Mr. Bullen's name has been a familiar one for several years now, and we know that stirring as his adventure tales are, they are more often than not founded on fact. The present volume does not, however, even profess to be all fiction. In detail it gives sea-stories, descriptive sketches of life at sea, sketches on natural history, and one appreciation of a great seaman—the salt is in all these, the breeze, the movement and the truth. But as a whole the book strikes us forcibly as being more than this: it is a justification of and a self-respecting testimony to the great Merchant Service. The Merchant Service has received hard treatment in its time, the hardest and most senseless of which is, perhaps, the ignorant—one might say insolent—indifference and affected "superiority" of those who should know better. But truth well told, as Mr. Bullen tells it, will do—indeed, has done—much to set this right. For this double future before it—to amuse and to teach—"Sea-Wrack" is well put together and certain of success.

Tom Burnaby. By Herbert Strang. Published by Blackie and Son.

TOM IN THE BREACH.

Betty and Co. By Ethel Turner. Published by Ward, Lock and Co.

"MR. HARGRAVES, IS JACK TO LEAN OVER LIKE THAT?"

BETTY AND CO.

By ETHEL TURNER. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock & Co.)

Girls will rejoice over this volume of stories by one of their very favourite authors. Some of the incidents with which Miss Turner deals are not without their touch of seriousness, even sadness; but girls will be none the worse for meeting this in a book which is not only for Christmas, but for every day in the year. The old intimate touch is here, the same pretty blending of the joys and worries of the children and the elders, the same indescribable something which makes girls feel, after reading it, that they *will* try to give other persons a better time. A wholesome book, and the moral at times a little unexpected.

TOM BURNABY.

By HERBERT STRANG. With Illustrations by CHARLES M. SHELDON. 5s. (Blackie and Son.)

In Mr. Strang we have an almost new writer who will undoubtedly do much to fill the gap in boys' lives left by Mr. Henty. "Tom Burnaby" is a hero such as Henty would have delighted in. He is eighteen, he is thrown unexpectedly into circumstances, in a Central African village, which call for prompt action, courage, chivalry. He proves himself a born leader, he throws in his lot with the oppressed villagers, and brilliantly rescues them from their slave-trading attackers. The book has fire and grit in it and should prove popular.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

"A TRIUMPH OF PUBLISHING."

—THE BOOKMAN.

The Most Beautiful Gift Books of the Season are the Volumes in

JOHN LONG'S LIBRARY OF MODERN CLASSICS.

A SERIES OF GREAT WORKS OF FICTION BY MODERN AUTHORS.

Edited with Biographical Introduction by HANNAFORD BENNETT.

NOT POCKET EDITIONS BUT HANDSOME VOLUMES FOR THE BOOKSHELF.

Size 8 × 5½ *in.; thickness* 1¼ *in. Prices—Cloth gilt, 2s. net each; Leather, gold blocked and silk marker, 3s. net each.*

THE THREE CLERKS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. With hand-printed Photogravure Portrait and 16 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper by P. B. HICKLING. 480 pp. [*Ready.*

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE. With Hand-printed Photogravure Portrait and 16 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper by MAURICE LALAU. 672 pp. [*Ready.*

THE WOMAN IN WHITE. By WILKIE COLLINS. With Hand-printed Photogravure Portrait and 16 Full-page Illustrations on Art Paper by A. T. SMITH. 576 pp. [*Ready.*

Read what the Press says of them—

Bookman.—"A TRIUMPH OF PUBLISHING. With good type, superior paper, delicate, thoughtful illustrations, and a binding at once tasteful and dignified, the series is one to be noted and taken advantage of as being thoroughly well produced, and offering novels worthy and most characteristic of their authors."

Globe.—"The type, paper, and binding are unexceptionable, and the books are wonderfully cheap at the price."

Pall Mall Gazette.—"The books, well printed on good paper, are remarkably cheap. The size, a sensible octavo, is a reasonable protest against the multiplication of minute pocket editions."

Athenæum.—"The publisher is certainly justified in calling attention to the cheapness of his series."

Daily Mail.—"Admirable reprints of the classics. Remarkable in price and format."

Daily News.—"Volumes admirably bound, illustrated with full-page plates, and clearly printed."

Literary World.—"A remarkably cheap and handsome series of works."

Westminster Gazette.—"A set of books admirably produced and wonderfully cheap."

Referee.—"Whether in cloth, 2s. net, or in leather at 1s. more, the buyer could scarcely get better value for his money."

Speaker.—"The type is admirably clear, and the paper and binding are as satisfactory as the illustrations."

Sphere.—"I congratulate Mr. John Long."

Academy.—"Tasteful reprints."

Westminster Gazette.—"Singularly attractive."

World.—"Better value than has hitherto been obtainable."

Birmingham Gazette.—"Splendid quality."

Scotsman.—"This handsome series will be heartily welcomed."

Yorkshire Post.—"Really excellent specimens of printing and binding."

Dundee Advertiser.—"Wonderful value."

Glasgow Evening Times.—"Beautifully printed, tastefully bound, marvellously cheap."

Leeds Mercury.—"Better value could not be given."

Glasgow Herald.—"This delightful series, charming in appearance, will be gratefully received."

Notts Guardian.—"In every way highly commendable."

Liverpool Courier.—"Charmingly bound, exceedingly attractive."

Sheffield Telegraph.—"The marvel is that so much that is good can be had for the money."

Manchester Courier.—"Lend themselves to comfortable arm-chair reading."

Aberdeen Journal.—"Delightful to handle."

Aberdeen Free Press.—"Certainly offers remarkable value; handsome in appearance."

Western Daily Mercury.—"Amazing value for the money: adorn any library."

Glasgow Record.—"Will justify itself; splendidly bound."

Western Morning News.—"Astonishingly good value for the money."

Bristol Times.—"Best workmanship ever offered for the money."

Glasgow News.—"A blessed relief from the 'pocket editions.'"

IN PREPARATION.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

ADAM BEDE. By GEORGE ELIOT.

THE HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY.

Other Volumes will shortly be announced.

Kindly write for Four-page Prospectus.

New and Forthcoming Six-Shilling Novels.

The Stolen Emperor. By Mrs. HUGH FRASER. Author of "A Diplomatist's Wife in Japan," &c. [*Ready.*

Eileen. By LUCAS CLEEVE, Author of "The Indiscretion of Gladys," &c. [*Ready.*

The Silver Bullet. By FERGUS HUME, Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," &c. [*Ready.*

The Other Mrs. Jacobs. By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED, Author of "Fugitive Anne," &c. [*Ready.*

Partners Three. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of "A Daughter of England," &c. [*Ready.*

Thraldom. By HELEN PROTHERO-LEWIS, Author of "Hooks of Steel," &c. [*Ready.*

His Master Purpose. By HAROLD BLINDLOSS, Author of "Ainslie's Ju-Ju," &c. [*Ready.*

Slaves of Passion. By HELEN BAYLISS, Author of "A Woman in the City," &c. [*Shortly.*

The Iron Hand. By JAMES MACLAREN COBBAN, Author of "The Green Turbans," &c. [*Shortly.*

A Canadian Girl. By Lieut.-Colonel ANDREW HAGGARD, D.S.O., Author of "Tempest Torn," &c. [*Shortly.*

Toy Gods. By PERCIVAL PICKERING. Author of "A Life Awry," &c. [*Shortly.*

Sly Boots. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER, Author of "Bootles' Baby," &c. [*Shortly.*

Delphine. By CURTIS YORKE, Author of "Hush," "A Memory Incarnate, &c. [*Shortly.*

Remembrance. By Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON, Author of "Bitter Fruit," &c. [*Shortly.*

Nurse Charlotte. By L. T. MEADE, Author of "Stories from the Diary of a Doctor," &c. [*Shortly.*

Countess Ida. By FRED WHISHAW, Author of "A Splendid Impostor," &c. [*Shortly.*

In Steel and Leather. By R. H. FORSTER, Author of "The Last Foray," &c. [*Shortly.*

Devastation. By Mrs. COULSON KERNAHAN, Author of "Trewinnot of Guy's," &c. [*Shortly.*

Entrapped. By ALICE M. DIEHL, Author of "Fire," &c. [*Shortly.*

A Criminal Crœsus. By GEORGE GRIFFITH, Author of "The World Masters," &c. [*Shortly.*

GUY BOOTHBY'S LATEST.

The Lady of the Island. By GUY BOOTHBY, Author of "Dr. Nikola," "A Cabinet Secret," &c. With 12 Superb Illustrations on Art Paper by A. T. SMITH. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 5s. [*Shortly.*

Kindly write to-day to Mr. John Long for his Complete Catalogue, and the Complete List of his famous Sixpenny Novels.

LONDON: JOHN LONG, 13 and 14 NORRIS STREET, HAYMARKET.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

LONDON ON THE THAMES,

IN BYGONE DAYS. By G. H. Birch, F.S.A. With Illustrations. (Seeley and Co.)

The history of London is to a great extent the history of the Thames, for until comparatively recent years all London's dangers and prosperity came to her by means of the world-renowned stream; and it is an interesting subject for meditation to note how enormous has been the effect of this great waterway upon the world, yet how little has been the effect of time upon the river herself. Gardens and palaces give place to warehouses and hotels upon her banks, bridges are thrown across her more and more as the centuries pass; but except for a little widening here, some diverting of her power there, a change in the shade of the water, she bears no impress of all the victory and defeat, tragedy and gaiety that has passed along her. It is of these vicissitudes, of the wonderful growth and changes of the city by the river that Mr. Birch writes here; and the whole panorama is unfolded with most entrancing and picturesque effect. It need be no dry work of research now to learn the history of our metropolis: it is more an exciting plunge into past centuries glowing with colour and quick with movement, and again panic-stricken by plague, drought, fire, or hot with enthusiasms over royal or political affairs. Every Londoner should read this volume in the midst of modern hurry; it will be a relief and a lesson.

Old Time Aldwych Kingsway and Neighbourhood. By Charles Gordon. Published by T. Fisher Unwin.

OLD ST. CLEMENT DANES, 1710.

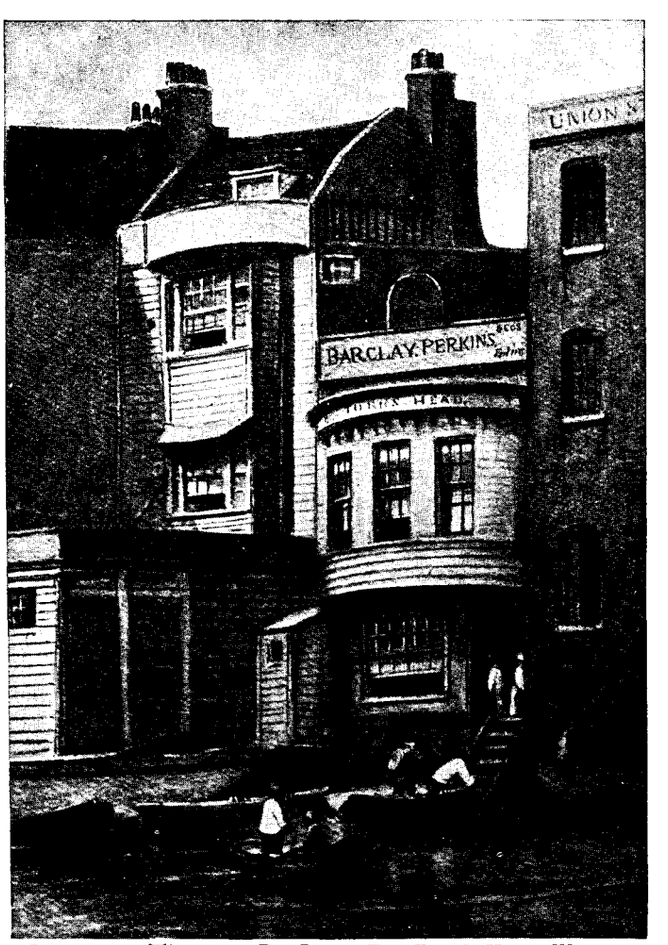
Old Time Travel. By A. T. Shand. Published by John Murray.

ROTHENBURG.

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH.

By CHARLES READE. With Illustrations by MAURICE LALAU. 2s. net and 3s. net. (John Long.)

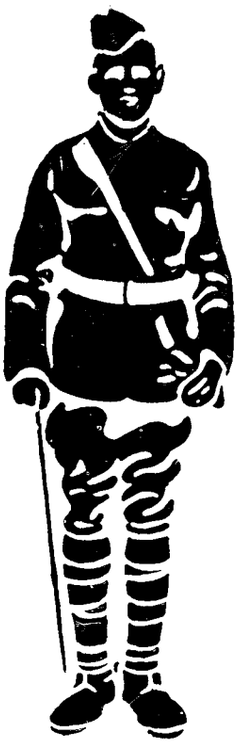
Reade's masterpiece forms the second volume in a Library which, though so recently begun, has already made itself well and most favourably known—Mr. John Long's *Library of Modern Classics*. Of the appearance, type, and *format* generally we have before spoken in terms of warm and well-deserved approval; but the illustrations in this volume deserve a special reference. They are instinct with the mediæval spirit of the book, full of unaffected force and feeling; they add distinction to the edition, and are of great artistic interest in themselves. Owing to the delicacy of the actual workmanship they are here produced in half-tone, and the effect is excellent.



London on Thames. By G. H. Birch, F.S.A. Published by Seeley and Co.

THE TURK'S HEAD, WAPPING.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' CHRISTMAS LIST.

'The Boy Galloper'

BY THE AUTHOR OF

'ON THE HEELS OF DE WET.'

IN · THE · AUTHOR · OF · 'ON THE HEELS OF DE WET'
A · NEW · WRITER · FOR · BOYS · HAS · BEEN · FOUND;
AND · IT · IS · RECOGNISED · ON · ALL · HANDS · THAT
'THE BOY GALLOPER'
IS · A · BOOK · THAT · EVERY · BRITISH · BOY · OUGHT · TO · READ.

KATHARINE FRENSHAM.

By BEATRICE HARRADEN.

The TIMES says :—"Her people have taken on character and become flesh and blood."

The SKETCH says :—"A love story that is absolutely idealistic, without a trace of mawkishness or false sentimentality."

UNTOLD TALES OF THE PAST.

By BEATRICE HARRADEN.

A New Edition.

5s. NET.

With 40 Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR.

Also, Uniform at 3s. 6d.

BY

BEATRICE HARRADEN.

Ships that Pass in the Night.
The Fowler.
In Varying Moods: Short Stories.
Hilda Strafford.

The African Colony: Studies in the Reconstruction. By JOHN BUCHAN. With Maps. 15s. net.

William Wetmore Story and his Friends. From Letters, Diaries, and Recollections. By HENRY JAMES. With 2 Portraits. In 2 vols. 24s. net.

William Makepeace Thackeray. By CHAS. WHIBLEY. 2s. 6d.

The Bayard of India: A Life of General Sir James Outram, Bart., G.C.B. By Captain L. J. TROTTER. 16s. net.

Personalia: Political, Social, and Various. By "SIGMA." 5s. net.

The Young Gerande: An Episode in the Career of the Right Hon. Marcus Gerande. By EDMUND WHITE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Our Lady's Inn. By J. STORER CLOUSTON. 6s.

For the White Rose. By WYMOND CAREY, Author of "Monsieur Martin." 6s.

Barbara Winslow: Rebel. By BETH ELLIS. 6s.

Mona Maclean. By GRAHAM TRAVERS. 15th Edition. 2s. 6d.

Sir Theodore Martin's WORKS.

The Æneid of Virgil. Books I.-VI. Translated. 7s. 6d.

Goethe's Faust. Part I. Translated into English Verse. Second edition, crown 8vo, 6s. Ninth edition, fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

Goethe's Faust. Part II. Translated into English Verse. Second edition, Revised. Fcap. 8vo, 6s.

The Works of Horace. Translated into English Verse, with Life and Notes. 2 vols. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 21s.

Poems and Ballads of Heinrich Heine. Done into English Verse. Third Edition. Small crown 8vo, 5s.

The Song of the Bell, and other Translations from Schiller, Goethe, Uhland, and others. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Madonna Pia: A Tragedy; and Three Other Dramas. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

Catullus. With Life and Notes. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The "Vita Nuova" of Dante. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes. Fourth Edition. Sm. cr. 8vo, 5s.

Aladdin: A Dramatic Poem. By ADAM OEHLENSCHLAEGER. Fcap. 8vo, 5s.

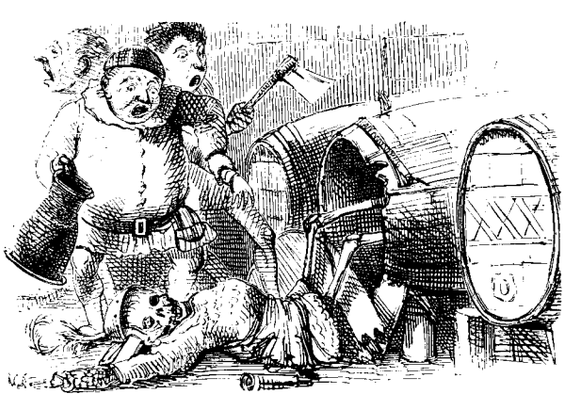
Correggio: A Tragedy. By OEHLENSCHLAEGER. With Notes. Fcap. 8vo, 3s.

BON GAULTIER'S BALLADS.

With Illustrations by DOYLE, LEECH, and CROWQUILL.

A new Autobiographical Introduction by the joint Author with AYTOUN, **Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.**

5s. net.



Lady Martin's

"Shakespeare's Female Characters."

On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. By HELENA FAUCIT (Lady MARTIN). With a Portrait by LEHMAN.

7s. 6d.

Helena Faucit

(Lady Martin),

By Sir Theodore Martin,

K.C.B., K.C.V.O.

With 5 Photogravure Plates. Second edition.

10s. 6d. net.

GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS.

For particulars send for Illustrated Catalogue to—

WM. BLACKWOOD AND SONS, 45 George St., Edinburgh;
37 Paternoster Row, London.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

The Cloister and the Hearth. By Charles Reade. Published by John Long.

SHE LEANED FORWARD AND PUT HER LOVELY FACE CHEEK BY JOWL WITH GILES'S HIDEOUS ONE.

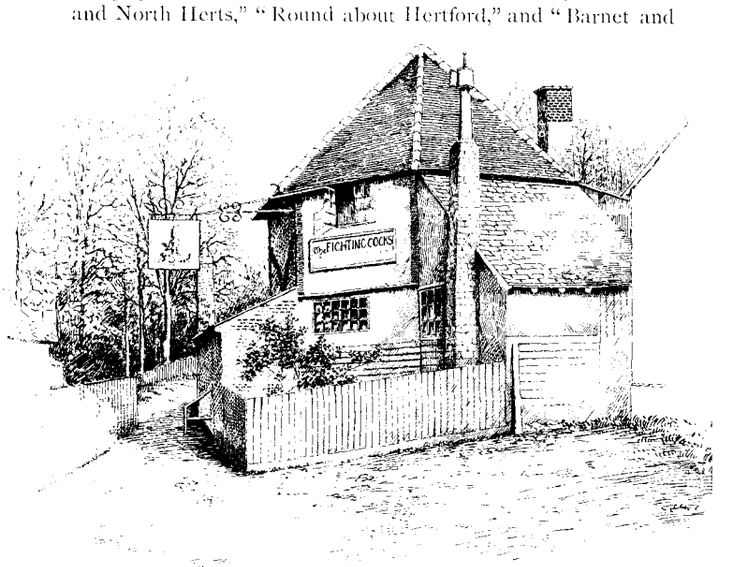
PICTURESQUE HERTFORDSHIRE.

By F. G. KITTON. With Illustrations by DUNCAN MOUL. (F. E. Robinson and Co.)

This is another volume in Messrs. F. E. Robinson & Co.'s "Picturesque" Series, of which we have had occasion before now to write in the highest terms. Like its predecessors it contains some seventy or more pen and ink sketches by Mr. Duncan Moul of the most picturesque places in the county. The artist's touch is excellent, and his sketches, besides being remarkable for their absolute fidelity, have an atmosphere of their own which is very charming.

Mr. F. G. Kitton, who is responsible for the descriptive letter-press, writes with the ease and grace which we are accustomed to expect from him. He has divided the matter into seven sections, headed "St. Albans," "Watford and the Neighbourhood," "The Langleys and Around," "Hatfield and Mid Herts," "Hitchin and North Herts," "Round about Hertford," and "Barnet and South-East Herts;" and the reader will find nothing of importance omitted.

The book altogether is beautifully got up, and in its red coat of art linen, will make a handsome present for any one resident, or in any way interested, in the county.



Picturesque Hertfordshire. By F. G. Kitton. Published by F. E. Robinson and Co.

"THE FIGHTING COCKS" TAVERN, ST. ALBANS.

JARL THE NEATHERD.

By H. ESCOTT-INMAN. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

Something of a new departure has been taken by our author of "The Pattypats" and the "Nidding Nod." Mr. Escott-Inman now transports us to the land of the Vikings and gives us a fairy tale, or, rather, a saga, of Jarl, who wrestled and

Jarl the Neatherd. By H. Escott-Inman. Published by Ward, Lock and Co.

fought and overcame even a giant. Of the perils, and the victories, and the breathless situations, and the beautiful golden-haired girl who was loved by Jarl, we will only hint; but our illustration will go to show that there were some fine doings in the country where Jarl lived, and Mr. Escott-Inman recounts them in his well-known vigorous and humorous fashion.

SCROODLES,

AND THE OTHERS. By MRS. BARRÉ GOLDIE. With Illustrations by MRS. FARMILOE. 2s. 6d. (Skeffington and Son.)

Scroodles was a downright jolly little child, who did a great deal to make the first visit of a prospective sister-in-law to the home of her *fiancé* an entire success. Scroodles' elder sister, a young lady in her teens, was by no means so cordial, and was the cause of something which almost spelt disaster. The attractive story ends with "Noel! Noel!" a general gathering of happy persons and blissful lovers, and all else is forgiven and forgotten.

Scroodles, and the Others. By Mrs. Barré Goldie. Illustrations by Mrs. Farmiloe. Published by Skeffington and Son.

"I'SE A MOTOR CAR."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

BUNDY ON THE SEA.

By HAROLD BEGBIE. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. 5s. (Isbister and Co.)

Bundy on the Sea. By Harold Begbie. With Illustrations by Gordon Browne.

"LADIES AND GENTLEMEN," SAID JACK SPRAT, "I HAVE THE PLEASURE TO DECLARE THAT THE SHOP IS NOW OPEN."

Bundy is a year-old friend whom we met last in the green-wood, and are pleased and proud to welcome again on a very unusual sea. This year we first find our hero lying flat across a wooden chair, learning to swim by the time he is off for a visit to the seaside. How Bundy gets into a bathing-machine we will not divulge, but he does get there, and then an extraordinary thing happens and Bundy takes a dive, and goes down and down, through rain and thunderstorm, till he falls straight into a sea of *sand!* Of the strange people and animals he meets, the games he has, and the adventures he comes through, Mr. Begbie tells with a fund of banter, pun and allusion, and Mr. Gordon Browne more than equals him with his pictures, so full of fun and life and expressive character they are. We anticipate that the Bundy-books will be put on the list with the "Lang fairy-books" and the "Golliwogg"—volumes to be looked out for every year.

PROFESSOR PHILANDERPAN.

By G. E. FARROW. With Illustrations by ALAN WRIGHT. 5s. (C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.)

The familiar green and gold volume, written by Mr. Farrow and published by Mr. Pearson each year, has become one of the looked-forward-to items of the Christmas book season. Here it is again, telling, this time, of the extraordinary happenings in the Land of Myths, where Professor Philanderpan untaught proverbs. There is a very strong likeness this year between the scheme of Mr. Farrow's book and that of the ever-to-be-lamented Lewis Carroll's "Alice"; and children, we may be sure, will welcome it none the less warmly for that. Mr. Alan Wright, too, has done wonders in portraiture among the mythian inhabitants; his "Bird-of-a-feather" alone is a masterpiece.

Professor Philanderpan. By G. E. Farrow. With Illustrations. Published by C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.

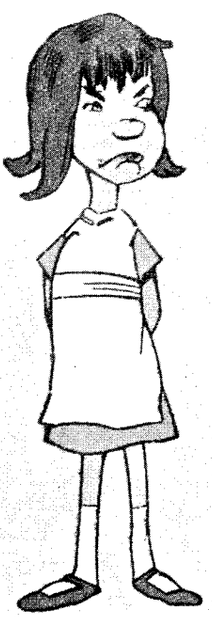
"I THINK I HEARD YOU MENTION THE CHIMERA."

MISS BOUNCE.

By S. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A. With Coloured Illustrations by GERALD SICHEL. (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.)

"Miss Bounce was a girl:
I am sorry to say
She was naughty from birth,
And got worse every day";

and when this is fully understood no one will be surprised to learn that in a quite unusual way Miss Bounce was taught better manners, and that the method of the teaching, though severe on Miss Bounce, is extremely amusing for every one else. The young lady's adventures are told in verse, and pictured in gay colours; and an example of her earlier state is depicted on this page for every child to see and take warning from.



Miss Bounce. By S. C. Woodhouse and Gerald Sichel. Published by Swan Sonnenschein and Co.

A "SPIRITED CHILD" IS EVANGELINE BOUNCE.

OLD QUEBEC.

By GILBERT PARKER and CLAUDE G. BRYAN. With Illustrations. 15s. net. (Macmillan and Co.)

The history of old Quebec crystallises the earlier history of Canada; and though the authors, with too much modesty, disclaim any title to originality, they have rendered a real service to Canada by placing within the reach of all information hitherto only attainable by the student, locked up in the numberless volumes of Francis Parkman. Few cities have a more romantic history than Quebec. The wildest incidents pictured by the fancy of a Henty or a Fenimore Cooper find their parallel in sober fact The tragic history of the magnificent efforts of the Jesuit missionaries is graphically recounted, and the glorious tale of Wolfe's victory and death on the Heights of Abraham is told as we should expect it to be told by the author of "When Valmond came to Pontiac." The book is illustrated with some quaint and interesting old prints and a most complete and valuable gallery of portraits. Decidedly this is a book which the student of colonial history cannot afford to miss.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A NEW VOLUME OF THE

"PICTURESQUE" Series.

Picturesque Hertfordshire.

A Volume of Sketches, by DUNCAN MOUL. With descriptive letterpress by F. G. KITTON. F'cap 4to, art linen cover, bevelled boards gilt top. 6s. net.

A Dainty Xmas Gift.

Pearl Drops.

Being Quaint Cullings from Ancient Tomes. Selected by Mrs. MENZIES. F'cap 16mo, parchment cover specially designed. 1s. net.

Our Roman Highways.

Treated from a Historical Point of View. By URQUHART A. FORBES, Barrister-at-Law, and A. C. BURMESTER. With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s. net.

Oxford & Cambridge College Histories.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. Illustrated. 5s. net per volume.

The best Xmas Present for a Varsity man is the History of his College.

. . Prospectus on Application. . .

LONDON:

F. E. ROBINSON & CO., 20, Great Russell Street.

H. R. ALLENSON'S NEW BOOKS.

Handy Theological Library.

Printed on thin paper, small crown 8vo., 6½ by 5 in., limp leather, gilt top, 3s. net; cloth 2s. 6d. net.

VOL. I.

In Relief of Doubt.
By Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A. With Introductory Note by the Right Rev. LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

VOL. II.

Lectures on Preaching.
By Bishop PHILLIPS BROOKS.

Fifth and Ordinary Edition.

In Relief of Doubt.
By Rev. R. E. WELSH, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Forms an excellent reply to the attacks on Christianity by Mr. Blatchford in the *Clarion*."

Thirsting for the Springs.
By Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. Fifth Thousand.

Brooks by the Traveller's Way.
By Rev. J. H. JOWETT, M.A. *Crown 8vo, cloth,* 3s. 6d. Fifth Thousand.

Rev. Chas. Brown's very stirring volume.

Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War.
Crown 8vo, cloth. Cheap Edition. 1s. 6d. net.

Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life.
By Rev. HENRY W. CLARK (Woking). Crown 8vo, cloth. Cheap Edition. 3s. 6d. net.

Effective Speaking and Writing.
By Rev. JOHN DARLINGTON, B.D., Vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

Another volume of very striking Children's Addresses by Mr. Learmount.

JUST OUT.

Fifty-two Sundays with the Children.
A Series of Sunday Morning Talks. By Rev. JAMES LEARMOUNT, Author of "Fifty-two Addresses to Young Folk." Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

A SUCCESS AT ONCE.

Sermons for Children of quite unusual calibre.

Measuring Sunshine, and Other Addresses to Children.
By FRANK SMITH, M.A., B.Sc. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d. net.

"He knows how to talk to young people *without talking down*."—*Aberdeen Free Press.*

"Bright, fresh, living talks for young people."—*Free Church Chron.*

Recently published.

Huxley & Phillips Brooks.
By Prof. W. NEWTON CLARKE, Author of "Outlines of Christian Theology." Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 1s. net; *paper, 6d. net.*

"A striking comparison."—*Weekly Leader.*

"The brilliant professor sets himself to show how so able and honest a thinker as Huxley remained an Agnostic, and how Phillips Brooks came by his radiant optimistic faith."—*The Examiner.*

New Volume of Bible Addresses.

Old Testament Lessons.
By MARGARET L. KEEP. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"They show freshness and originality."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

48 page Catalogue of Useful Books post free on application.

H. R. ALLENSON, 1 & 2 Ivy Lane, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Mr. DAVID NUTT'S (1903) GIFT-BOOK.

THE ONE STRAND RIVER: And Other

Fairy Tales. By Mrs. H. F. HALL. With 6 Full-page Illustrations by H. R. MILLAR. Square demy 8vo (*format* of Jacobs' and Batten's Fairy Tale Series), 220 pages. Printed at the Ballantyne Press; red and black Title-page. With Artistic Cover in three colours. 6s.

CONTENTS: The One Strand River—The Little Nut-Tree—The Black Hen—The Royal Road—Prince Florizel—Boris—Under the Harvest Moon—The Four-Leaved Clover—The Frost King's Daughter—The Water Lily—The Pirate Princess—The Turkey Girl.

The Athenæum.—"All are good, and we can recommend the book to those who are anxious to see happy faces in the nursery and schoolroom."

Notts Guardian.—"A delightful collection in the true spirit of Hans Christian Andersen."

Westminster Gazette.—"Pretty and witty . . . brimful of gay life and astonishing adventures."

Scotsman.—"Charmingly illustrated. . . . Sure to be liked by young readers."

Sheffield Telegraph.—"An ideal gift-book for the young."

THE HUNDRED LOVE SONGS OF KAMAL

AD-DIN OF ISPAHAN. Translated from the Persian by ETHEL WATTS MUMFORD. With an Introduction by A. L. GRAY, Professor of Indo-Iranian Philology at Princeton University. Printed at the Constable Press in a limited issue of 200 copies, of which 150 are for sale. Subscription price: 15s. for Nos. 51 to 125; 21s. for Nos. 126 to 200.

*** The publisher believes that this, the first translation into any Western tongue, of the Diwán of Kamal ad-din Ismazil, surnamed Khallak ul-Macani, slain in the Mongol invasion of 1237 A.D., will reveal him as one of the most genuine and passionate love poets of Eastern literature.

THE MARRIAGE OF CUPID AND PSYCHE.

Translated from the Latin of Apuleius by CHARLES STUTTAFORD. With Four Designs by JESSIE MOTHERSOLE. Royal 8vo. Printed at the Ballantyne Press in red and black, in a limited issue of 500 copies on the finest Arnold hand-made paper. Bound in vellum. 10s. 6d. net.

THE LETTERS OF A PORTUGUESE NUN

(MARIANNA ALCOFORADO). Translated by EDGAR PRESTAGE. Third Edition, thoroughly revised, with Introduction and Bibliographical Notes. 16mo. Printed at the Ballantyne Press on hand-made paper and bound in full morocco, top gilt. 2s. 6d. net.

*** Mr. Prestage's translation of what is perhaps the most remarkable collection of love letters in all literature has taken its place as an English classic. The present edition has been scrupulously revised.

ARTHURIAN ROMANCES UNREPRESENTED IN MALORY.

Translated by JESSIE L. WESTON. With Illustrations by CAROLINE WATTS. No. VI. Sir Gawain at the Grail Castle. 2s. net.

*** A list of earlier volumes in this series, which has won equal praise from scholars and general readers, sent on application.

THE CHATELAINE OF VERGI. A French

Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Translated into English prose by ALICE KEMP-WELCH, and edited by Prof. L. BRANDIN. With Collotype Reproductions of a Fourteenth Century Carved Ivory Casket, giving scenes from the romance. 16mo, 112 pages. Printed at the Constable Press on hand-made paper. 2s. net.

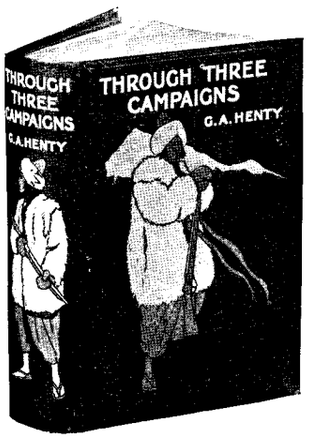
*** One of the most interesting examples of French mediæval story-telling, a tale of passion in high life by a thirteenth century Bourget.

Mr. Nutt's List of Christmas Books by Messrs. Jacobs and Batten, Oscar Wilde, Judge Parry, Mrs. Gomme, Mrs. Radford, Miss Hurll, &c., will be sent on application.

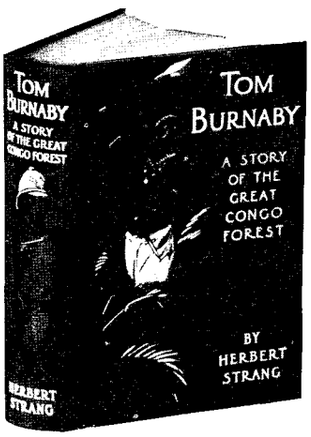
DAVID NUTT, 57-59 LONG ACRE, W.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW BOOKS.



"The famous house of Blackie & Son maintains its leading position as the source of the best of the strong stirring, healthy stories of adventure which are the delight of our youth."
—*Pall Mall Gazette.*



Two New Stories by the late G. A. HENTY.

WITH THE ALLIES TO PEKIN. A Story of the Relief of the Legations. Illustrated by Wal Paget. With a Map. Crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 6s.

THROUGH THREE CAMPAIGNS. A Story of Chitral, the Tirah, and Ashanti. Illustrated by Wal Paget. With 3 Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 6s.

Two New Stories by CAPTAIN BRERETON.

FOES OF THE RED COCKADE. A Story of the French Revolution. Illustrated by William Rainey, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 6s.

IN THE GRIP OF THE MULLAH. A Tale of Adventure in Somaliland. Illustrated by Charles M. Sheldon. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

Illustrated Edition of Miss HEDDLE'S New Book.

STRANGERS IN THE LAND. By ETHEL F. HEDDLE. Illustrated by Harold Copping. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt top, 6s.

IN SEARCH OF THE OKAPI. By ERNEST GLANVILLE. A Story of Adventure in Central Africa. Illustrated by William Rainey, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth, olivine edges, 6s.

THE RED ARMY BOOK. By PAUL DANBY. With many Illustrations in Colour and in Black-and-White. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 6s.

THE DISPUTED V.C. By FREDERICK P. GIBBON. Illustrated by Stanley L. Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

A HEROINE OF THE SEA. By BESSIE MARCHANT. Illustrated by A. McLellan. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

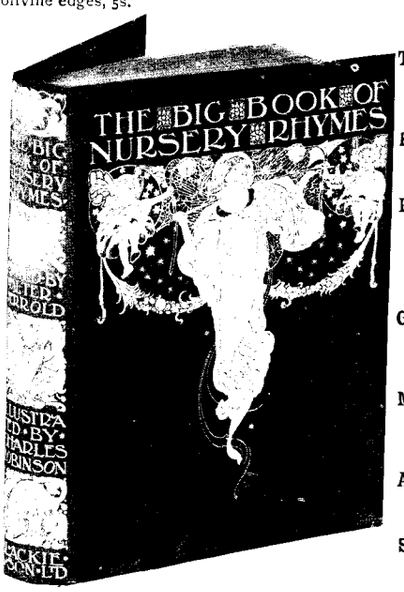
TOM BURNABY. By HERBERT STRANG. A Story of Uganda and the Great Congo Forest. Illustrated by Charles M. Sheldon. With 3 Plans. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olivine edges, 5s.

THE HANDSOME BRANDONS. By KATHARINE TYNAN. Illustrated by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. 3s. 6d. New Edition.

MARGERY MERTON'S GIRLHOOD. By ALICE CORKRAN. Illustrated. 2s. 6d. New Edition.

FOR THE SAKE OF A FRIEND. By MARGARET PARKER. Illustrated. 2s. New Edition.

FIRESIDE SAINTS. By DOUGLAS JERROLD. Edited by Walter Jerrold. With a Coloured Frontispiece and numerous black-and-white Illustrations by Charles Robinson. Small 8vo, cloth extra, 1s. 6d. net.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.



NEW PICTURE BOOKS.

THE ANIMALS' ACADEMY. By H. B. NEILSON and CLIFTON BINGHAM. With Twenty-four Full-page Colour Illustrations and many black-and-white Vignettes. Picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s.

HOW THEY WENT TO SCHOOL. By S. R. PRAEGER. With Twenty-four Full-page Pictures in Full Colour. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.; cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

HILL BABIES. A Picture-book for the Little Ones. By LISBETH BERGH. With Sixteen Full-page Pictures and Cover Design in Full Colour. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.; cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES. A Large Selection of the most Popular Stories by the Brothers GRIMM. Fully Illustrated. With Cover and Thirty Pages in Full Colour. Size 13⅜ by 10 inches. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

MY BOOK OF TRUE STORIES. Interesting Stories from English History, specially written for little folk. With Cover and about Twenty Pages in Colour, and many black-and-white Illustrations. Picture boards, 1s.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s.

A PICTURE BOOK OF ANIMALS. With Cover and about Twenty Pages in Colour, and many black-and-white Illustrations. Picture boards, 1s.; cloth extra, gilt edges, 2s.

STRUWWELPETER. By Dr. HEINRICH HOFFMANN. Merry Rhymes and Funny Pictures. Picture boards, cloth back, 1s.; mounted on linen, 2s. 6d.; *cloth, gilt edges*, 3s. 6d.

A Beautiful Volume for Children.

THE BIG BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES.

By CHARLES ROBINSON and WALTER JERROLD. Selected and Edited by WALTER JERROLD. With Illustrations on every page, in Colour or Black-and-White (nearly 400 in number), by CHARLES ROBINSON. Large 4to, cloth elegant, gilt edges, **7s. 6d.** net.

The *Record* says: "This beautiful volume . . . the illustrations are at once exceptionally clever, quaint, and original. . . . An admirable gift book, it will be an unending source of delight to children, both to those in the nursery and those who are older in years."

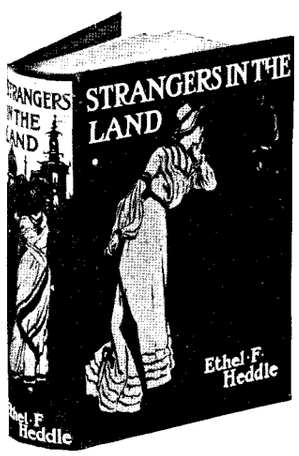
The *Westminster Gazette* says: "A sumptuously produced and altogether charming book. . . . The book is beautifully printed on fine paper, and the illustrations are singularly happy. The 'Big Book of Nursery Rhymes' is without doubt the finest work of the kind issued this season."

THE RED LETTER LIBRARY.

A NEW SERIES OF SELECTIONS FROM THE GREAT MASTERS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

TWO NEW VOLUMES JUST ISSUED.

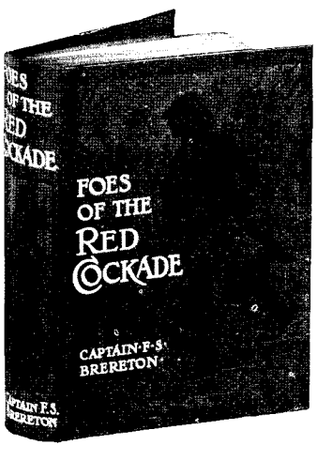
Price 1s. 6d. net, cloth; 2s. 6d. net, leather, gilt top.



DE QUINCEY. Select Essays. *With an Introduction by* **CHARLES WHIBLEY.**

JOHN KEBLE. The Christian Year. *With an Introduction by* **HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH.**

Eight Volumes of the RED LETTER LIBRARY have already been published, namely, POEMS *by* (1) **E. B. Browning,** (2) **Robert Browning,** (3) **Tennyson,** (4) **Wordsworth,** (5) **Keats,** (6) **Shelley,** *each of which is edited, with an Introduction, by* Mrs. ALICE MEYNELL.——PROSE *by* (7) **W. M. Thackeray, THE FOUR GEORGES,** *with an Introduction by* GEORGE MEREDITH; (8) **Charles Lamb, ESSAYS OF ELIA,** *with an Introduction by* AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.



N.B.—Intending purchasers of Gift Books are particularly requested to send a postcard to Messrs. Blackie and Son, Ltd., for their Catalogue, containing 128 Pages of Titles of Books suitable for Boys and Girls of all ages, with Thirty-nine Coloured Illustrations.

London: BLACKIE & SON, Ltd., 50, Old Bailey, E.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

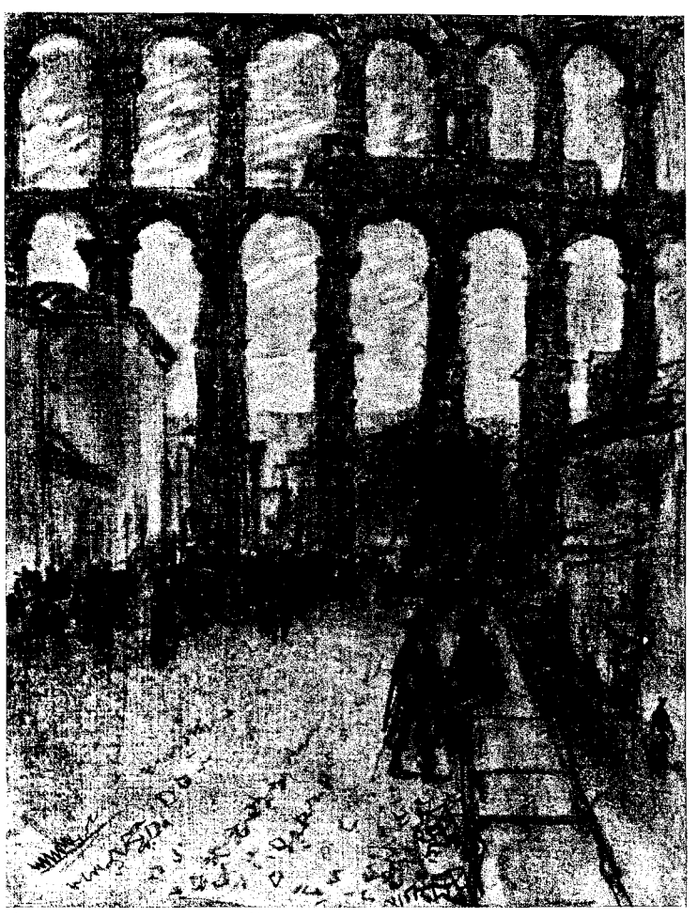
CASTILIAN DAYS.

By The Hon. JOHN HAY. Illustrated by JOSEPH PENNELL. 10s. net. (W. Heinemann.)

It would be hard to say whether Mr. Hay is more indebted to Mr. Pennell or Mr. Pennell to Mr. Hay. Mr. Pennell's illustrations are good enough to make up for the baldest letterpress, and Mr. Hay's racy and vigorous style would have made his impressions readable even without any illustrations. Mr. Hay looks at Spain and Spanish life from the outside. His aim is to reproduce the impression which this sunny land, still bearing traces of the marvellous lost civilisation of the Moors, would produce on the cultured foreign observer. His is no deep analysis of Spanish character, he offers no philosophical or psychological formula as a key to Spanish history; Spain, as he sees it, is Spain viewed from a hotel window and viewed by one who has lived there long enough to correct the first ill-grounded impressions. The clear picturesque English and the cheery irresponsible outlook make this a most attractive book.

FRONTENAC.

Old Quebec. By Gilbert Parker and Claude G. Bryan. Published by Macmillan and Co.



SEGOVIA. THE AQUEDUCT FROM MARKET.

Castilian Days. By the Hon. John Hay Published by W. Heinemann.

Mr. Pennell has altered his method of late years: there is less detail in his work and the effects are broader, more "Whistleresque," if the term is permissible. He is particularly happy in the way in which the glare of the sunlight is suggested in contrast to the deep shade of the trees.

RECOLLECTIONS OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI AND HIS CIRCLE.

By HENRY TREFFRY DUNN. Edited and Annotated by GALE PENDRICK. (Elkin Mathews.)

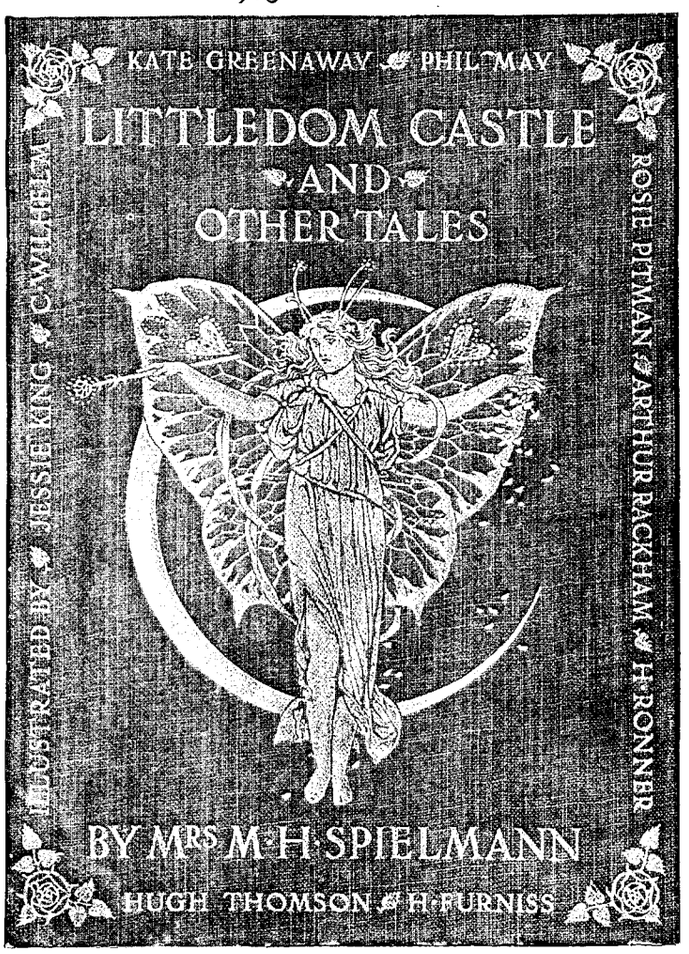
Perhaps one of the most noticeable points about Dante Gabriel Rossetti, a man remarkable for so many talents and attractions, was his strong personality; and in these intimate recollections of him we seem to feel something of that dominating influence which must, perforce, go out with life. The late

TENNYSON READING "MAUD."

Dante Gabriel Rossetti and His Circle. Published by Elkin Mathews.

Mr. Henry Treffry Dunn, himself a painter, lived for many years in close and affectionate intercourse with Rossetti at his house in Cheyne Walk; with tastes and talents lying in the same direction, this intercourse had some happy results, not the least of these being this extremely interesting volume. All that can be learnt of Rossetti is of value and interest to us now; and in this volume we learn, too, so much of the sayings, the moods, the hopes, and the achievements of a circle of men whose names are now famous, that its hold upon our attention is strong. Morris, Swinburne, J. T. Nettleship, Burne-Jones, Sala, and many another appear here as intimate friends, and the "circle" is fraught with intellect. The illustration which we reproduce of Tennyson reading "Maud" is one of two sketches made by Rossetti; both represent the poet in the same position, but this one was apparently more rapidly executed than the other (which is in the possession of Mr. William Sharp). The writing in the corner, also, is a feature of the portrait here given; the original is in the possession of Mr. W. M. Rossetti.

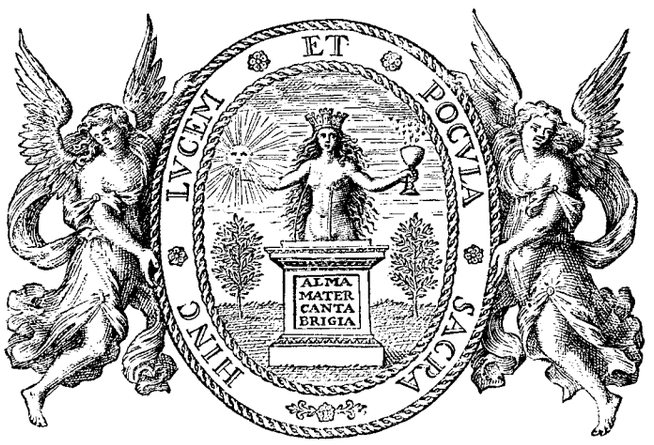
PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



Littledom Castle and Other Tales. By Mrs. M. H. Spielmann. Published by Routledge and Sons.

COVER DESIGN.

MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE OR, A PIECE OF THE WORLD DISCOVERED; IN ESSAYES AND CHARACTERS. BY JOHN EARLE.



PRINTED FROM THE SIXTH AUGMENTED EDITION OF MDCXXXIII AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, & PUBLISHED AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AVE MARIA LANE, LONDON, E.C. MDCCCCIII.

Micro-Cosmographie. By John Earle. Published by Clay and Sons.

TITLE-PAGE

LITTLEDOM CASTLE, AND OTHER TALES.

By MRS. M. H. SPIELMANN. With Illustrations. 5s. (Routledge and Sons.)

This is a most superior volume of fairy-tales, one which we cannot praise too highly. We feel that any child who comes upon this book in his or her collection of Christmas gifts, will find it a treasure undreamed of at a mere casual glance. The stories appeal to the affections as stories far too seldom are able to: they are of the kind to return to with eagerness, and remember in after years and re-read with excited tenderness. As to the illustrations, thoroughly as they will be appreciated by the young public to whom, presumably, they are intended to appeal; they will be even better appreciated by the elders, who will realise the high worth of them. We had not seen Mr. Hugh Thomson depicting fairyland before, but he is splendid, and quite at his ease in the new country; then there are the drawings of Miss Rosie Pitman, an artist whose work is none too familiar to us; she is as happy in her subject here as she could be, and the result is beautiful. Phil May, too, has contributed in his inimitable manner; Harry Furniss, Kate Greenaway, Madame Ronner, Arthur Rackham, and others,—a gathering of talent seldom met with in any one volume. Mrs. Spielmann's book is an achievement, and should have a perennial existence.

THE PICCANINNIES' LIBRARY.

1s. each, or set of five volumes in box, 6s. (Sands and Co.)

There seems to be always some kind person thinking out some delightful scheme to please the children at Christmas. Now Messrs. Sands and Co. and a number of important writers and artists, have put their heads together and produced something quite new, and have called it the Piccaninnies' Picture Pocket Book. We know before we try that every child to whom these volumes are given will be joyful over them. Pretty little scarlet books they are, shaped just like the little pocket books that have a pencil slipped along the side, with tales and verses and most laughable coloured pictures; and one can as easily as possible be slipped into the coat or pelisse pocket when starting for a walk or a perambulator drive. Mr. Sands has not shown us the little box, but he has sent a picture of it which we give, to show how useful it will be to keep the five little books all tidily together. Quite an ornament to the nursery.

The Piccaninnies' Library. Published by Sands and Co.

THE CASE FOR THE FIVE VOLUMES.

MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE.

By JOHN EARLE. 21s. net. (Cambridge University Press.)

The Cambridge University Press has just issued one of the most interesting reprints of the year, in Earle's "Micro-Cosmographie." The manner in which this has been carried out is most praiseworthy: it is printed in Cambridge type upon hand-made paper, from the sixth augmented edition of 1633, in small quarto size; the appearance therefore is quite in keeping with the style of the thought and expression of the essays. Earle's observation was quick, deep, critical; his language was terse and trenchant. The bore and the sham, the child and the scholar, all came under his notice, and his fancy played about them in such manner that we find in his writing humour and toleration as well as condemnation, and a vivacity which does not age. In this volume there is—to use his own words—"good mettall in the inside."

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Frederick Warne & Co.'s Christmas Publications.

The Tale of Squirrel Nutkin.

By BEATRIX POTTER.

With 27 Coloured Illustrations.

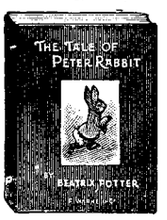
Art Fabric, gilt, price 1s. 6d. net; or art boards, flat back, 1s. net.

"A capital story for the little ones. . . . The coloured illustrations, which are quaintly conceived and beautifully printed, should suffice of themselves to make this little book a favourite with children."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

The Tale of Peter Rabbit.

By BEATRIX POTTER.

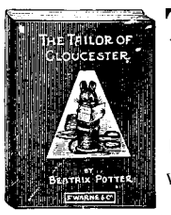
With 27 Coloured Illustrations.



Cloth gilt, gilt top, 1s. 6d. net; or art boards, flat back, 1s. net.

"A delightful little pocket volume, with which the children will fall in love at once. Plenty of capital pictures, bright in colour, and lively in execution. It deserves success."—*Punch.*

"Quite charming."
—*Daily Telegraph.*



The Tailor of Gloucester.

BY

BEATRIX POTTER.

With 27 Coloured Illustrations.

Art fabric, gilt, 1s. 6d. net; or art boards, flat back, 1s. net.

"The tale is delightful indeed; it is more—it is great in its way, and the quaintness, whimsicality, and persuasive charm of it are borne out in the exquisite coloured pictures. Anything so delicate and beautiful as these we have not seen for long."—*Dundee Advertiser.*

ILLUSTRATED BY L. LESLIE BROOKE.

Johnny Crow's Garden.

With numerous Coloured and Pen-and-Ink Drawings.

Size 8½ by 6½.

Art boards, white cloth back, with inlet Coloured Design. 2s. 6d. net.

Reduced Illustration from Cover.

"A delightful picture book for children. Mr. Leslie Brooke's drawings of animals are exceedingly clever and richly humorous. A prettier or more amusing picture-book could not be wished for very young folks."—*Scotsman.*

Nonsense Songs.

By EDWARD LEAR.

With Fourteen Full-page Coloured Plates and numerous Black and White Engravings.

Small crown 4to, cloth gilt. Price 6s.

"To attempt to make Mr. Lear's nonsense more attractive would in most hands be a vain task, but Mr. Brooke has certainly succeeded. He has entered thoroughly into the spirit of the thing, and the humour and ingenuity of his drawings are irresistible. They are the cleverest series of drawings that has been published for a long time."—*Scotsman.*

"A Golden Treasury for the Nursery."—*The Queen.*

The Nursery Rhyme Book.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With upwards of One Hundred Drawings.

Medium 8vo, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d. net.

"Quite the best book of nursery rhymes that has ever been published. . . . No nursery which respects itself should be without this fascinating book."—*Literature.*

In small crown 4to, picture boards, cloth back. Price 3s. 6d. each.

The Pelican Chorus,

AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES.

By EDWARD LEAR.

With Eight full-page Coloured Plates, and numerous Black and White Engravings.

Also, uniform in size and style with the above,

The Jumblies,

AND OTHER NONSENSE VERSES.

By EDWARD LEAR.

"Mr. Brooke has caught delightfully the curious, fantastic humour of perhaps the most successful nonsense writer of this or any other age."—*Illustrated London News.*

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, 6s.

Barnaby Lee.

By JOHN BENNETT, Author of "Master Skylark."

With 34 Illustrations by CLYDE O. DE LAND.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

An Antarctic Queen

By Captain CHARLES CLARK.

With Eight Original Illustrations by J. B. GREENE.

"Just such a story as boys delight in."—*Liverpool Post.*
"A stirring sea story for boys. . . . It would be difficult to cram more storms and perils, and adventures generally, into the same number of pages, or to describe them more attractively and realistically than has been done here."—*Glasgow Herald.*

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s.

Billows and Bergs.

By W. C. METCALFE.

With Eight Original Illustrations by CHAS. J. DE LACY.

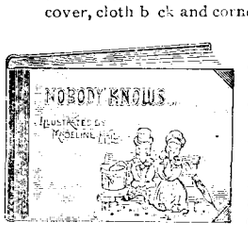
A capital romance of modern sea-life.
"Breezily told and well illustrated."—*Scotsman.*
"A book just suited to boys, crammed full of adventure at sea from cover to cover."—*Lloyd's News.*

Old faces in new places, New bodies in old clothes, How they got into them—

Nobody Knows!

With Twenty-four Pictures in Colour by MADELINE HALL.

Oblong, size 5½ by 8, picture boards, enamelled cover, cloth back and corners. 2s. net.



Illustrating in a cleverly humorous way many of the old Nursery Rhymes, in which the chief actors are birds and animals in the daintiest and funniest of costumes.

THE PICKERING BOYS' BOOKS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

By EDGAR PICKERING.

With Original Illustrations by LANCELOT SPEED.

True to the Watchword

The Dogs of War.

The Fortunes of Claude.

"A book for the boys, and a very good one. It tells of the days of Bonnie Prince Charlie and of the battle of Culloden. Full of the most exciting episodes, and written in a fine romantic style, it is a volume which will give the greatest satisfaction to the average boy."—*Irish Times.*

Tom Catapus and Potiphar.

A Tale of Ancient Egypt.

With Twenty Coloured Pictures by LILY SCHOFIELD Square fcap. 8vo. Art linen boards, flat back, 1s. 6d. net.

The story of how Tom Catapus and Potiphar went fishing, and how a crocodile nearly caught Tom Catapus, and how he was subsequently avenged, are told in most amusing verses, illustrated in a quaint Egyptian style. The pictures are quite fresh and unconventional.

LONDON: FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 15, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

A. & C. BLACK'S LIST.

LONDON IN THE TIME OF THE STUARTS.
By Sir WALTER BESANT. Uniform with "London in the Eighteenth Century." With 116 Illustrations from Contemporary Prints and Portraits, and containing a Map. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 30s. net.

THE FASCINATION OF LONDON SERIES. The Thames.
By Sir WALTER BESANT. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 1s. 6d. net; or in full limp leather, price 2s. net. Eight volumes are already published in this Series, uniform in size, price, and binding. Detailed Prospectus will be sent on application.

THE LAW OF MOSES AND THE CODE OF HAMMURABI.
By STANLEY A. COOK, M.A. Price 6s. net.

KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE IN EARLY ARABIA.
By the late W. ROBERTSON SMITH, D.D. New and Enlarged Edition, with additional Notes by the Author and Professor GOLDZIHER. Edited by STANLEY A. COOK, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth, price 10s. 6d.

NATURALISM AND AGNOSTICISM. The Gifford Lectures, 1896-98.
By JAMES WARD, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. In 2 vols. demy 8vo, cloth, price 18s. net.

ST. PAUL AND THE ANTE-NICENE CHURCH.
By the Rev. STEWART MEANS, A.M., B.D. Post 8vo, cloth, price 6s.

TEXT-BOOK OF OPERATIVE SURGERY.
By Dr. THOMAS KOCHER. Second English Edition. Translated by HAROLD J. STILES, M.B., F.R.C.S., from the Fourth German Edition. Containing 255 Illustrations, many with colour introduced. Royal 8vo, cloth, price 20s. net.

ELEMENTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.
By J. SHIELD NICHOLSON, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d. net.

THE TARIFF QUESTION. With Special Reference to Wages and Employment.
By J. SHIELD NICHOLSON, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh; Examiner in the University of London. Crown 8vo, paper cover, price 6d.

GOD'S OPEN DOORS.
By the Rev. T. RHONDDA WILLIAMS, Author of "Shall we Understand the Bible?" &c. Small crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

THE LARGER FAITH. Some Aspects of the New Theology.
By K. C. ANDERSON, Minister of Ward Chapel, Dundee. Small crown 8vo, cloth, price 3s. 6d. net.

THE BIRTH OF JESUS CHRIST.
By Professor WILHELM SOLTAU. Translated by MAURICE A. CANNEY, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, price 1s. 6d. net

DR. JOHN BROWN: A Biography and a Criticism.
By JOHN TAYLOR BROWN, LL.D. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by W. B. DUNLOP. In large crown 8vo, bound in quarter vellum, gilt top, containing 2 Photogravures and 2 other Illustrations, price 5s. net.

TALES OF ST. AUSTIN'S.
By P. G. WODEHOUSE, Author of "A Prefect's Uncle," and "The Pot-Hunters." Crown 8vo, cloth, with 12 Full-page Illustrations by T. M. R. WHITWELL, R. NOEL POCOCK, and E. F. SKINNER. Price 3s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE.
By DANIEL DEFOE. Containing 8 Full-page Illustrations in Colour from Pictures by JOHN WILLIAMSON. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

TRAVELS IN THE INTERIOR OF AFRICA TO DISCOVER THE SOURCE OF THE NIGER.
By MUNGO PARK. Containing 8 Full-page Illustrations in Colour from Pictures by JOHN WILLIAMSON. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.

BLACK AND BLUE.
By ASCOTT R. HOPE. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, price 3s. 6d.

A. & C. BLACK, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

PRODUCED BY UNZ.ORG
ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED